

Gouvernement du Canada

Prepared by the Receiver General for Canada

# Public Accounts of Canada

# **Volume II**

Part II

Additional Information and Analyses

Canada

### **INSTRUCTIONS**

PLEASE <u>DO NOT</u> FILL OUT OR REMOVE THE UNPUBLISHED INFORMATION REQUEST FORM SHOWN BELOW. COMPLETE <u>A COPY</u> OF THE FORM AND MAIL OR FAX IT TO THE ADDRESS INDICATED, OR CALL (819) 956-8551 TO REQUEST THE INFORMATION BY PHONE.

**SEND TO:** Public Works and Government Services Canada

Public Accounts Coordination Division Place du Portage, Phase III, Core 13A2

11 Laurier Street Hull, Quebec K1A 0S5

Fax number: (819) 956-5407

### UNPUBLISHED INFORMATION REQUEST FORM FOR SECTIONS 5, 6 AND 8 OF VOLUME II (PART II) OF THE 1995-96 PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

Postal code:  Telephone number: ( ) -  Fax number: ( ) -  Organization represented (if any):  PLEASE SEND ME:  Section 5 (Professional and special services) English French Section 6 (Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works) English French Section 8 (Transfer payments) English French N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below Specify:	REQUESTED BY:  Name: _					
Postal code:  Telephone number: ( ) -  Fax number: ( ) -  Organization represented (if any):  PLEASE SEND ME:  Section 5 (Professional and special services) English French  Section 6 (Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works) English French  Section 8 (Transfer payments) English French  N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below    Specify:  MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION:  Printed (paper copy) format:  Or						
Postal code: Telephone number: ( ) - Fax number: ( ) - Organization represented (if any): PLEASE SEND ME: Section 5 (Professional and special services) English French Section 6 (Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works) English French Section 8 (Transfer payments) English French N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below Specify: MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION: Printed (paper copy) format: or						
Telephone number: ( ) -  Fax number: ( ) -  Organization represented (if any):						
Fax number: ( ) - Organization represented (if any):	Postal co	le:				
Organization represented (if any):	Telephon	e number: ( ) -				
Section 5 (Professional and special services)  Section 6 (Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works)  Section 8 (Transfer payments)  N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below  Specify:  MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION:  Printed (paper copy) format:  or	Fax numb	ver: ( ) -				
Section 5 (Professional and special services)  Section 6 (Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works)  Section 8 (Transfer payments)  N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below Specify:  MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION:  Printed (paper copy) format:	Organiza	ion represented (if any):				
Section 6 (Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works)  Section 8 (Transfer payments)  N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below  Specify:  MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION:  Printed (paper copy) format:	PLEASE SEND M	E:				
buildings and works)  English  French  Section 8 (Transfer payments)  N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below  Specify:  MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION:  Printed (paper copy) format:  or	Section 5	(Professional and special services)	English		French	
N.B.: If you require only a specific portion of a particular section, please elaborate below  Specify:  MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION:  Printed (paper copy) format:  or	Section 6		English		French	
Specify:	Section 8	(Transfer payments)	English		French	
MEDIUM OF TRANSMISSION:  Printed (paper copy) format:  or	N.B.: If	you require only a specific portion o	a particular sec	tion, plea	ise elaborate	below
or	$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{I}}$	ecify:				
or	MEDIUM OF TRA	ANSMISSION:				
	Printed (p	paper copy) format:				
Electronic format:		or				
	Electronic	e format:				

# VOLUME II (PART II)

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Section

### Introduction

- 1. Financial Statements of Revolving Funds
- 2. Financial Statements of Departmental Corporations and Other Entities
- 3. Supplementary Information Required by the Financial Administration Act
- 4. Accounts Receivable
- 5. Professional and Special Services
- 6. Construction or Acquisition of Land, Buildings and Works
- 7. Construction or Acquisition of Machinery and Equipment
- 8. Transfer Payments
- 9. Public Debt Charges
- 10. Payments of Claims Against the Crown, Ex Gratia Payments and Court Awards
- 11. Federal-Provincial Shared-Cost Programs
- 12. Other Government-Wide Information
- 13. Other Miscellaneous Information
- 14. Index

### INTRODUCTION TO THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

### Nature of the Public Accounts of Canada

The *Public Accounts of Canada* is the report of the Government of Canada prepared each fiscal year by the Receiver General as required by section 64 of the *Financial Administration Act* 

The report covers the fiscal year of the Government, which ends on March 31, and is prepared from data contained in the accounts of Canada and from more detailed records maintained in departments and agencies. The accounts of Canada is the centralized record of the Government's financial transactions maintained by the Receiver General in which the transactions of all departments and agencies are summarized. Each department and agency is responsible for reconciling its accounts to the control accounts of the Receiver General, and for maintaining detailed records of the transactions in their accounts.

The report covers the financial transactions of the Government during the year. In certain cases, parliamentary authority to undertake transactions was provided by legislation approved in earlier years.

### Format of the Public Accounts of Canada

The *Public Accounts of Canada* is produced in two volumes.

**Volume I** presents a summary analysis of the financial transactions of the Government.

Volume II is published in two parts. Part I presents the financial operations of the Government, segregated by ministry while Part II presents additional information and analyses. The content of Part II is summarized as follows:

- financial statements of revolving funds (Section 1);
- financial statements of departmental corporations and other entities (Section 2);

- supplementary information required by the *Finan-cial Administration Act*(Section 3);
- accounts receivable (Section 4);
- professional and special services (Section 5);
- construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works (Section 6);
- construction or acquisition of machinery and equipment (Section 7);
- transfer payments (Section 8);
- public debt charges (Section 9);
- payments of claims against the Crown, ex gratia payments and Court awards (Section 10);
- federal-provincial shared-cost programs (Section 11);
- other Government-wide information (Section 12);
   and.
- other miscellaneous information (Section 13).

# section 1

1995-96

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA** 

# **Financial Statements of Revolving Funds**

### CONTENTS

Page
Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services 1.2
Canada Communication Group 1.1
Canadian Grain Commission 1.1
Canadian Intellectual Property Office 1.2
Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency 1.2
Consulting and Audit Canada
CORCAN
Defence Production
Geomatics Canada
Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services . 1.4
National Film Board 1.5
Optional Services
Parks Canada Enterprise Units
Passport Office
RADIAN
Staff Development and Training 1.7
Translation Bureau 1.7

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Finance sector, within the department's Government Operational Service Branch, develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament, are executed in accordance

with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the assets under the Fund's administration. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. Management also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Management has presented the financial statements to the external auditors, who audited them and have provided an independent opinion which has been appended to these financial statements.

The accounting systems and financial statements of the Fund have evolved over the years to meet changing conditions.

Approved by:

L. SAINT-LAURENT

Director General, Finance (Senior full-time financial officer)

J. C. STOBBE

Assistant Deputy Minister, Government Operational Service Branch (Senior financial officer)

August 21, 1996

### STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY (USED) PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		1995	
<del>-</del>	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net operating loss (Note 1):				
Operations	(464,000)	(32,177,074)	(20,201,000)	(56,419,887)
Special initiatives	(2,589,000)	(2,589,000)	(2,574,000)	(2,339,000) (2,574,000)
	(3,053,000)	(34,766,074)	(22,775,000)	(61,332,887)
Add: items not requiring use of funds	7,796,000	31,675,914	(22,773,000)	44,170,876
Operating use of funds	4,743,000	(3,090,160)	(22,775,000)	(17,162,011)
Recovery from Vote 1—AE&RSRF—Operating loss (Note 1)	464,000	464,000	20,201,000	18,722,000
Recovery from Vote 5—AE&RSRF—Activities in support of broader				
Government objectives (Note 1)	2,589,000	2,589,000	2,574,000	2,574,000
Net capital acquisitions	(5,671,000)	(3,860,957)		(6,127,063)
Working capital change		52,014,470		34,193,140
Other items		(85,480,338)		(15,985,179)
Authority (used) provided	2,125,000	(37,363,985)		16,214,887

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

### RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Debit balance in the accumulated net		
charge against the Fund's authority account	(63,951,691)	(42,730,503)
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation		
account after March 31 (Note 3)	222,076,066	120,794,399
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation		
account after March 31 (Note 3)	103,072,099	60,375,605
Net authority used, end of year	55,052,276	17.688.291
Authority limit	450,000,000	450,000,000
Authority mint	+50,000,000	+50,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	394,947,724	432,311,709

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

### Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund —Continued

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE DIRECTOR GENERAL, AUDIT AND REVIEW PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA

We have audited the balance sheet of the Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund as at March 31, 1996 and the statements of operations and accumulated deficit and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles for Revolving Funds of the Government of Canada as described in Note 2.

Ernst & Young Chartered Accountants

Ottawa, Canada August 12, 1996

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Accounts receivable			Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Government of Canada (Note 3)	103,328,220	54,028,449	Government of Canada (Note 3)	13,627,121	4,142,475
Outside parties (Note 3)	19,802,236	32,341,227	Outside parties		
	123,130,456	86,369,676	Accounts payable (Note 3)	211,072,334	119,256,947
			Accrued salaries and benefits	16,172,381	17,988,433
Consumable stores inventory	1,216,683	2,052,413	Deferred revenues and	442.020	004.144
Work in process	324,572	940,703	recoveries	443,820	894,144
Prepaid expenses	10,474	15,151	A&ES Liability Risk Fund	1,850,180	2,985,505
	124,682,185	89,377,943	debt (Note 6)	10,462,480	21,042,100
Capital (Notes 5)				253,628,316	166,309,604
At cost	74,533,093	77,363,113	Long-term		
Less: accumulated amortization	49,494,888	46,866,464	Provision for employee termination		
	25,038,205	30,496,649	benefits	34,001,296	40,103,818
	.,,	, ,	Allowance for compensation	14,835,445	13,271,575
				48,836,741	53,375,393
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
			authority (Note 3)	(63,951,691)	(42,730,503)
			Accumulated deficit	(88,792,976)	(57,079,902)
				(152,744,667)	(99,810,405)
	149,720,390	119,874,592		149,720,390	119,874,592

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenues		
Project revenues	257,873,576	281,880,023
Payroll recoveries at direct cost	76,195,896	88,312,519
Inventory management fees	52,179,325	63,974,840
Other income	4,312,720	4,891,676
	390,561,517	439,059,058
Expenses		
Personnel (Note 12)	252,442,644	292,443,584
(Note 12)	5,364,241	5,459,978
Workforce adjustment (Note 9)		10,927,420
Transportation and communications	6,522,369	7,346,977
Information	384,431	730,414
Professional and special services	13,223,069	12,180,702
Occupancy costs	12,421,833	14,704,975
Rentals	881,235	1,221,990
Purchased repairs and upkeep	484,583	1,190,860
supplies	3,833,133	4,795,681
Amortization	7,317,382	7,646,224
Bad debts	31,651	42,870
All other expenditures	5,064,278	7,911,203
Plus: Chargebacks from the Supply and Services Program for corporate	307,970,849	366,602,878
and administrative services	98,762,300	98,436,793
	406,733,149	465,039,671
Operating loss before other expenses	(16,171,632)	(25,980,613)
Other expenses		
Miscellaneous expenses (Note 7)	169,034	5,038,600
Provision for compensation (Note 8)	18,425,408	30,313,674
	18,594,442	35,352,274
Net operating loss	(34,766,074)	(61,332,887)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements. Refer to Appendix A for breakdown by activity.

### STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	(57,079,902) (34,766,074)	(61,332,887)
	(91,845,976)	(61,332,887)
Net assets transferred from C&AS and recalcula- tion of benefits for RS and A&ES (Note 11)		(17,043,015)
Recovery of net operating loss from (Note 1):		
Vote 1—AE&RSRF—Operating loss Vote 5—AE&RSRF—Activities in support of	464,000	18,722,000
broader Government objectives	2,589,000	2,574,000
Balance, end of year	(88,792,976)	(57,079,902)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Operating activities:	φ	φ
Net operating loss	(34,766,074)	(61,332,887)
benefits	5,364,241 18,425,408	5,459,978 30,313,674
portion	7,317,382 568,883	7,646,224 751,000
Working capital change	(3,090,160) 52,014,470	(17,162,011) 34,193,140
Payments on and change in allowance for compensation	(16,861,538)	(17,042,099)
employee termination benefits	(11,466,763)	(2,179,942)
Net financial resources provided (used) by operating activities	20,596,009	(2,190,912)
Investing activities: Capital assets (Note 5): Acquisitions	(3,860,957)	(6,127,063)
Supply and Services Program (Note 11) Disposals/adjustments	1,433,136	22,261,342 4,208,529
Net financial resources (used) provided by investing activities	(2,427,821)	20,342,808
Financing activities:  Net assets transferred from C&AS and recalculation of benefits for RS and A&ES  (Note 11)		(17,043,015)
Recovery of AE&RSRF—Operating loss (Vote 1)	464,000	18,722,000
ties in support of broader Government objectives (Note 1)	2,589,000	2,574,000
Net financial resources provided by financing activities	3,053,000	4,252,985
Net financial resources provided and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, during the year	21,221,188	22,404,881
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	42,730,503	20,325,622
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	63,951,691	42,730,503

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

### BREAKDOWN OF THE INCOME STATEMENT BY ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

APPENDIX A

		1996			1995	
	Realty services	Architectural and engineering services	Total	Realty services	Architectural and engineering services	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenues						
Project revenues	98,693,458	159,180,118	257,873,576	110,278,992	171,601,031	281,880,023
Payroll recoveries at direct cost	74,956,675	1,239,221	76,195,896	87,007,257	1,305,262	88,312,519
Inventory management fees	52,179,325		52,179,325	63,974,840		63,974,840
Other income	3,234,432	1,078,288	4,312,720	3,543,767	1,347,909	4,891,676
	229,063,890	161,497,627	390,561,517	264,804,856	174,254,202	439,059,058
Expenses						
Personnel (Note 12)	142,002,558	110,440,086	252,442,644	173,410,389	119,033,195	292,443,584
Provision for employee termination benefits						
(Note 12)	2,169,525	3,194,716	5,364,241	1,405,024	4,054,954	5,459,978
Workforce adjustment (Note 9)				3,678,128	7,249,292	10,927,420
Transportation and communications	3,950,858	2,571,511	6,522,369	4,948,036	2,398,941	7,346,977
Information	240,961	143,470	384,431	367,251	363,163	730,414
Professional and special services	7,319,707	5,903,362	13,223,069	7,556,722	4,623,980	12,180,702
Occupancy costs	6,805,777	5,616,056	12,421,833	8,678,562	6,026,413	14,704,975
Rentals	680,175	201,060	881,235	890,293	331,697	1,221,990
Purchased repairs and upkeep	456,917	27,666	484,583	807,817	383,043	1,190,860
Utilities, materials and supplies	2,020,684	1,812,449	3,833,133	2,769,715	2,025,966	4,795,681
Amortization	3,835,118	3,482,264	7,317,382	4,105,257	3,540,967	7,646,224
Bad debts	24,052	7,599	31,651	41,070	1,800	42,870
All other expenditures	1,875,168	3,189,110	5,064,278	758,583	7,152,620	7,911,203
	171,381,500	136,589,349	307,970,849	209,416,847	157,186,031	366,602,878
Plus: Chargebacks from the Supply and Services						
Program for corporate and administrative						
services			98,762,300	_		98,436,793
	171,381,500	136,589,349	406,733,149	209,416,847	157,186,031	465,039,671
Operating loss before other expenses	57,682,390	24,908,278	(16,171,632)	55,388,009	17,068,171	(25,980,613)
Other expenses		<del></del>				
Miscellaneous expenses (Note 7)			169,034			5,038,600
Provision for compensation (Note 8)			18,425,408			30,313,674
			18,594,442	_		35,352,274
Net operating loss			(34,766,074)	_		(61,332,887)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Authority and purpose

The Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund (AE&RSRF), formerly the Public Works Revolving Fund, was established by the Adjustment of Accounts Act (Bill C-22 dated July 22, 1980), which was repealed in 1985 and replaced by section 5 of the Revolving Funds Act. It allows the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC) to make expenditures for undertakings by the department, on behalf of other Government departments and agencies, other governments, and private sector tenants of federally owned or leased property. It provides a wide range of professional and technical services in engineering, architectural and realty fields for the acquisition, management, operation and disposal of federal real property.

The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority from Parlia ment to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the operating expenses, the necessary working capital, and capital expenditures, the total of which is not to exceed \$450 million at any time.

In accordance with the former section 33 of the Adjustment of Accounts Act, and through the 1983-84 Supplementary Estimates (B), the authority of the Fund was amended to include charges on behalf of other Public Works Canada's departmental programs and to increase the financial authority from \$55 million to \$150 million. In the 1984-85 Supplementary Estimates (C) the authority was increased from \$150 million to \$300 million. Through the 1987-88 Supplementary Estimates (E), the authority was further increased from \$300 million to \$450 million.

The Services Program operated as a revolving fund on a direct cost recovery basis from April 1, 1985 to March 31, 1988, supple mented by a payment vote to cover non-recoverable operating expenses from clients, as well as a vote to cover capital acquisitions of the program. Since April 1, 1988, under revised terms and conditions approved by Treasury Board (TB) Minute 805839 dated June 25, 1987, the objective of the Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services (former Public Works) Revolving Fund is to operate as a financially self-supporting entity charging market-based service fees in accordance with the TB approved rate structure for the services provided to clients.

Since the program was not self-sufficient, the Department found it necessary to seek funding to partially cover its operating losses and to fund special initiatives considered essential to achieve the Department's financial target of eliminating the operating deficit of the Services Program by 1996-97. The amount funded in 1995-96 totalled \$464,000 (\$18,722,000 in 1994-95).

In addition, the Revolving Fund receives funding by way of a separate vote, to cover operating expenses in support of activities serving broader Government objectives which are not recovered by revenues. The amount received in 1995-96 totalled \$2,589,000 (\$2,574,000 in 1994-95).

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

The financial statements include only the accounts under the responsibility of the Revolving Fund. The AE&RSRF is charged with all expenditures of the Services Program (with the exception of the recovery from the AE&RSRF—Operating loss vote, and from the vote for activities in support of broader Government objectives). It is credited with the recoveries from all clients for the services rendered. The revenues generated include fees based on market practices, plus recoveries of salaries and other disbursements, where appropriate.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to the extent that they are in accordance with the Receiver General Public Accounts Instruction Manual. The significant accounting policies include the following:

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it is earned through the provision of goods or services, or when an event giving rise to a claim has taken place.

### Expense recognition and recording

Expenses, including termination benefits and vacation pay, are accounted for on an accrual basis and are recorded in the fiscal year in which they are incurred.

### Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded when invoices are issued as a result of the provision of goods or services and are reported at the billed amounts. It is the Fund's policy to provide for doubtful accounts.

### Consumable stores inventory

This account includes only the consumable materiel that is bought and held in stores on behalf of operational managers responsible for property management services and other services. The inventory is comprised of stock items which are categorized accordingly under hardware, electrical, lumber, and plumbing supplies. Inventories of consumable materiel are valued at cost on a first-in, first-out basis.

#### Work in process

Work in process includes the value of actual labour hours at standard rates multiplied by a billing factor, fees and disburse ments incurred for services performed or goods delivered on client projects or on behalf of PWGSC's Real Property Program, less any amounts already billed.

#### Capital assets

Certain capital assets previously under the custodianship of the Department of Public Works were assumed by the Fund as of April 1, 1988 and recorded at cost along with the associated accumulated amortization. As a result, these assets are reflected

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

in the accounting records at net book value. Capital assets purchased by the Fund since April 1, 1988 are recorded at cost.

Floating marine and related shore-based assets costing less than \$15,000 are expensed in the year of acquisition.

Capital assets (other than those relating to floating marine and related shore-based facilities) costing less than \$1,000 are expensed in the year of acquisition.

Expenditures which extend the economic life of an asset or increase its capacity are capitalized, except as noted above.

Proceeds from disposal of capital assets are retained by the Fund, with any loss or gain on disposal disclosed separately in the financial statements.

#### Amortization of capital assets

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis, to their salvage value over their estimated useful economic life, from the month the asset becomes operational on the following basis:

Floating marine and related shore-based facilities	Estimated usefu economic life
Dredges and fixed shore-based facilities	35 years
Scows, tugs and large survey launches	30 years
All other dredging assets	15 years
Other capital assets:	
Vehicles and construction equipment	3 years
Tools, machinery, building and office equipment, including EDP equipment, furniture and	
fixtures	5 years

#### Pension plan

Employees of the Department whose salaries and other benefits are paid by the Fund are covered by the Public Service Superannuation Act and the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act. The Government's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee benefits assessed against the Fund. The liability for the payment of the pensions is against the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefit Accounts.

### Accrued salaries and benefits

This accrued liability represents the amount of unused annual leave based on average salary rates in effect as at the end of the year.

### A&ES Liability Risk Fund

The Architectural and Engineering Services (A&ES) Liability Risk Fund is a budget established by A&ES in recognition of the self-assuring nature of Government operations, which can be compared to liability insurance carried by private sector consultants. The purpose of the Liability Risk Fund is to cover potential expenditures which are not part of the day-to-day operating expenditures of A&ES.

### Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada, as provided for in collective agreements, and the cost of these benefits are recorded in the accounts as they are earned by the employees. The amount of the liability has been established, and is revised annually, using rates determined on an actuarial basis, provided by the Treasury Board.

#### Allowance for compensation

In view of the public service restructuring, the Government has taken specific measures to reduce employment in the public service over the next two years. These measures include early retirement incentives and cash-based departure incentives. The estimated costs of these incentives are based on individual entitlement as at the accounting date for affected employees.

### 3. Change in accounting policy

In order to reflect the financial position of the Fund as at March 31, 1996, amounts received and disbursed after that date are not reflected in these accounts. In previous years, receipts and disbursements after the balance sheet date were included for the extended accounting periods used for the Government of Canada.

This change increased accounts as follows:

	Government of Canada	Outside parties	Total
	\$	\$	\$
Accounts receivable	70,853,617	2,028,049	72,881,666
Accounts payable	9,201,259	106,893,897	116,095,156
ANCAFA			43,213,490

The change has no effect on the net operating loss or the accumulated deficit.

This change was not applied retroactively because the necessary data was not readily determinable.

#### 4. Assumed assets and liabilities

To assist the Fund in operating as a financially self-supporting entity, certain capital assets originally funded from departmental appropriations and liabilities for employee unused annual leave and termination benefits were assumed by the Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services (formerly the Public Works) Revolving Fund. As of April 1, 1988, an amount of \$16,547,815, representing net liabilities assumed by the Fund, was charged to the Fund's accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority. Current and capital assets were assumed at their estimated net realizable value and estimated net book value respectively, and long-term liabilities were assumed at their adjusted actuarial values.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

The effect of the above is as follows:

	\$
Assets:	
Capital assets (net of amortization)	36,807,869
Special initiatives	8,864,693
Consumable stores inventory	2,746,386
	48,418,948
Liabilities:	
Accumulated unused annual leave	13,588,294
Employee termination benefits	39,376,503
	52,964,797
Net liabilities assumed	4,545,849

### 5. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisitions	Disposals/ adjustments	Balance at end of year
-	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dredges and fixed shore-based facilities	11,831,739	40,776	(1,394,383)	10,478,132
launches	5,235,223		(721,369)	4,513,854
shore-based assets	1,381,236	122,988		1,504,224
Vehicles and construction equipment	4,920,206	6,791	(240,238)	4,686,759
equipment	53,994,709	3,690,402	(4,334,987)	53,350,124
	77,363,113	3,860,957	(6,690,977)	74,533,093
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Current year amortization	Disposals/ adjustments	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dredges and fixed shore-based facilities	6,317,968	240,984	(907,792)	5,651,160
launches	2,298,283	103,383	(135,176)	2,266,490
shore-based assets	417,902	75,050	(61)	492,891
Vehicles and construction equipment	3,981,414	544,441	(312,132)	4,213,723
equipment	33,850,897	6,922,407	(3,902,680)	36,870,624
	46,866,464	7,886,265	(5,257,841)	49,494,888
Net	30,496,649		(1,433,136)	25,038,205

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

### 6. Current portion of long-term debt

The current portion of long-term debt is broken down as follows:

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Provision for employee termination		
benefits	4,000,000	4,000,000
Allowance for compensation	6,462,480	17,042,100
	10,462,480	21,042,100

#### 7. Miscellaneous expenses

Miscellaneous expenses represent corrections of errors and adjustments to disbursements, and special projects undertaken which were not part of the normal operating activities.

### 8. Provision for compensation

The provision for compensation results from a Government policy requirement to record an estimated cost of termination benefits relating to early retirement and early departure incentives. The provision represents the estimated costs over three years, excluding severance pay and unused vacation pay which are recorded separately.

#### 9. Workforce adjustment

Workforce adjustment costs of \$41,555,107 incurred during 1995-96 were offset to the following liability accounts:

	\$
Allowance for compensation	27,441,158
Employee termination benefits	11,466,763
Accrued salaries and benefits	2,647,186 41,555,107

### 10. Subsequent event

Changes in the operational plan framework have been approved by Treasury Board through the annual reference level update. The effect of these changes are that effective April 1, 1996, the Revolving Fund will look after the activities of architectural and engineering, property management, holdings and divestiture, and support services. The new Fund will operate under the name of Real Property Services Revolving Fund.

### 11. Net assets transferred from C&AS and recalculation of benefits for RS and A&FS

With the transfer in 1994-95 of the functions of the corporate and administrative services (C&AS) activity out of the Revolving Fund to the Supply and Services Program, recorded costs and associated accumulated amortization for all assets, accumulated unused annual leave, and employee termination benefits related to C&AS activity have been removed from the Revolving Fund. There was also an adjustment to the employee termination benefits due to the recalculation of these benefits for Realty Services (RS) and Architectural and Engineering Services (A&ES) activities which resulted in basically the same amount as what was removed from the C&AS activity.

The effect of the above is as follows:

	\$
Assets: Capital assets (net of amortization)	22,261,342
Liabilities:	
Accumulated unused annual leave	5,218,328
Employee termination benefits:	
Removal of C&AS	8,344,218
Adjustment due to recalculation	
of benefits for RS and A&ES	(8,344,219)
Total liabilities	5,218,327
Net assets transferred from C&AS and recalculation	
of benefits for RS and A&ES	17,043,015

A submission will be forwarded to the Treasury Board requesting the authority to re-instate, through the 1996-97 final Supplementary Estimates, the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority in the Real Property Services Revolving Fund for the net assets transferred to the appropriated vote within the Supply and Services Program and the adjustment to the employee termination benefits due to recalculation of benefits for RS and A&ES.

### 12. Comparative figures

Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

### **Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund**

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

The accompanying financial statements of the Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund (CCG) have been prepared by CCG in accordance with Treasury Board policies and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada.

These financial statements were prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, as set out in Note 2. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgements and gives due consideration to materiality. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements.

On May 22, 1996, the Minister of Public Works and Government Services announced the privatization plan for Canada Communication Group. The details of the announcement are explained in Note 11.

The functional responsibility for integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with the management of the Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund, which develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives necessary to maintain standards of accounting and financial management. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias in the accompanying financial statements, an audit of these financial statements has been conducted on behalf of the Audit and Evaluation Branch of the Department.

CCG maintains internal controls designed to maintain accountability, provide assurance that assets are safeguarded and that reliable financial records are kept. Financial management and internal controls are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs.

These financial statements have been examined by external auditors, their role being to express an opinion as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position of CCG as at March 31, 1996, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with the significant accounting policies, as set out in Note 2.

V. LYNNE PEARSON Chief executive officer

STEPHEN S. BAKER

Comptroller

August 15, 1996

### STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY (USED) PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		1	1995	
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Net (loss) income for the year	5,906,000	(13,857,477)	4,337,000	(51,508,170)	
ing use of funds	5,015,000	18,231,131	5,067,000	33,973,483	
Operating (use) source of funds	10,921,000	4,373,654	9,404,000	(17,534,687)	
sitions	(4,494,000)	(3,526,330)	(6,000,000)	(6,005,787)	
Working capital change		3,209,049 (33,642,405)		24,406,090 (35,647,011)	
Authority (used) provided	1,004,000	(29,586,032)		(34,781,395)	

### RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account	32,866,894	37,119,433
forward		48,248,921 (48,248,921) <sup>(</sup>
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	32.866.894	37.119.433
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation	,,,,,,,	, . ,
account after March 31  Less: amounts credited to the appropriation	16,801,143	41,543,087
account after March 31	29,649,291	50,248,648
Net authority used, end of year	20,018,746 100,000,000	28,413,872 100,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	79,981,254	71,586,128

<sup>(1)</sup> Write-off of a portion of the accumulated deficit, further to the 1994-95 Supplementary Estimates, Vote 24d.

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

### Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund — Continued

AUDITORS' REPORT

DIRECTOR GENERAL, AUDIT AND REVIEW BRANCH
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA

We have audited the balance sheet of Canada Communication Group as at March 31, 1996 and the statements of operations, cumulative deficit and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of Canada Communication Group. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Canada Communication Group as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles for Revolving Funds of the Government of Canada as described in Note 2.

Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

June 28, 1996

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Accounts receivable			Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Government of Canada	29,806,172	35,102,433	Government of Canada	14,495,037	26,564,110
Outside parties	1,771,982	3,156,327	Outside parties	6,585,222	15,767,516
Inventories, at cost (Note 3)	7,852,965	6,353,866	Subscription deferred revenues	1,370,498	1,480,949
Other	202,683	226,068	Current portion of allowance for employee	2 511 562	254002
	39,633,802	44,838,694	termination benefits	2,711,563	364,892
•			Current portion of allowance for compen-	20 696 567	2 5 4 2 4 4 7
Capital assets, at cost (Note 4)	49,327,280	48,624,366	sation (Note 10)	20,686,567	3,543,447
Less: accumulated amortization	35,408,083	31,148,438	leases (Note 5)	823,355	947,171
Ecss. accumulated amortization			leases (Note 3)		
	13,919,197	17,475,928		46,672,242	48,668,085
			Long-term		
			Allowance for employee termination		
			benefits	140,000	2,894,122
			Allowance for compensation (Note 10)	2,253,765	25,397,016
			Obligations under capital leases		
			(Note 5)	1,786,684	1,590,518
				4,180,449	29,881,656
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
			authority	32,866,894	37,119,433
			Contributed capital	12,631,354	12,631,354
			Cumulative deficit	(42,797,940)	(65,985,906
				2,700,308	(16,235,119
•	53,552,999	62,314,622		53,552,999	62,314,622

#### 1.12 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF REVOLVING FUNDS

### $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund} & - \\ \textit{Continued} & \end{array}$

### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Sales	110,426,530	119,596,727
Cost of sales	49,890,981	44,120,231
Gross margin	60,535,549	75,476,496
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	48,069,094	59,825,434
Accommodation	7,785,887	10,575,630
Amortization of capital assets	5,468,320	6,065,842
Repairs, supplies and miscellaneous	3,744,407	4,683,517
Interest	3,337,253	2,635,284
Professional and special services	2,891,250	4,680,271
Communications	1,046,563	1,281,207
Rentals (Note 7)	649,283	5,188,270
Travel and removal	492,275	476,299
Other	435,299	(511,488)
Freight out	334,713	1,075,766
Employee termination benefits	138,682	2,068,171
Total operating expenses	74,393,026	98,044,203
Loss from operations	(13,857,477)	(22,567,707)
Provision for compensation (Note 10)		28,940,463
Net loss for the year	(13,857,477)	(51,508,170)

### STATEMENT OF CUMULATIVE DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Cumulative deficit at beginning of year, unadjusted	(65,985,906)	(2,215,102) (12,262,634)
Cumulative deficit at beginning of year, as restated	(65,985,906)	(14,477,736)
Write-off with respect to accumulated operating deficit (Note 6)	37,045,443	
Loss for the year	(13,857,477)	(51,508,170)
Cumulative deficit at end of year	(42,797,940)	(65,985,906)

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Funds provided by		
(used in): Operating activities:		
Loss for the year	(13,857,477)	(51,508,170)
Add: amortization of capital assets	5,468,320	6,065,842
loss on disposal of assets	1,614,741	2,535,444
	(6,774,416)	(42,906,884)
Changes in current assets and		
liabilities	3,209,049	24,406,090
Changes in other assets and		
liabilities: Change in non-current allowance for		
compensation	(23,143,251)	25,397,016
Change in non-current allowance for	(==,= :=,===,	
termination benefits	(2,754,122)	(24,819)
	(25,897,373)	25,372,197
Net financial resources provided by		
(used in) operating		
activities	(29,462,740)	6,871,403
Investing activities:		
Capital asset acquisitions	(3,526,330)	(6,005,787)
Contributed capital		12,631,354
Net financial resources provided by		
(used in) investing activities	(2.526.220)	6 605 567
	(3,526,330)	6,625,567
Financing activities:		
Write-off with respect to accumulated operating deficit (Note 6)	37,045,443	
Obligations under capital	37,043,443	
leases	2,302,136	2,686,033
Payments on and change in obligations under		
capital leases	(2,105,970)	(2,119,463)
Net financial resources provided by		
financing activities	37,241,609	566,570
Net financial resources provided (used) and		
change in the accumulated net charge		
against the Fund's authority account,	4 252 520	11052510
during the year	4,252,539	14,063,540
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
authority account, beginning of year	(37,119,433)	(51,182,973)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
authority account, end of year	(32,866,894)	(37,119,433)

### Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund — Continued

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

### 1. Purpose and authority

The Canada Communication Group (CCG) is a Special Operating Agency created in December 1989. CCG's mission is to be a quality-driven organization committed to providing clients across the country with printing, publishing and information management services.

CCG's markets, as identified in its Charter document approved by Treasury Board, are Government departments, agencies and Crown corporations across Canada and their associated international offices, as well as any other customer as authorized by legislation or Order-in-Council such as provincial and municipal governments.

CCG was established within the Supply Revolving Fund, effective April 1, 1991. The authority to make expenditures out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund was granted in the 1991-92 Supplementary Estimates Vote 12c, with an authorized limit of \$100,000,000, effective April 1, 1992. The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority from Parliament to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital acquisitions and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits. Transactions prior to April 1, 1992 relating to CCG operations were included in the wind-up of the Supply Revolving Fund.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Revenue recognition

Revenue is primarily recognized as work progresses on individual contracts on the basis of percentage completion. Revenue on certain contracts of a short-term duration is recognized when the contract is completed.

### Inventory

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

### Capital assets and leasehold improvements

Capital assets, leasehold improvements and assets under capital leases with a bargain purchase price option are recorded at cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives starting the year following acquisition. A full year's amortization is taken in the year of disposal. Estimated useful lives range from 5 to 10 years.

### Assets under capital leases

Leased assets that do not have a bargain purchase price option are accounted for as acquisitions of assets and assumptions of obligations. The asset is amortized and the obligation, including interest therein, is liquidated over the life of the lease.

#### Allowance for employee termination benefits

CCG has recorded an allowance for termination benefits which have been earned by employees since April 1, 1991, as provided for under collective agreements. Benefits earned prior to April 1, 1991 and estimated at \$7,000,000 as at March 31, 1996 represent an obligation of CCG and will be funded by Treasury Board.

### Allowance for vacation pay

Vacation pay is recorded in the accounts as it accrues to employees. All vacation pay earned, but not taken, is recorded as a liability.

#### Allowance for compensation

With respect to the cost of departure incentive programs that were introduced to achieve Government restructuring objectives, the accounting policy is to recognize the liability in the year the decision is taken to restructure.

#### Pension Plan

Employees of CCG are covered by the Public Service Superannuation Plan administered by the Government of Canada. Under present legislation, contributions made by CCG to the Plan are limited to an amount equal to the employees' contributions on account of current service. These contributions represent the total pension obligations of CCG and are charged to operations on a current basis. CCG is not required under present legislation to make contributions with respect to actuarial deficiencies of the Public Service Superannuation Ae count and/or with respect to charges to the Consolidated Revenue Fund for indexation payments under the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act.

### 3. Inventory

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Finished goods	6,255,229	3,687,118
Raw materials and supplies	1,597,736	2,666,748
	7,852,965	6,353,866
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

The majority of the increase in finished goods represents the purchase of the forms inventory from Stocked Item Supply, Asset and Distribution division in PWGSC in January 1996 by Canada Communication Group.

### Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund —

Continued

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

### 4. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Cost	Balance beginning of year	Acquisitions	Disposals	Adjustments	Balance end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Production and office equipment	36,952,825 5,087,770 6,583,771	954,573 2,302,135 269,621	(643,662) (1,974,928) (205,535)	4,690 (3,980)	37,268,426 5,414,977 6,643,877
Leasenout improvements	48,624,366	3,526,329	(2,824,125)	710	49,327,280
Accumulated amortization	Balance beginning of year	Amortization	Disposals	Adjustments	Balance end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Production and office equipment  Capital lease  Leasehold improvements	(25,445,478) (2,687,443) (3,015,517) (31,148,438)	(3,950,691) (1,065,346) (452,283) (5,468,320)	405,167 782,391 20,553	(946) 1,510 564	(28,991,948) (2,970,398) (3,445,737) (35,408,083)
Net book value	17,475,928	(1,941,991)	(1,616,014)	1,274	13,919,197

### 5. Obligations under leases

CCG is committed under lease principally for the use of reprographic equipment. Currently, future minimum lease payments for capital and operating leases are as follows:

	Capital	Operating
	\$	\$
1996-97	1,024,180	2,334,309
1997-98	947,270	2,142,906
1998-99	656,339	1,411,074
1999-2000	387,688	458,870
Total minimum lease		
payments	3,015,477	6,347,159
Less: imputed interest	405,438	
Obligations under		_
leases	2,610,039	
Less: current portion	823,355	
Long-term portion	1,786,684	_
		=

### 6. Write-off with respect to accumulated operating deficit

During the year the Agency received authorization from Treasury Board, decision 823755, dated February 15, 1996, to write-off an amount of \$37,045,443 of the accumulated operating deficit.

### 7. Change in financial statement presentation

In 1995-96 all rental expenses for productive equipment are reported in one account that is included in cost of sales. This differs from the 1994-95 reporting for which rental costs for

productive equipment were recorded in two accounts - cost of sales and operating expenses. The amount reported in operating expenses in 1994-95 was approximately \$4,200,000.

### 8. Discontinued operations

Parts of the Senior Executive Network were transferred to the Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services at Public Works and Government Services Canada, effective July 1, 1995.

The condensed operating results of the transferred business segment for the year ended March 31, 1996 were as follows:

	\$
Sales	219,310
Cost of sales and operating expenses	367,118
Net loss	(147,808)

Capital assets were the only item from the audited assets and liabilities of the transferred business segment as at March 31, 1996 and the net results of discontinued operations were as follows:

	\$
Capital assets net book value as of	
June 30, 1995	658,554
Loss on disposal of assets	421,208
Assets re-distributed in CCG	232,963
Net assets transferred	4,383

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

### Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund — Concluded

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

### 9. Contingencies

#### Operations

The February 1995 Budget announced the privatization of CCG, excluding the Depository Services Program and Reference Canada by 1996-97. The current privatization proposal is to complete privatization by the end of fiscal year 1996-97.

The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjust ments relating to the recoverability and classification of assets, the amounts and classification of liabilities or the costs that might result from the privatization process.

#### Sick leave

Employees are permitted to accumulate unused sick leave. However, such leave entitlements do not vest and can be used only in the event of illness. The amount of accumulated sick leave entitlements which will become payable in future years cannot reasonably be determined and, accordingly, have not been recorded in the accompanying financial statements. Payments of sick leave benefits are included in current operations as incurred.

#### 10. Allowance for compensation

The amount of \$22,940,332 represents the balance of the financial obligation of \$28,940,463 that was accrued in 1994-95 which represented early retirement incentives and cash-based incentives created by the Government as measures to reduce employment in the public service over three years and the privatization of the Canada Communication Group.

### 11. Subsequent events

On May 22, 1996, the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada announced the privatization plan for the Canada Communication Group. The CCG functions to be privatized are as follows:

- · Main plant
- National Capital Region (NCR) Printing Centres
- Regional Printing Centres
- Distribution Logistics Services

The other functions of the Canada Communication Group, editing and composition of the Canada Gazette, Crown Copyright administration, depository services program and Reference Canada, will be retained as core Government services.

The privatization process is to be completed by March 31, 1997.

In addition, as announced on May 22, 1996, Enquiries Canada is to be transferred to the Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services at Public Works and Government Services Canada, effective July 1, 1996. Condensed financial information for the business segment being transferred for the year ended March 31, 1996 is as follows:

	Ф
Sales	8,010,141
Cost of sales and operating expenses	7,689,255
Net profit.	320,886

### 12. Segmented information

The statement of information by industrial segment for Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund activities is not provided since Canada Communication Group operates one line of business.

### 13. Related party transactions

Through common ownership, CCG is related to all Government of Canada created departments, agencies and Crown corporations.

Substantially all sales are made to related parties as are payments for accommodation.

### 14. Insurance

CCG does not carry insurance on either its own property or the property of others held in its warehouse operations. This is in accordance with the Government policy of self-insurance.

### 15. Income taxes

CCG is not subject to income taxes.

### Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements. Since this is the first year of the Fund's operation, comparative financial statements are not available.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. The information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgment with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food's directorate of financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament, are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the assets under the Fund's administration. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

To the best of our knowledge, the financial statements which follow present a complete and proper disclosure of the Canadian Grain Commission's Revolving Fund. However, since the audit of these financial statements by the Commission's external auditors has not been completed at the date indicated below, it is possible that some of the amounts disclosed for the fiscal year ended

March 31, 1996, may be subject to revision at a later date. Accordingly, we have indicated that our statements covering the operations for the year then ended are "unaudited" for purposes of this presentation.

Approved by:

M. WAKEFIELD

Chief Commissioner

D. KENNEDY

D. KENNEDY

Executive Director

September 17, 1996

### STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY (USED) PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$
Net profit for the year	29,000	2,581,546
of funds	2,550,000	2,444,814
Operating source of funds	2,579,000	5,026,360
Net capital acquisitions Working capital change Other items	(1,785,000) (3,154,000)	(1,200,256) (2,718,475) (485,025)
Authority (used) provided	(2,360,000)	622,604

### RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	1996
<del>-</del>	\$
Debit balance in the accumulated net charge against	
the Fund's authority account	(1,107,629)
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation account	
after March 31	1,995,634
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation account	
after March 31	1,510,609
Net authority provided, end of year	(622,604)
Authority limit	12,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	12,622,604

### $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund} \\ -- \\ \textit{Continued} \end{array}$

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

ASSETS	1996	LIABILITIES	1996
<del>-</del>	\$	<del>-</del>	\$
Current		Current	
Accounts receivable		Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	
Government of Canada (Note 2)	1,826,493	Government of Canada	549,126
Outside parties	4,338,351	Outside parties	283,151
Prepaid expenses	84,559	Salaries payable	1,355,600
Accountable advances to employees	6,744	Vacation payable (Note 2)	1,051,878
<del>-</del>	6,256,147	Current portion of employee termination	
<del>-</del>		benefits (Note 2)	5,632
Capital assets, cost (Notes 2 & 3)	6,128,432	Deferred revenue	292,286
Less: accumulated amortization	1,949,699	<del>-</del>	3,537,673
	4,178,733	<del>-</del>	3,337,073
-		Long-term	
		Allowance for employee termination benefits (Note 2)	482,362
		EQUITY OF CANADA	
		Contributed capital	4,940,928
		Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	(1,107,629)
		Accumulated surplus	2,581,546
		Accumulated surplus	2,361,340
		_	6,414,845
_	10,434,880		10,434,880

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	1996
-	\$
Revenue:	
Service fees	45,368,489
Parliamentary appropriation—Grain Research	
Laboratory (Note 4)	4,959,129
Japanese certification	979,485
Information processing	246,382
License fees	135,015
	51,688,500
Operating expenses:	
Salaries and employee benefits	38,656,375
Rent	3,432,147
Amortization	1,951,783
Repairs, supplies and miscellaneous	1,407,867
Travel and removal	1,193,150
Communications	897,393
Professional and special services	667,560
Employee termination benefits	487,362
Postage and freight	353,766
Interest	48,881
Loss on disposal of capital assets	10,670
	49,106,954
Net profit	2,581,546

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	1996
<del>-</del>	\$
Balance, beginning of year	
Net profit for the year	2,581,546
Balance, end of year	2,581,546

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### 1.18 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF REVOLVING FUNDS

### Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund — Continued

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	1996
Operating activities:	\$
Net profit for the year Add: amortization provision for termination benefits loss on disposal of capital assets	2,581,546 1,951,783 482,361 10,670
_	5,026,360
Change in other assets and liabilities	(2,718,475)
Net financial resources provided by operating activities	2,307,885
Investing activities: Capital assets purchased	(1,200,256)
Net financial resources used by investing activities	(1,200,256)
Net financial resources used and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, during the year	1,107,629
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	1,107,629

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

### 1. Purpose and authority

The Canadian Grain Commission was established under the Canada Grain Act in 1912. It became a Special Operating Agency on April 1, 1992. The objectives of the Canadian Grain Commission are to establish and maintain standards of quality for Canadian grain and regulate grain handling in Canada, to ensure a dependable commodity for domestic and export markets in the interests of grain producers.

Effective April 1, 1995, the Treasury Board approved the establishment of the Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund. The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority for up to \$12 million as a draw-down from the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the provision of regulatory grain services including the market support activity of the Grain Research Laboratory. In addition, the Treasury Board agreed by way of Supplementary Estimates to have the expenditures related to Appointments by the Governor in Council of Assistant Commissioners and the Supervisor of the Winnipeg Commodity Exchange and 50 percent of the expenditures of the Grain Research Laboratory covered by Parliamentary appropriation. The maximum amount of the Parliamentary appropriation was \$6.5 million.

The Canadian Grain Commission exercises certain responsibilities under the following acts and associated regulations in addition to the Canada Grain Act.

- Financial Administration Act
- Grain Futures Act
- Weights and Measures Act
- Western Grain Transportation Act

#### 2. Accounting policies

These financial statements contain entries made through the Revolving Fund's accounts during the fiscal year. Appropriation funding for Assistant Commissioners appointed by the Governor in Council and the Supervisor of the Winnipeg Commodity Exchange was provided directly by Agriculture and Agri-Food. These charges may be found in Note 5.

#### Capital assets

Capital assets existing at March 31, 1995, were purchased via parliamentary appropriations. On April 1, 1995, these assets were assumed by the Revolving Fund for a nil cost. In accordance with the Treasury Board decision 822463 of February 9, 1995, the assumed assets were considered to be contributed capital and assigned an estimated net book value of \$4,940,928. These assets are being amortized in accordance with the amortization policies adopted by the Revolving Fund. Proceeds from the disposal of the contributed assets revert to the Consolidated Revenue Fund. During the fiscal year, such proceeds amounted to \$38,214.

Capital assets purchased by the Revolving Fund since April 1, 1995, are recorded at cost. These assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, commencing in the month after acquisition, as follows:

Scientific equipment	5 years
Office equipment and furnishings	5 years
Operational equipment	10 years
Computer equipment	3 years
Leasehold improvements	5 years

### Termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada as stipulated in their employment contracts. The Canadian Grain Commission provides for the severance entitlements earned by employees subsequent to March 31, 1995. No accrual has been made in these financial statements for severance entitlements earned by employees as at March 31, 1995. These benefits are estimated to be \$7.8 million at March 31, 1996. They represent an obligation of the Canadian Grain Commission that will be funded by the Treasury Board.

### Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund — Continued

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

### Vacation pay

At April 1, 1995, vacation pay valued at approximately \$1,150 million was owed to employees. This amount is to be funded by Treasury Board. It has been recorded as an accounts receivable and accounts payable. All vacation earned subsequent to April 1, 1995, is an expense of the Revolving Fund.

### Pension plan

Employees of the Canadian Grain Commission are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act* The Government of Canada's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee fringe benefit charge assessed against the Revolving Fund. The actual payment of the pension is made from the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefits Accounts.

### Interest on drawdown

Interest is charged to the Revolving Fund at a rate set by the Treasury Board. Interest charges are calculated monthly on the balance of the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority. The Treasury Board does not pay interest when a surplus arises that results in no draw-down against the authority.

### 3. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Contributed

Capital assets	capital April 1, 1995	Acquisi- tions	Disposals	Cost March 31, 1996
Scientific equip-				
ment	1,934,461	128,636	3,765	2,059,332
Office equipment.	503,577	13,091	4,992	511,676
Operational equip-				
ment	84,219	101,947		186,166
Computer equip-				
ment	1,375,654	807,330	3,995	2,178,989
Leasehold improve-	1 042 017	1.40.252		1 102 260
ments	1,043,017	149,252		1,192,269
	4,940,928	1,200,256	12,752	6,128,432
				Balance
Accumulated				March 31,
Accumulated amortization		Amortization	Decrease	
		Amortization \$	Decrease	March 31,
amortization				March 31, 1996
				March 31, 1996
amortization  Scientific equip-		\$	\$	March 31, 1996
amortization  Scientific equipment		\$ 628,696	\$	March 31, 1996 \$ 628,665
Scientific equipment Office equipment		\$ 628,696	\$	March 31, 1996 \$ 628,665
Scientific equipment Office equipment Operational equipment		\$ 628,696 150,956 34,184	\$ 31 364	March 31, 1996 \$ 628,665 150,592 34,184
Scientific equipment Office equipment Operational equipment		\$ 628,696 150,956	\$	March 31, 1996 \$ 628,665 150,592
Scientific equipment Office equipment Operational equipment		\$ 628,696 150,956 34,184 773,215	\$ 31 364	March 31, 1996 \$ 628,665 150,592 34,184 771,526
Scientific equipment Office equipment Operational equipment		\$ 628,696 150,956 34,184	\$ 31 364	March 31, 1996 \$ 628,665 150,592 34,184
Scientific equipment Office equipment Operational equipment		\$ 628,696 150,956 34,184 773,215	\$ 31 364	March 31, 1996 \$ 628,665 150,592 34,184 771,526

### 4. Parliamentary appropriations

(a) Assistant Commissioners appointed by the Governor in Council and Supervisor of the Winnipeg Commodity Exchange

During the year, Agriculture and Agri-Food made direct payments in the amount of \$1,002,269 for expenses incurred by Assistant Commissioners appointed by the Governor in Council and the Supervisor of the Winnipeg Commodity Exchange by way of a parliamentary appropriation. These payments, or any related accruals, have not been reflected in these financial statements. The summary of expenses paid via this appropriation is as follows:

\$
603,645
147,859
74,817
51,784
43,358
31,299
22,991
17,761
8,890
1,002,404

#### (b) Grain Research Laboratory

One half of the costs incurred by the Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund for the Grain Research Laboratory were covered by a parliamentary appropriation in the fiscal year. These amounts are included in the attached financial statements and are summarized as follows:

	\$
Salaries and employee benefits	3,415,590
Rentals	714,971
Repairs, supplies and miscellaneous	401,785
Capital assets	171,389
Professional and special services	126,908
Communications	96,935
Travel and removal	89,168
Postage and freight	60,257
Employee termination benefits	43,470
Interest	10,045
Total expenditures paid by Parliamentary	
appropriation	5,130,518

### ${\bf Canadian\ Grain\ Commission\ Revolving\ Fund} - \\ {\bf Concluded}$

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

#### (c) Grievance settlement

Based upon a decision reached on May 31, 1995, by the Public Service Staff Relations Board, salaries benefits to talling \$508,000 were paid in the current fiscal year to certain employees that were declared to be in "off-duty" status in 1993. Funding for the payment was received directly from Treasury Board. As the amount pertains to prior years, it has not been recorded in the fiscal 1996 financial statements.

#### 5. Lease commitments

Lease commitments under operating leases for office accommodation with terms of more than one year total \$3,918,109. The lease agreements have been primarily entered into with Public Works and Government Services. The future aggregate minimum lease payments by fiscal year are as follows:

1997	3,217,839
1998	276,547
1999	216,415
2000	201,234
2001	6,075

### 6. Contingency

Employees are permitted to accumulated unused sick leave. However, such leave entitlements do not vest and may only be used in the event of illness. The amount of accumulated sick leave entitlements that will become payable in future years cannot reasonable be determined.

Accordingly, no amount has been accrued in these financial statements. Payments of sick leave benefits are included in current operations as incurred.

#### 7. Insurance

In accordance with the Government's policy of self-insurance, the Canadian Grain Commission does not carry insurance on its property.

#### 8. Income taxes

The Canadian Grain Commission is not subject to income taxes.

### 9. Comparative figures

Comparative figures are not available since this is the first year of the Revolving Fund's operations.

### Canadian Intellectual Property Office Revolving Fund

AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER INDUSTRY CANADA

We have audited the balance sheet of the Canadian Intellectual Property Office as at March 31, 1996 and the statements of operations and accumulated surplus and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Canadian Intellectual Property Office. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Canadian Intellectual Property Office as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG Peat Marwick Thorne Chartered Accountants

Ottawa, Canada May 17, 1996

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

The accompanying financial statements of the Canadian Intellectual Property Office (CIPO) Revolving Fund have been prepared by the CIPO in accordance with Treasury Board policies and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the Public Accounts of Canada is consistent with that in these financial statements. These financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Significant accounting policies are set out in Note 2. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgements and gives due consideration to materiality. At the request of CIPO, these financial statements have been examined by external auditors, their role being to express an opinion as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position as at March 31, 1996 and the results of operations and the changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

CIPO maintains internal controls designed to indicate accountability, provide assurance that assets are safeguarded and that reliable financial records are kept. Financial management and internal controls are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The functional responsibility for integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with CIPO which develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives necessary to maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The external audit was conducted to assure objectivity and freedom from bias in the accompanying financial statements.

Special Operating Agency status and the Revolving Fund enable CIPO to improve service to clients by managing operations on a long-term basis. CIPO has committed to breakeven on 5-year periods, including allowances for future year investments. In 1995-96, the second year of the first 5-year period, CIPO made a profit of \$11.4 million. This surplus is required to continue the automation of operations. In 1996-97 CIPO will be funding \$7.4 million for the TECHSOURCE patent automation project and \$2 million for trade-marks automation. These automation projects will result in the provision of easier access to intellectual property information in all parts of Canada.

ANTHONY McDONOUGH

Commissioner of Patents and Registrar of Trade-marks

LINDA REGNIER

for the Director, Finance and Administration

August 7, 1996

### Canadian Intellectual Property Office Revolving Fund —Continued

### STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY (USED) PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		199	95
	Estimates Actual		Estimates	Actual
<del>-</del>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net profit for the year	8,277,000 1,974,000	11,393,044 1,246,954	2,295,000 1,127,000	13,525,112 251,034
Operating source of funds  Net capital acquisitions  Working capital change  Other items.	10,251,000 (22,975,000) 1,233,000	12,639,998 (17,498,424) (4,977,231) 10,374,561	3,422,000 (37,272,000) 1,152,000 27,491,000	13,776,146 (35,341,322) 12,406,391 17,181,788
Authority (used) provided	(11,491,000)	538,904	(5,207,000)	8,023,003

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Debit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	(12 744 312)	(18,437,729)
Transfer from Treasury Board Vote 5	(1,500,000)	(10,437,727)
	(14,244,312)	(18,437,729)
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation account after March 31	4,908,308	11,682,026
account after March 31	725,903	1,267,300
Net authority provided, end of year	(10,061,907) 25,000,000	(8,023,003) 25,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	35,061,907	33,023,003

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Petty cash	2,150	2,150	Deposit accounts	202,458	86,299
Government of Canada receivables	2,041,766	1,419,885	Government of Canada payables	1,567,865	9,140,638
Outside party accounts receivable	737,814	1,328,050	Outside party payables	5,382,491	3,687,442
Unbilled revenues	4,748,268	5,734,868	Deferred revenues	11,748,231	11,897,703
Prepaid expenses	21,149			18,901,045	24,812,082
	7,551,147	8,484,953			
Capital assets (Note 4)	85,545,216	69,293,746	Employee termination accrual	712,754	237,637
Unbilled revenues	1,270,920	237,160	Deferred revenues	8,179,920	7,394,037
				8,892,674	7,631,674
			Equity of Canada (Note 3)	66,573,564	45,572,103
	94,367,283	78,015,859		94,367,283	78,015,859
			Contingencies (Note 9)		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### Canadian Intellectual Property Office Revolving Fund —Continued

### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenues	49,584,712	44,768,503
Salaries and benefits Professional services Accommodation Amortization Information. Materials and supplies Communications Repairs and maintenance Travel Freight and postage Training	27,191,286 3,373,343 2,604,881 1,246,954 1,050,918 827,642 489,161 399,244 339,820 243,532 232,858	23,565,461 2,691,785 2,158,661 251,034 574,954 665,467 505,965 115,503 213,193 232,070 167,328
Rentals	192,029	101,970
	38,191,668	31,243,391
Net profit	11,393,044	13,525,112

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year (Note 3)	4,076,832	(9,448,280)
Net profit for the year	11,393,044	13,525,112
Balance, end of year	15,469,876	4,076,832

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Operating activities: Net profitAdd: amortization	11,393,044 1,246,954	13,525,112 251,034
	12,639,998	13,776,146
Changes in current assets and liabilities (Note 6)	(4,977,231)	12,406,391
Changes in other assets and liabilities		
Unbilled revenues	(1,033,760) 475,117 785,883	(25,160) 237,637 (106,963)
	227,240	105,514
Net financial resources provided by operating activities	7,890,007	26,288,051
Investing activities: Capital assets		
AcquiredContributed	(13,583,424) (3,915,000)	(7,850,322) (27,491,000)
Net financial resources used by investing activities	(17,498,424)	(35,341,322)
Financing activities: Contributed capital	3,915,000	27,491,000
Net financial resources provided and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, during the year	(5,693,417)	18,437,729
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	18,437,729	
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year (Note 3)	12,744,312	18,437,729

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

### 1. Purpose and authority

The Canadian Intellectual Property Office (CIPO) grants or registers exclusive ownership of intellectual property in Canada. In exchange, CIPO acquires intellectual property information and state-of-the-art technology which it disseminates to Canadian firms, industries and individuals to improve economic performance, competitiveness and to stimulate further invention and innovation.

The CIPO Revolving Fund was established on April 1, 1994. The authority to make expenditures out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund was granted on February 22, 1994 with an authorized limit of \$25,000,000. CIPO has continuing non-lapsing authority from Parliament to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital acquisitions and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits. CIPO may retain surpluses within the Revolving Fund to continue to automate operations.

### Canadian Intellectual Property Office Revolving Fund —Continued

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Revenue recognition

Revenues derived from processing patent, trade-mark and industrial design applications is recognized using the percentage of completion method as work progresses. Other revenue is recognized upon receipt. Fees are prescribed by various Ordersin-Council.

### Capital assets and amortization

Capital assets transferred to the Revolving Fund on its establishment are recorded at the Crown's costs less accumulated amortization and capital assets acquired subsequent to implementation of the Revolving Fund are recorded at cost. Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, beginning in the month after acquisition, as follows:

Software	3 years
Hardware	5 years
Furniture	15 years
Equipment	10 years
Leasehold improvements	term of the lease,
	beginning in 1995-96
Systems, under development	estimated useful life
	beginning in 1996-97

#### Employee termination benefits and vacation pay

Employees of CIPO are entitled to specified termination benefits, calculated based on salary levels in effect at the time of termination as provided for under collective agreements and conditions of employment. Employee termination benefits earned prior to an employee joining the Revolving Fund are a liability of the Treasury Board and accordingly have not been recorded in the accounts. As at March 31, 1996, the Treasury Board liability for CIPO employees is \$5.5 million. The liability for benefits earned after an employee joins the Revolving Fund is recorded in the accounts as the benefits accrue to employees.

Vacation pay of \$1.1 million owing to employees at April 1, 1994 will be funded by Treasury Board. This amount is included in accounts receivable. Subsequent to April 1, 1994, vacation pay owing at the time an employee joins the Revolving Fund is payable to the Revolving Fund by the Department from which the employee came. The liability for benefits earned after an employee joins the Revolving Fund is recorded in the accounts as the benefits accrue to employees.

### Pension plan

Employees of CIPO are covered by the Public Service Superannuation Plan administered by the Government of Canada. Under present legislation, contributions made by CIPO to the Plan are limited to an amount equal to the employee's contributions on

account of current service. These contributions represent the total pension obligations of CIPO and are charged to operations on a current basis. CIPO is not required under present legislation to make contributions with respect to actuarial deficiencies of the Public Services Superannuation Account and/or with respect to charges the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the indexation of payments under the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act

#### 3. Equity of Canada

Equity of Canada is comprised of the following:

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Accumulated net charge against the		
Fund's authority	(12,744,312)	(18,437,729)
Contributed capital	63,848,000	59,933,000
Accumulated surplus	15,469,876	4,076,832
	66,573,564	45,572,103

#### Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority

Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority is the cash position of the Revolving Fund, held by the Government on behalf of the Revolving Fund.

#### Contributed capital

The Crown's accumulated contribution to the development of the TECHSOURCE automation project as at March 31, 1996 is \$63,848,000 which is comprised of the following:

	\$
At April 1, 1994	32,442,000
1995	27,491,000
1996	3,915,000
	63,848,000

These costs have been recorded as a capital asset (Note 4) and contributed capital. It is the intention of CIPO to amortize contributed capital to accumulated surplus/(deficits) once the project is in use.

### Accumulated surplus

On April 1, 1994 the Crown established the Fund by transferring the following assets and deferred revenues to the Fund at their carrying value at that time:

	Ψ
Capital assets	822,869
Systems under development	
Unbilled revenues	6,888,300
Deferred revenues	(18,098,038)
Balance, inception of the Fund	(9,448,280)

### **Canadian Intellectual Property Office Revolving**

Fund —Concluded

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

### 4. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Cost	Cost March 11, 1995	Acquisitions	Cost March 31, 1996	Amortization	Net carrying value
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Leasehold improvements	3,654,317	517,208	4,171,525	730,864	3,440,661
Software	163,007	119,921	282,928	88,549	194,379
Hardware	1,274,783	1,711,678	2,986,461	644,744	2,341,717
Equipment	40,848	14,111	54,959	9,551	45,408
Furniture	99,633	1,361,940	1,461,573	24,280	1,437,293
Systems under development					
TECHSOURCE	62,275,746	12,714,487	74,990,233		74,990,233
INTREPID	2,036,446	798,203	2,834,649		2,834,649
Other		260,876	260,876		260,876
Total	69,544,780	17,498,424	87,043,204	1,497,988	85,545,216

Of the systems under development balance, \$63,848,000 relates to departmental appropriated funds for the TECHSOURCE patent automation project. These are accounted for as contributed capital.

### 5. Contractual obligations

### TECHSOURCE

CIPO has contracted IBM Canada to produce a turn-key patent automation system by 1996-97, the final year of the contract. Amounts committed in 1996-97 comprise:

	\$
Prime contract	5,337,991
On-going facilities maintenance	3,727,702
	9,065,693

#### Lease

CIPO leases its premises under operating leases. Future lease payments are as follows:

	\$
1997	3,026,454
1998	2,833,181
1999	2,753,602
2000	2.753.602

### 6. Changes in working capital

Components of the change in working capital include:

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Petty cash		(2,150)
Accounts receivable	(31,645)	(2,747,935)
Unbilled revenues	986,600	941,432
Prepaid expenses	(21,149)	86,299
Deposit accounts	116,159	
Accounts payable	(5,877,724)	12,828,080
Deferred revenues	(149,472)	1,300,665
	(4,977,231)	12,406,391

### 7. Related party transactions

Through common ownership, CIPO is related to all Government of Canada created departments, agencies and Crown corporations. Payments for accommodation and legal services are made to related parties in the normal course of business.

#### 8. Insurance

CIPO does not carry insurance on its property. This is in accordance with the Government of Canada policy of self insurance.

#### 9. Contingencies

Employees are permitted to accumulate unused sick leave. However, such leave entitlements do not vest and can be used only in the event of illness. The amount of accumulated sick leave entitlements which will become payable in future years cannot reasonably be determined and accordingly have not been recorded in the accompanying financial statements. Payments of sick leave benefits are included in current operations as incurred.

### 10. Income taxes

CIPO is not subject to income taxes.

### Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency Revolving Fund

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of the Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements, on a basis consistent with that of preceding years. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in these financial statements has been examined by the audit and review committee of the department. The information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Department's Corporate Services Branch develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives to the staff managing the Revolving Fund in order to maintain standards of accounting and financial management.

Financial management and internal control of the Fund are maintained through the appropriate division of responsibility, the provision of leadership and evaluation of those operating the Fund as well as internal audit programs. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Approved by:

E. MASSEY Executive Director, Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency

> D. KAM Senior financial officer

> > August 2, 1996

### STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	199	96	19	95
•	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
•	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net surplus for the year Add: items not requiring use of		994,592		913,299
funds	150,000	37,046	120,000	112,789
Operating sources of				
funds	150,000	1,031,638	120,000	1,026,088
Net capital acquisitions	(150,000)	(286,419)	(120,000)	(35,111)
Working capital change		359,092		(195,390)
Other items		(359,092)		195,390
Authority provided		745,219		990,977

### RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	(3,325,417)	(2,149,032)
account after March 31 Less: amounts credited to the appropriation	1,977,443	523,196
account after March 31	1,270,453	247,372
Net authority provided, end of year	(2,618,427) 2,000,000	(1,873,208) 2,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	4,618,427	3,873,208

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

### ${\bf Canadian\ Pari-Mutuel\ Agency\ Revolving\ Fund} - \\ {\it Continued}$

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
-	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current Accounts receivable Outside parties	1,270,453	247,372	Current Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Outside parties		
Accountable advance to employees	15,049	11,549	Accounts payable	1,977,443 121,925	523,196 190,499
Capital assets, appraisal plus additions	1,285,502	258,921		2,099,368	713,695
at cost (Note 3)	2,075,097 1,257,864	1,859,342 1,189,962	Long-term Allowance for employee termination		
	817,233	669,380	benefits	405,989	435,435
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	(3,325,417) 2,922,795	(2,149,032) 1,928,203
_				(402,622)	(220,829)
	2,102,735	928,301		2,102,735	928,301

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenues		
Pari-mutuel levy	14,656,548	14,368,156
Others	6,570	22,282
	14,663,118	14,390,438
Operating expenses		
Personnel		
Salaries and wages	2,922,951	3,117,064
Contribution to employee benefit		
plans	477,222	495,202
Allowance for employee termination		
benefits	(101,520)	14,212
Transportation and communications	531,555	437,230
Information	25,017	44,089
Professional and special services		
Drug control	5,006,735	4,845,675
Race patrol	2,828,164	2,680,632
Photo finish	694,933	747,032
Drug research	581,166	579,109
Other professional and special		
services	190,288	109,830
Rentals	173,116	158,060
Purchased repairs and maintenance	22,934	32,329
Utilities, materials and supplies	176,014	113,922
Miscellaneous	1,385	4,176
Loss on disposal of capital assets		5,144
Amortization	138,566	93,433
Total expenditures	13,668,526	13,477,139
Net surplus	994,592	913,299

### STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	1,928,203	1,014,904
Net surplus for the year	994,592	913,299
Balance, end of year	2,922,795	1,928,203

### 1.28 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF REVOLVING FUNDS

### Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency Revolving Fund — Continued

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
•	\$	\$
Operating activities:		
Net surplus	994,592	913,299
Add: amortization	138,566	93,433
loss on disposal of capital assets allowance for employee termination		5,144
benefits	(101,520)	14,212
	1,031,638	1,026,088
Change in current assets and liabilities	359,092	(195,390)
liabilities	(29,446)	10,576
employee termination benefits	101,520	(14,212)
Net financial resources provided by operating activities	1,462,804	827,062
Investing activities:		
Capital assets Purchased	(286,419)	(35,111)
Net financial resources used by investing activities	(286,419)	(35,111)
Net financial resources provided and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, during		
the year	1,176,385	791,951
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	2,149,032	1,357,081
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	3,325,417	2,149,032

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

### 1. Authority and purpose

The Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency Revolving Fund was established under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1970, which authorized the operation of the Fund in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by Treasury Board for the purpose of providing race track supervision in Canada. The Appropriation Act No. 1 was repealed and replaced by section 2 of the Revolving Funds Act in 1985.

The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority from Parlia ment to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital acquisitions and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits, the total of which is not to exceed \$2,000,000 at any time.

Charges to the Fund are to include administration expenses of the Agency and costs of research relating to the use of drugs on horses and race surveillance techniques including the publication, distribution and sale of the results of such research. All revenues from activities approved by Treasury Board are to be credited to the Fund The use of the Fund's authority is monitored through the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account. Its balance, shown on the balance sheet under Equity of Canada, represents the financial position of the revolving fund. It is composed of the cumulative net cash transactions through the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the original net assets transferred to the Fund at inception and any subsequent write-offs of deficit or surplus. The change in this account during the year represents the net financial resources used or provided by the Fund.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

### (a) Capital assets

Capital assets, acquired from parliamentary appropriations prior to April 1, 1970 are recorded in the Fund in accordance with Treasury Board Circular 1970-7 at values determined as at that date by officers of the Department. Subsequent acquisitions are recorded in the Fund at cost and are amortized from the year of the acquisition on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Furniture and equipment	10 years
Electronic data processing equipment	5 years
Automotive	3 years
Buildings	25 years

### (b) Pension plan

Employees of the Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency operating the Supervision Revolving Fund are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act*. The Government of Canada's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee fringe benefit charge assessed against the Fund. The actual payment of the pension is made from the Public Service Superannuation and the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Account.

#### (c) Vacation pay

The accrued liability on the balance sheet represents the amount of vacation pay credits outstanding at the end of the year.

### (d) Employee termination benefits

Employees leaving Government service generally receive termination benefits at the rate of one week's pay for each complete year of continuous service to a maximum of twenty eight weeks' pay. However, upon resignation, benefits are generally payable only to those with ten or more years of continuous service and the entitlement is reduced to one half week's pay for each year of continuous employment to a maximum of fifteen weeks' pay.

The allowance at the end of the year consists of one half week's pay at current salary rates for each complete year of service to a maximum of fifteen weeks' pay.

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

### ${\bf Canadian\ Pari-Mutuel\ Agency\ Revolving\ Fund} - \\ {\bf Concluded}$

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

### 3. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals	Balance at end of year
•	\$	\$	\$	\$
Furniture and	220.115	22.020		250 145
equipment	238,115	22,030		260,145
Electronic data pro- cessing equipment	754,651	248,623		1,003,274
Automotive	193,471	15,766	70,664	138,573
Buildings	574,582	13,700	70,004	574,582
Land	98,523			98,523
Land				
	1,859,342	286,419	70,664	2,075,097
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Amortiza- tion	Decrease	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Furniture and equipment Electronic data pro-	160,304	17,915		178,219
cessing equipment	640,141	85,619		725,760
Automotive	172,004	12,049	70,664	113,389
Buildings	217,513	22,983		240,496
•	1,189,962	138,566	70,664	1,257,864

### Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada.

These financial statements were prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfill this reporting responsibility, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Government has taken specific measures to reduce employment in the Public Service. The cost of these restructuring measures, based on individual entitlement, is discussed in Note 4 of these financial statements. These special termination costs have been totally absorbed by this Fund, and impact on the Fund's ability to be competitive, to remain self-sufficient, and continue as a going concern.

These financial statements have been examined by external auditors, their role being to express an informed judgement as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Fund as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the change in financial position for the year ended in accordance with the accounting principles for Revolving Funds of the Government of Canada.

The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. This responsibility is discharged by the Finance Branch which develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives necessary to maintain standards of accounting and financial management. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, financial audits in support of these financial statements have been conducted on behalf of the Audit and Review Committee of the Department.

Furthermore, the Fund maintains internal controls designed to indicate accountability, provide assurance that assets are safeguarded and that reliable financial records are kept. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by the organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the agency.

The Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund was established within the Supply Revolving Fund, effective April 1, 1991. The authority to make expenditures out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund was granted in the 1991-92 Supplementary

Estimates (C) Vote 13c, with the authorized limit of \$30 million, effective April 1, 1992. Transactions prior to this date relating to the operations of Consulting and Audit Canada were included in the wind-up of the Supply Revolving Fund.

Approved by:

JANE S. BILLINGS
Chief executive officer

NORM McINTOSH
Director General
Corporate Services,
International Services and Marketing

August 12, 1996

### STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY PROVIDED (USED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		1995		
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Net profit (loss) for the year	2,036,000	(2,069,230)		(3,798,136)	
ing use of funds	1,084,000	1,761,558	1,090,000	1,883,091	
Operating source (use) of funds	3,120,000	(307,672)	1,090,000	(1,915,045)	
sitions	(844,000)	(497,005)	(931,000)	(318,721)	
change Other items	(80,000)	(2,970,623) 1,600,010	(909,000)	1,552,817 (1,028,189)	
Authority provided (used)	2,196,000	(2,175,290)	(750,000)	(1,709,138)	

### RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit (debit) balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account 1991-92 operating transactions carried	25,675,897	21,900,596
forward (1)	4,899,387	4,899,387
	30,575,284	26,799,983
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation account after March 31	14,577,649	15,823,123
account after March 31	21,158,590	20,804,053
Net authority used (provided), end		
of year	23,994,343 30,000,000	21,819,053 30,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	6,005,657	8,180,947

The Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund was established within the Supply Revolving Fund, effective April 1, 1991. An amount of \$8,098,406 representing net assets assumed by the Fund, was credited to the Fund's ANCAFA account. The subsequent receipt and settlement of \$4,899,387 worth of these net assets were debited to the Supply Revolving Fund. Therefore, the net authority used in the Accounts of Canada was erroneously increased by \$4,899,387.

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

### **Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund** — *Continued*

AUDITORS' REPORT

DIRECTOR GENERAL, AUDIT AND REVIEW BRANCH PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA

We have audited the balance sheet of Consulting and Audit Canada as at March 31, 1996 and the statements of operations and accumulated deficit and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of Consulting and Audit Canada. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Consulting and Audit Canada as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles for Revolving Funds of the Government of Canada as described in Note 2.

Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

July 19, 1996

#### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current assets			Current liabilities		
Accounts receivable			Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Government of Canada			Government of Canada	5,971,367	6,586,916
Service billings	17,769,849	17,133,865	Outside parties	8,074,750	8,023,261
Other	2,876,037	2,067,615	Allowance for compensation (Note 4)	68,882	1,228,000
Outside parties	163,319	351,796		14,114,999	15,838,177
	20,809,205	19,553,276	Long-term portion of allowance for		
			employees	1,184,054	967,401
Capital assets, at cost (Note 3)	5,240,595	5,477,665		15,299,053	16,805,578
Less: accumulated amortization	3,313,061	2,493,748			
	1,927,534	2,983,917	EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
			authority	25,675,897	21,900,596
			Accumulated deficit	(18,238,211)	(16,168,981)
				7,437,686	5,731,615
	22,736,739	22,537,193		22,736,739	22,537,193

# **Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund** — *Continued*

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenue	59,712,661	62,935,146
Cost of subcontracting and related	21.521.550	20.011.001
travel	31,524,550	30,811,991
Net revenue	28,188,111	32,123,155
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	20,211,128	24,048,464
Accommodation	2,287,472	2,846,151
Professional and special services	1,811,437	1,263,079
Amortization	1,380,608	1,039,666
Interest	805,387	1,004,006
Repairs, supplies and miscellaneous	494,005	539,984
Communications	346,530	364,603
Provision for employee termination		
benefits	208,168	623,275
Travel and removal	135,562	133,935
Rental of equipment	105,822	91,460
Information	82,688	80,287
Freight	57,667	48,431
	27,926,474	32,083,341
Profit from operations	261,637	39,814
Work force adjustment		
Salaries and other costs, including		
interest	2,330,867	2,609,950
Provision for compensation (Note 4)		1,228,000
	2,330,867	3,837,950
Loss for the year	(2,069,230)	(3,798,136)
Accumulated deficit, beginning of year	(16,168,981)	(12,370,845)
Accumulated deficit, end of year	(18,238,211)	(16,168,981)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

1996	1995
\$	\$
(2,069,230)	(3,798,136)
1,380,608	1,039,666
172,781	220,150
216,653	623,275
(299,188)	(1,915,045)
(2.070.109)	1,552,817
(2,979,108)	1,332,617
(3,278,296)	(362,228)
	(358,721)
20,866	40,000
(497,005)	(318,721)
(3,775,301)	(680,949)
(21,900,596)	(21,219,647)
(25,675,897)	(21,900,596)
	\$ (2,069,230) 1,380,608 172,781 216,653 (299,188) (2,979,108) (3,278,296) (517,871) 20,866 (497,005) (3,775,301) (21,900,596)

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Purpose and authority

Consulting and Audit Canada (CAC) is a Special Operating Agency which performs consulting and auditing assignments on a fee-for-services basis for federal Government departments and agencies as well as to some other organizations.

CAC is financed by means of the Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund, effective April 1, 1992. The Fund provides a line of credit to a maximum of \$30,000,000 to fund operations under paragraphs 7(3)(a), (b) and (f) of the Department of Supply and Services Act.

Advances drawn under these authorities are subject to interest under some circumstances.

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund — Concluded

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Revenue and expenses

Revenue and expenses are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Amortization

Capital assets are depreciated commencing the year after acquisition on the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Furniture	5 years
EDP equipment and software	3 years
Printing equipment	5 years
Other	10 years

#### Allowance for compensation

With respect to the cost of departure incentive programs that were introduced to achieve Government restructuring objectives, the accounting policy is to recognize the liability in the year the decision is taken to restructure.

#### Pension plan

Employees of CAC are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act* The Government of Canada's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee fringe benefit charge assessed against the Fund. The actual payment of the pension is made from the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefits Aecounts.

# Termination benefits

Employee benefits (termination benefits and vacation pay) accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada as provided for under collective agreements. CAC provides for the severance entitlements earned by employees since April 1, 1992. No accrual is made for severance entitlements on service prior to April 1, 1992. Benefits earned prior to April 1, 1992 and estimated at \$6,000,000 represent an obligation of CAC and will be funded by the Treasury Board.

### 3. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposal/ adjustments	Balance end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Furniture EDP equip-	1,196,364	3,000	(465,773)	733,591
ment and software Printing	4,217,338	501,255	(391,095)	4,327,498
equipment	42,113		26,335	68,448
Other	21,850	13,616	75,592	111,058
	5,477,665	517,871	(754,941)	5,240,595
Accumulated amortization	Balance beginning of year	Increase in amortization	Decrease/ adjustments	Balance end of year
	beginning	amortiza-		end of
amortization  Furniture	beginning of year	amortiza- tion	adjustments	end of year
Furniture	beginning of year	amortiza- tion	adjustments \$	end of year
Furniture	beginning of year \$ 340,119	amortization \$ 109,638	adjustments \$ (201,519)	end of year \$ 248,238
Furniture	beginning of year \$ 340,119 2,110,102	amortization \$ 109,638	\$ (201,519) (405,845)	end of year  \$ 248,238  2,948,687

### 4. Public service restructuring

In 1994-95, the Government took specific measures to reduce employment in the public sector over the next three years. These measures include early retirement incentives and cash-based departure incentives. The estimated costs as at March 31, 1996 of these incentives are based on individual entitlements still outstanding.

# 5. Insurance

CAC, in common with the practice of the Optional Services Revolving Fund, does not carry insurance on its property. This is in accordance with the Government's policy of self-insurance.

## 6. Contractual commitments

CAC leases its premises and office equipment under operating leases. Future lease payments are as follows:

	\$
1997	1,628,989
1998	460,930
1999	299,863
2000	114,756

# **CORCAN Revolving Fund**

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the CORCAN Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfill this reporting responsibility, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise. The financial data contained in the attached statements has not been examined by external auditors

The Fund's directorate of financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control at appropriate cost. Although CORCAN operates under financial systems different from Correctional Service Canada (CSC), its capital assets are still recorded in CSC financial system. No physical inventory of these assets has been taken. CORCAN is in the process of developing and implementing its own capital assets computerized system. Part of the process of implementing such a system requires that a detailed physical count be made. The physical stocktaking will be done yearly thereafter.

Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Fund's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Approved by:
P. ANDRÉ MARTEL
Comptroller
THOMAS TOWNSEND
Chief executive officer

September 13, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY PROVIDED (USED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1995-96		1994-	95
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net (loss) profit for				
the year	100,000	(2,506,217)	1,190,000	(7,023,260)
Add: items not requir- ing use of				
funds	3,560,000	3,462,004	1,760,000	3,857,181
Operating source of				
funds	3,660,000	955,787	2,950,000	(3,166,079)
Net capital acqui-				
sitions	(4,000,000)	(886,075)	(6,500,000)	(1,980,053)
Working capital change	(2,910,000)	4,832,806	(1,760,000)	(871,949)
Changes in balance sheet long-term items	(2,910,000)	4,032,000	(1,700,000)	(671,949)
Termination				
benefits	(400,000)	(524,955)		(408,928)
Deferred service charges	(250,000)	(485,572)		(226,619)
Cash provided (used)	(3,900,000)	3,891,991	(5,310,000)	(6,653,628)
Net adjustments to con- vert to modified cash				
accounting basis		(2,957,715)		5,276,245
Authority used	(3,900,000)	934,276	(5,310,000)	(1,377,383)

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1995-96	1994-95
	\$	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge		
against the Fund's authority account	30,185,758	34,077,749
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation		
account after March 31	8,893,393	5,597,595
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation		
account after March 31	11,385,307	11,556,402
transfer from TB Vote 5	394,206	
other items	509,178	
Net authority used, end of year	26,790,460	28,118,942
Authority limit	45,000,000	45,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	18,209,540	16,881,058

# **CORCAN Revolving Fund**—Continued

# BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1995-96	1994-95	LIABILITIES	1995-96	1994-95
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current (Note 5)		
Accounts receivable			Accounts payable		
Government of Canada	11,140,628	11,381,366	Government of Canada	5,182,133	3,331,584
Outside parties	2,059,871	1,604,866	Outside parties	3,613,563	2,102,981
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts	16,443	27,948	Deferred revenues	370,156	740,313
	13,184,056	12,958,284		9,165,852	6,174,878
Inventories (Note 3)	11,870,959	14,091,247	Long-term		
Livestock	2,726,533	2,591,444	Employee termination benefits	1,241,029	1,441,465
Other	120,267	102,672		10,406,881	7,616,343
	27,901,815	29,743,647		10,100,001	7,010,010
Capital assets (Note 4)					
At cost	23,418,554	22,532,479	EQUITY OF CANADA		
Less: accumulated amortization	11,370,049	8,383,990	Contributed capital	10,085,814	10,085,814
	12,048,505	14,148,489	Accumulated net charge against the		
Other			Fund's authority	30,185,758	34,077,749
Deferred charges less amortization	1,021,637	687,491	Accumulated deficit	(9,706,496)	(7,200,279)
				20,479,262	26,877,470
	40,971,957	44,579,627		40,971,957	44,579,627

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1995-96	1994-95
•	\$	\$
Revenues:		
Industries	17,453,610	17,187,358
Agribusiness (including Forestry)	9,460,988	11,156,441
Services	4,853,792	4,010,800
Construction activities	6,021,082	1,761,299
Training and correctional activities	16,795,000	16,568,000
Total revenues	54,584,472	50,683,898
Expenses:		
Cost of goods sold		
Industries	21,003,080	22,959,937
Agribusiness (including Forestry)	11,059,468	11,064,269
Services	3,512,623	3,843,035
Construction activities	4,993,908	1,567,072
	40,569,079	39,434,313
Gross margin	14,015,393	11,249,585
Operating expenses	7,339,613	7,516,052
Selling and marketing expenses	2,891,998	2,452,824
Administrative expenses	5,840,664	7,608,428
Cost of capital	1,749,732	1,821,216
Total expenses	17,822,007	19,398,520
Net operating loss	(3,806,614)	(8,148,935)
Other revenues (Note 6)	1,300,397	1,125,675
Net loss.	(2,506,217)	(7,023,260)

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1995-96	1994-95
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	(7,200,279)	(177,019)
Net loss for the year	(2,506,217)	(7,023,260)
Balance, end of year	(9,706,496)	(7,200,279)

# CORCAN Revolving Fund—Continued

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1995-96	1994-95
	\$	\$
Operating activities:		
Net loss for the year	(2,506,217)	(7,023,260)
Add: provision for termination		
benefits	324,519	325,117
amortization	2,986,059	3,414,378
amortization of deferred charges	151,426	117,686
	955,787	(3,166,079)
Changes in current assets and liabilities	4,832,806	(871,949)
Changes in other assets and liabilities:		
Deferred service charges	(485,572)	(226,619)
Payments on and changes in provision for employee termination benefits	(524,955)	(408,928)
Net financial resources provided (used) by	4.770.066	(4 672 575)
operating activities	4,778,066	(4,673,575)
Investing activities:		
Capital assets purchased	(886,075)	(1,980,053)
Net financial resources provided (used) by		
investing activities	(886,075)	(1,980,053)
Net financial resources provided (used) and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account,		
during the year	3,891,991	(6,653,628)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	(34,077,749)	(27,424,121)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	(30,185,758)	(34,077,749)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purpose

The CORCAN Revolving Fund was established under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1991-92 which authorized the establishment of the Fund effective April 1, 1992 in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by Treasury Board. The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority from Parliament to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital acquisitions and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits, the total of which is not to exceed \$45,000,000 at any time. An amount of \$15,217,833, representing net assets assumed by the Fund was charged to this authority when the Fund became operative on April 1, 1992.

# 2. Significant accounting policies

### (a) Capital assets

Capital assets are amortized from the year of acquisition on the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Plant and equipment	10 years
Office furniture and equipment	10 years
Computer equipment	3 years
Vehicle fleet	5 years

## (b) Pension plan

Employees of CORCAN, an Agency within the Correctional Service Canada financed through the CORCAN Revolving Fund, are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act* The Government of Canada's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee fringe benefit charge assessed against the Fund. The actual payment of the pension is made from the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefits Accounts.

#### (c) Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada, as provided for under collective agreements. The cost of these benefits is recorded in the accounts as the benefits accrue to the employees.

## (d) Deferred charges

Deferred charges, consisting of manufacturing R&D costs and development costs of computerized financial systems, are amortized on a straight-line basis. Periods of amortization are based on the future economic benefit of these costs.

### (e) Inventories

Inventories are valued as follows:

Work in progress and finished goods at standard cost and raw materials at cost.

# (f) Recognition of revenues and expenses

Revenues and expenses are recognized in the year into which they occur, regardless as to when they are paid.

### 3. Inventories

	1995-96	1994-95
	\$	\$
Raw materials (based on actual costs) Work in progress (based on standard costs) Finished goods (based on standard costs).	4,784,524 370,847 6,715,588	4,270,605 836,596 8,984,046
	11,870,959	14,091,247

# **CORCAN Revolving Fund**—Concluded

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 4. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions (1)	Disposals	Balance at end of year
DI . I	\$	\$	\$	\$
Plant and equipment Office furni-	16,947,538	638,413		17,585,951
ture and equipment Computer	790,042	51,750		841,792
equip- ment Vehicle	2,329,440	172,606		2,502,046
fleet	2,465,459	23,306		2,488,765
	22,532,479	886,075		23,418,554
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Amortiza- tion	Decrease	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Plant and equipment Office furni-	5,510,989	2,386,145		7,897,134
ture and equipment Computer	136,042	34,399		170,441
equip- ment Vehicle	1,711,970	528,284		2,240,254
fleet	1,024,989	37,231		1,062,220
	8,383,990	2,986,059		11,370,049

<sup>(1)</sup> Acquisitions are net of disposals.

#### 5. Current liabilities

The details of the current liabilities are as follows:

	1995-96	1994-95
	\$	\$
Accounts payable:		
Government of Canada		
Regular interdepartmental payables	953,452	1,435,212
Employee benefits to transfer to		
Treasury Board		
Employee benefit plans	728,841	4,639
Health insurance benefits	1,637,159	
	2,366,000	4,639
Tax collected—Revenue Canada	112,949	70,533
Interest payable—Finance	1,749,732	1,821,200
	5,182,133	3,331,584
Outside parties	3,613,563	2,102,981
Deferred revenues	370,156	740,313
	9,165,852	6,174,878

# 6. Other revenues

CORCAN has constructed a composting facility located on federal property at a Pittsburgh Institution. In return for a capital contribution, area municipalities and federal Government departments, have received the right to send their source-segregated waste to the facility for a pre-determined tipping fee. The plant started in 1993-94 and is the exclusive property of CORCAN. The revenue generated from the sale of the rights is calculated on a 50 percent declining balance method. The total revenue to be amortized is \$2,875,000.

CORCAN has received funds from Treasury Board for the payment of employee termination benefits earned in other federal departments.

### 1.38 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF REVOLVING FUNDS

# **Defence Production Revolving Fund**

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

The accompanying financial statements of the Defence Production Revolving Fund have been prepared by Public Works and Government Services Canada in accordance with Treasury Board policies, the *Defence Production Act*, and reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada.

The statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are consistent with information presented elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* and with ministerial reports. Significant accounting policies used in the preparation of the financial statements are included in the notes to financial statements.

The primary responsibility for integrity and objectivity of these statements rests with the Government Operational Service. This responsibility is discharged by the Finance Sector which develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives necessary to maintain standards of accounting and financial management. Furthermore, the Department maintains internal controls designed to indicate accountability, provide assurance that assets are safeguarded and that reliable financial records are kept. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs.

There were no transactions in the Defence Production Revolving Fund during 1994-95.

G. BERGERON

for the Director General, Finance

J. C. STOBBE

Assistant Deputy Minister Government Operational Service

July 17, 1996

#### DEFENCE PRODUCTION REVOLVING FUND

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Joint authority limit	100,000,000	100,000,000
Less: authority limit applied to the Defence Production Loan Account	1,724,007	1,724,007
Plus: forgiveness of debt due to Crown from CAE Aircraft Limited *	1,724,007	
Net authority available for the Fund's		
account	100,000,000	98,275,993
Unused authority carried forward	100,000,000	98,275,993

#### DEFENCE PRODUCTION LOAN ACCOUNT

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Joint authority limit	100,000,000	100,000,000
Production Revolving Fund	100,000,000*	98,275,993
Net authority available for the loan account	*	1,724,007
Net authority used	*	1,724,007
Unused authority carried forward		

<sup>(1)</sup> Joint continuing authority limit for the Defence Production Revolving Fund and Defence Production Loan Account is \$100,000,000, as explained in Note 1

<sup>\*</sup> A loan of \$1,724,007 was forgiven through the Supplementary Estimates Vote 21a.

## **Defence Production Revolving Fund**—Concluded

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Purpose and authority

The Defence Production Revolving Fund has been established by section 15 of the *Defence Production Act* It was established in 1951 for the purpose of:

- (a) financing the stockpiling of defence supplies or strategic materials;
- (b) making loans or advances to aid in defence procurement such as working capital loans as advance payments on contracts but not including loans or advance payments for capital purposes; and
- (c) permitting initial payments for defence supplies which can be promptly billed to a Government department, agency or an associated government in advance of delivery of goods.

The Adjustment of Accounts Act (S.C. 1980, c. 17) had the effect of creating a separate Defence Production Loan Account for loans or advances authorized under the Defence Production Act, item (b) above.

The Fund and the Defence Production Loan Account have a continuing non-lapsing authority from the *Adjustment of Accounts Act* to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the total of which is not to exceed at any time by more than \$100 million the aggregate of amounts received on these two accounts.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

- (a) Payments to suppliers for defence supplies are billed to departments and Crown corporations at cost.
- (b) Progress payments to suppliers

Progress payments and accrued liabilities to suppliers for defence supplies requisitioned by Government departments and agencies and/or stockpiled inventories, which are in progress and located on the supplier's premises, are recorded as progress payments to suppliers. Under the terms of the contracts, the suppliers are liable to the Fund until delivery takes place.

# (c) Progress billings to customers

Billings to customers for defence supplies requisitioned which have not yet been delivered to customers are recorded in the accounts as progress billings to customers.

Note: For the years ended March 31, 1995 and 1996 there were no transactions that applied to (a), (b) and (c).

## Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the financial statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in these financial statements has been examined by the audit and review committee of the Department. The information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfill its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Department's Corporate Services Sector (CSS) develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control at appropriate costs. The accounting systems have evolved over the years to meet the reporting requirements of the Fund. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Fund's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. Management also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in these financial statements have been examined by the Audit and Evaluation Branch of the Department of Natural Resources Canada and an external auditor, whose role is to express an informed judgment as to whether the Fund's financial statements, considered in their entirety, present fairly, in conformity with stated accounting policies, the Fund's financial condition and transactions. This judgment is based on procedures described in the opinion appended to these financial statements.

Approved by:

#### DAVID BICKERTON

Director General, Finance (Senior full-time financial officer)

#### DAVID BICKERTON

for the Assistant Deputy Minister, Corporate Services (Senior financial officer)

August 23, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY (USED) PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		1:	995
<del>-</del>	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
_	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net operating loss (profit)	(311,000)	297,703	(978,000)	(583,228)
amortiza- tion	881,000	170,245	790,000	119,858
Operating use of funds	570,000	467,948	(188,000)	(463,370)
Net capital acquisitions	(599,000)	(292,830)	(885,000)	(203,646)
Working capital change	(373,000)	(4,234,347) 2,064,011	241,000	1,031,476 (1,711,820)
Authority used	(402,000)	(1,995,218)	(832,000)	(1,347,360)

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
(Debit) credit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	3,649,219	(387,444)
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation account after March 31	1,344,064	2,589,147
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation account after March 31	1,650,705	854,343
Net authority used, end of year	3,342,578 8,000,000	1,347,360 8,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	4,657,422	6,652,640

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund —Continued

### INTERNAL AUDIT REPORT

TO THE MANAGERS OF THE GEOMATICS CANADA REVOLVING FUND

The Internal Audit Division, in conjunction with the firm of Samson & Associates, examined the balance sheet of the Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund as of March 31, 1996, as well as the statements of operations, accumulated deficits, authority used and changes in financial position for the year then ended.

Our examination included questions, comparisons, discussions and an analysis of information required. For assets, liabilities and major revenue and expense items, a detailed analysis was performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices.

Our detailed examination revealed that the financial statements present fairly the financial situation as of March 31, 1996, reflect fairly the information contained in the accounts of Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund and information reviewed, and that they are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

PIERRE SAMSON
Samson & Associates
MARCEL GIBEAULT
Director General
Audit and Evaluation Branch

August 15, 1996

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
-	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Accounts receivable (Note 3)			Accounts payable		
Government of Canada	1,801,239	833,260	Government of Canada	2,342,429	3,239,875
Outside parties	2,353,180	1,105,643	Outside parties	743,192	856,523
Inventory (Note 4)	1,525,062	1,390,022	Sales taxes payable		24,727
Work in process	743,533	249,914	Deferred revenues	73,489	407,777
Prepaid expenses	10,679	4,497	Vacation pay	71,713	84,359
-	6,433,693	3,583,336	Current portion for termination benefits		
-	0,433,093	3,363,330	payable		1,551
Capital (Note 5)			• •	3,230,823	4,614,812
At cost	930,837	638,007		3,230,623	4,014,612
Less: accumulated amortization	290,103	119,858			
-	640,734	518,149	Long-term		
	0.0,75.	510,115	Termination benefits		
			payable	45,549	22,984
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Contributed capital	434,361	434,361
			authority	3,649,219	(387,444)
			Accumulated deficit	(285,525)	(583,228)
				3,798,055	(536,311)
-	7,074,427	4,101,485		7,074,427	4,101,485

# Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund —Continued

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenues Product revenues Services revenues Consulting revenues	9,430,184 4,190,642 1,911,138	7,925,519 3,995,566 647,833
Net revenues	15,531,964 2,551,994	12,568,918 1,877,735
Gross profit on sales	12,979,970	10,691,183
Direct expenses Salaries Transport/Communication. Information.	3,070,726 797,977 543,162	2,422,955 754,166 283,160
Professional and special services	2,591,770 388,216 698,381 1,080,952	2,885,222 468,012 933,045 903,853
All other expenditures	1,663	3,286
Total direct expenses	9,172,847	8,653,699
Indirect expenses Corporate services Occupancy Divisional services Employee benefits Sector services Amortization Provision for employee termination benefits	1,148,995 624,362 416,855 561,407 370,992 170,245	753,975 587,426 464,469 450,935 198,959 119,858
Bad debts	192,000	20,555
Total indirect expenses	3,509,420	2,620,712
Total expenses	12,682,267	11,274,411
Net income (loss)	297,703	(583,228)

### STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	(583,228) 297,703	(583,228)
Balance, end of year	(285,525)	(583,228)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

1996	1995
\$	\$
297,703	(583,228)
170,245	119,858
(4,234,347)	1,031,477
(3,766,399)	568,107
(292,830)	(203,646)
(292,830)	(203,646)
22,565	22,984
22,565	22,984
(4,036,664)	387,445
387,445	
(3,649,219)	387,445
	\$ 297,703 170,245 (4,234,347) (3,766,399) (292,830) (292,830) 22,565 22,565 (4,036,664) 387,445

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

### 1. Authority and purpose

The revolving fund was originally established under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1993-94. At this time, the Fund was called "Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing Sector Revolving Fund" and the approval was conditional to specific conditions. Subsequently, from Treasury Board Minute 822296 dated December 8, 1994, the "Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing Sector Revolving Fund" has now been renamed the "Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund". Finally, the permanent continuing authority has been obtained from Treasury Board Minute 822393 dated February 9, 1995.

The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority from Parliament to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital acquisitions and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits, the total of which is not to exceed \$8,000,000 at any time.

# Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund —Continued

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### (a) Accrued revenue

Accrued revenue represents the estimated amount of revenue earned for services rendered but not billed at the year end. It is included in accounts receivable.

#### (b) Work in process

Work in process represents the estimated cost of labour, fees and disbursements incurred for services performed or goods delivered on consulting projects, less amounts already billed.

### (c) Capital assets

Capital assets previously under the custodianship of parliamentary appropriation were considered as contributed capital in the Fund as of April 1, 1994, at book value. Capital assets purchased by the Fund since April 1, 1994 are recorded at cost.

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. In the first year an asset is purchased, one half of the annual amortization is taken regardless of when the asset was acquired. The life of the assets are as follows:

	New	Contributed
EDP equipment	5 years	3 years
Furniture	20 years	13 years
Instruments	10 years	6 years
Mechanical equipment	5 years	2 years
Office equipment	10 years	4 years
Vehicles	5 years	2 years
Special surveying and mapping equipment	10 years	1 year

# (d) Pension plan

Employees of the Department whose salaries and other benefits are paid by the Fund are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act*. The Government's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee benefits assessed against the Fund. The liability for the payment to the pension is against the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefits Accounts.

# (e) Vacation pay

This accrued liability represents the amount of vacation pay based on the average salary rates in effect as at the end of the year.

# (f) Employee termination benefits

Employees of Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund are entitled to specified termination benefits, calculated based on salary levels in effect at the time of termination as provided for under collective agreements and conditions of employment. Employee termination benefits earned prior to April 1, 1994, establishment of Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund are a liability of Treasury Board and accordingly have not been recorded in the accounts. The liability for benefits earned after April 1, 1994, is recorded in the accounts as the benefits accrue to employees.

### (g) Corporate services

Included in the Corporate overhead expense is an adjustment of \$208,558, which represents a correction in the 1994-95 billing.

#### 3. Accounts receivable

Included in the Government of Canada receivables of \$1,801,239 is an amount due from appropriation of \$46,393.

The outside parties receivables can be broken down as follows:

	\$
Receivables	2,383,180 (30,000)
Total	2,353,180

The provision for doubtful accounts was established at \$30,000 to offset bad debts included in the accounts receivable, plus a normal provision of 1 percent for current accounts receivable.

#### 4. Inventory

Inventory on hand before the startup of the Fund is held on consignment and is therefore not reflected in the inventory account. The account only includes maps printed but not sold since the startup of the Fund. Inventory is valued at the weighted average printing cost of each map.

	1996	1995
•	\$	\$
Topographic maps	1,142,499	783,544
Aeronautical maps	349,072	436,877
Geographic maps	33,491	33,490
Air information publications		136,111
Total	1,525,062	1,390,022

# Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund —Concluded

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 5. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
EDP equipment	307,895	319,490	(2,046)	625,339
Furniture	175,929	,	1,205	177,134
Instruments	3,090			3,090
Mechanical equip-				
ment	44,624		(10,031)	34,593
Office equipment.	94,441		(15,788)	78,653
Vehicles	11,991			11,991
Special surveying and mapping				
equipment	37			37
Total	638,007	319,490	(26,660)	930,837
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Amortiza-	Decrease	Balance at end of year
•	\$	\$	\$	\$
EDP equipment	78,157	122,240	(7,089)	193,308
Furniture	13,533	28,624	15,091	57,248
Instruments	515	516	1	1,032
Mechanical equip-				
ment	13,211	8,993	(6,076)	16,128
Office equipment.	8,409	10,686	(2,769)	16,326
Vehicles	5,996	3,012	(2,984)	6,024
Special surveying and mapping				
	37			37

# 6. Statement of information by Industrial Segment and Geographic Area

		1996	i	
•	Products	Services	Consulting	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenues				
Government				
departments .	1,596,692	423,209	1,298,800	3,318,701
External				
customers	7,833,492	3,767,433	612,338	12,213,263
Total revenue	9,430,184	4,190,642	1,911,138	15,531,964
Cost of sales	2,551,994			2,551,994
Gross profit on				
sales	6,878,190	4,190,642	1,911,138	12,979,970
Direct expenses	4,294,274	3,388,327	1,490,246	9,172,847
Indirect expenses .	2,551,286	488,767	469,367	3,509,420
Total expenses	6,845,560	3,877,094	1,959,613	12,682,267
Net income				
(loss)	32,630	313,548	(48,475)	297,703

Identifiable assets (includes financial assets, capital assets and other assets)

Financial assets Capital assets Capital expendi-	3,611,014	1,768,480	1,065,870	6,445,364
	558,444	71,937	10,353	640,734
tures	306,847 104,338	12,643 63,264	2,643	319,490 170,245

The financial coding needed to provide a breakdown by product type was not available for 1994-95.

# Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services (GTIS) Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of the Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgment with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Finance sector, within the department's Government Operational Service Branch, develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament, are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the assets under the Fund's administration. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. Management also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Management has presented the financial statements to the external auditors, who audited them and have provided an independent opinion which has been appended to these financial statements.

The accounting systems and financial statements of the Fund have evolved over the years to meet changing conditions.

Approved by:

L. SAINT-LAURENT

Director General, Finance (Senior full-time financial officer)

J. C. STOBBE

Assistant Deputy Minister Government Operational Service Branch (Senior financial officer)

August 21, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY PROVIDED (USED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1	996	19	95
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net operating profit (loss)	(1,381,000)	10,151,394	7,755,000	462,425
ing use of funds	5,914,000	7,203,653	1,947,000	10,097,066
Operating source of funds  Net capital acqui-	4,533,000	17,355,047	9,702,000	10,559,491
sitions	(5,914,000)	(5,996,682)	(8,974,000)	(8,803,094)
Working capital change		(18,283,023) 30,079,522	202,000	16,577,042 (23,394,288)
Authority provided (used)	(1,381,000)	23,154,864	930,000	(5,060,849)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
(Debit) credit balance in the accumulated net		
charge against the Fund's authority account	4,973,537	(11,595,568)
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation		
account after March 31 (Note 3)	33,975,844	8,500,370
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation		
account after March 31 (Note 3)	62,783,760	202,289
Net authority provided, end fo year	(23,834,379)	(3,297,487)
Authority limit	64,000,000	64,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	87,834,379	67,297,487

# Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund—Continued

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE DIRECTOR GENERAL, AUDIT AND REVIEW PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA

We have audited the balance sheet of the Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund as at March 31, 1996, and the statements of income, accumulated surplus and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Except as explained in the following paragraph, we conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

Due to internal control weaknesses which mainly arose as a result of changes during the year to the telecommunications revenue billing system, we were unable to completely verify the accounts receivable included in the financial statements totalling \$64,770,160. The

management of the Fund is in the process of analyzing a portion of these accounts, but does not expect to complete this on a timely basis nor are they assured that they will be able to support the amount shown above. Accordingly, we were not able to determine whether any adjustments might be necessary to the accounts receivable, telecommunications revenue, net operating profit and accumulated surplus.

In our opinion, except for the effect of adjustments, if any, which we might have determined to be necessary had we been able to satisfy ourselves with respect to the balance of accounts receivable described in the preceding paragraph, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund as at March 31, 1996, the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles for Revolving Funds of the Government of Canada as described in Note 2.

Ernst & Young Chartered Accountants

Ottawa, Canada August 12, 1996

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Accounts receivable			Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Government of Canada (Note 3)	62,278,213	18,679,246	Government of Canada (Note 3)	3,974,924	441,677
Outside parties (Note 3)	2,491,947	1,319,627	Outside parties		
	64,770,160	19,998,873	Accounts payable (Note 3)	30,091,795	7,965,400
Prepaid expenses	4,715	201,671	Accrued salaries and benefits	3,780,819	3,211,628
	64 774 975	20,200,544	Current portion of the provision for	020 045	227 200
	64,774,875	20,200,344	employee termination benefits	820,845	327,390
Capital (Note 4)			Current portion of the allowance for	2.054.426	2 495 416
At cost	25,157,377	19,546,523	compensation	2,054,436	2,485,416
Less: accumulated amortization	9,708,302	6,276,420		40,722,819	14,431,511
	15,449,075	13,270,103	Long-term		
Other			Provision for employee termination		
Deferred charges	128,000	834,079	benefits	9,783,728	13,477,202
Deferred charges	120,000	034,077	Allowance for compensation	353,601	3,624,710
				10,137,329	17,101,912
			EQUITY OF CANADA		_
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
			authority (Note 3)	4,973,537	(11,595,568)
			Accumulated surplus	24,518,265	14,366,871
				29,491,802	2,771,303
	80,351,950	34,304,726		80,351,950	34,304,726

# Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund —Continued

INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Telecommunication revenues	198,525,356	202,748,442
Cost of sales	164,811,837	166,866,381
Gross operating profit	33,713,519	35,882,061
Revenues—Informatics and other	156,743,204	115,145,431
Expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits (Note 8)	80,869,924	66,531,585
Provision for employee termination		
benefits	1,444,953	921,961
Telecommunications, freight and travel	8,600,382	7,135,490
Information	556,444	256,523
Professional and special services	33,595,119	28,112,452
Occupancy costs	8,171,685	7,064,700
Rentals	9,901,814	16,614,319
Purchased repairs and upkeep	27,739,177	10,510,432
Utilities, materials and		
supplies	4,355,497	2,554,962
Amortization	2,980,002	1,809,451
Bad debts		1,389,219
Interest on drawdown	222,121	554,881
Loss on disposal of capital assets	12,125	
All other expenditures	621,175	998,966
	179,070,418	144,454,941
Operating profit before other expenses	11,386,305	6,572,551
Other expenses		
Provision for compensation (Note 7)	1,234,911	6,110,126
Net operating profit	10,151,394	462,425

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	14,366,871 10,151,394	13,904,446 462,425
Balance, end of year	24,518,265	14,366,871

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Operating activities:  Net operating profit	10,151,394	462,425
Add: provision for employee termination	-, - ,	, ,
benefits	1,444,953	921,961
provision for compensation	1,234,911	6,110,126
recoverable portion	2,980,002	1,809,451
coverable from OGD's	825,583	569,923
amortization of deferred charges	706,079	685,605
loss on disposal of capital assets	12,125	
	17,355,047	10,559,491
Working capital change	(18,283,023)	16,577,042
Changes in other assets and liabilities:		
Payments on and change in allowance		
for compensation	(4,506,020)	(2,485,416)
Payments on and change in provision for employee termination benefits	(5,138,427)	10,504,070
Net financial resources (used) provided by operating activities	(10,572,423)	35,155,187
Investing activities:		
Capital assets (Note 4):		
Acquisitions	(5,996,682)	(8,803,094)
Assumed by the Fund (Net)		(2,551,481)
Net financial resources used by investing		
activities	(5,996,682)	(11,354,575)
Net financial resources (used) provided and change in the accumulated net charge		
against the Fund's authority account, during the year	(16,569,105)	23,800,612
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
authority account, beginning of year	11,595,568	(12,205,044)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	(4,973,537)	11,595,568

# Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund —Continued

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Authority and purpose

The Government Telecommunications Agency (GTA) Revolving Fund was established in 1963 to plan and provide telecommunications facilities and services for federal departments and agencies. Section 4 of the Revolving Funds Act authorizes the Minister to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital equipment and temporary financing of operating requirements, the total of which was not to exceed \$8,000,000 at any time. The authority was increased intermittently over the years. The last increased was for \$34,000,000 which brought the authority to \$64,000,000 as per Appropriation Act No. 4, 1991-92 An amount of \$741,781 representing net assets assumed by the Fund and assets contributed to the Fund was charged against this authority when the Fund be came budgetary in 1981.

As part of the restructuring announced June 25, 1993, GTA was merged with the informatics groups from the former Supply and Services Canada (SSC) and Public Works Canada (PWC) to form what is called Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services (GTIS). In addition to providing telecommunications facilities and services, GTIS now provides information management and technology services for all federal departments and agencies. As of April 1, 1994 all balances in the GTA Revolving Fund were transferred to the GTIS Revolving Fund. All transactions of GTIS are processed through the GTIS Revolving Fund.

Since the merger, only Headquarters employees from the informatics groups of the former SSC and PWC were transferred to the GTIS Revolving Fund in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1995. The Public Works and Government Services Canada employees from the regional informatics groups were transferred in the current year and thus the financial statements for the current year include costs and revenues related to these employees.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared using the following accounting policies:

### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it is earned through the provision of goods or services, or when an event giving rise to a claim has taken place.

### Expense recognition and recording

All expenses, including termination benefits and vacation pay, are recorded in the fiscal year in which they are incurred.

## Interest on drawdown

Interest is charged to the Fund at a rate set by Treasury Board. Interest charges are calculated monthly on the balance of the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority.

#### Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded when invoices are issued as a result of the provision of the service to users and are accrued for services supplied but not billed up to the year-end. It is the Fund's policy to provide for doubtful accounts.

#### Capital assets

Certain capital assets previously under the custodianship of the Department of Public Works were assumed by the Fund as of April 1, 1994 and recorded at cost along with the associated accumulated amortization. As a result, these assets are reflected in the accounting records at net book value. Capital assets purchased by the Fund since April 1, 1994 are recorded at cost.

An expenditure which extends the economic life of an asset or increases its capacity is capitalized.

Proceeds from disposal of capital assets are retained by the Fund, with any loss or gain on disposal disclosed separately in the financial statements.

#### Amortization of capital assets

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, from the month the asset becomes operational on the following basis:

	Estimated useful
Assets	economic life
Automobiles	3 years
Office equipment	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	10 years

Telecommunications equipment constitutes a special category of assets which are amortized on a straight-line basis, over a period of 3-5 years.

# Deferred charges

Deferred charges are linked to acquisitions of telecommunications equipment by GTIS and are amortized on a straight-line basis on the same life expectancy as the asset to which they relate.

### Pension plan

Employees of the Department whose salaries and other benefits are paid by the Fund are covered by the Public Service Superannuation Act and the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act. The Government's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee benefits assessed against the Fund. The liability for the payment of the pensions is against the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefit Accounts.

# Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund —Continued

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

#### Accrued salaries and benefits

This accrued liability represents the amount of unused annual leave based on average salary rates in effect as at the end of the year.

#### Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada, as provided for in collective agreements, and the cost of these benefits is recorded in the accounts as they are earned by the employees.

## Allowance for compensation

In view of the public service restructuring, the Government has taken specific measures to reduce employment in the public service over the next two years. These measures include early retirement incentives and cash-based departure incentives. The estimated costs of these incentives are based on individual entitlement as at the accounting date.

## 3. Changes in accounting policy

In order to reflect the financial position of the Fund as at March 31, 1996, amounts received and disbursed after that date are not reflected in these accounts. In previous years receipts and disbursements after the balance sheet date were included for the extended accounting periods used for the Government of Canada.

The change has no effect on the net operating profit or the accumulated surplus.

This change affected accounts as follows:

	Other Government departments	Outside parties	Total
	\$	\$	\$
Accounts receivable	32,546,394 3,664,045	153,004 19,947,599	32,699,398 23,611,644
ANCAFA			9,087,754

This change was not applied retroactively because the necessary data was not readily determinable.

#### 4. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals/ adjustments	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Office equip- ment	15,428,335	4,672,510	(60,871)	20,039,974
Furniture and fixtures	786,721	17,188		803,909
Automobiles	89,969	4,500	16,623	111,092
Telecommunications	89,909	4,500	10,023	111,092
equipment	3,241,498	1,302,484	(341,580)	4,202,402
	19,546,523	5,996,682	(385,828)	25,157,377
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Current year amortiza- tion	Disposals/ adjustments	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Office equip- ment	(4,816,477)	(2,914,592)	32,123	(7,698,946)
Furniture and				
fixtures	(393,978)	(59,026)		(453,004)
Automobiles	(89,969)	(6,384)		(96,353)
Telecommunications equipment	(975,996)	(825,583)	341,580	(1,459,999)
	(6,276,420)	(3,805,585)	373,703	(9,708,302)
Net	13,270,103	•	(12,125)	15,449,075

### 5. Transfer of regional employees capital assets and amortization

Capital assets reflecting the transfer of regional employees from the informatics groups of Public Works and Government Services Canada are not recorded in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996. A major review of the capital assets policies and systems will resolve the capital assets transfer issue in fiscal year 1996-97.

# 6. Comparative figures

Some previous year's comparative figures have been reclassified to reflect the current year's presentation.

Comparative figures reflecting the transfer of regional employees from the informatics groups of Public Works and Government Services Canada are not available and thus cannot be provided.

# 7. Provision for compensation

The provision for compensation results from a Government policy requirement to record an estimated cost of termination benefits relating to early retirement and early departure incentives. The provision represents the estimated costs over three years, excluding severance pay and unused vacation pay which are recorded separately.

# Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund —Concluded

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 8. Salaries and employee benefits

Workforce adjustment costs of \$7,239,000 incurred during 1995-96 were applied to the following liability accounts:

	\$
Allowance for compensation	4,937,000
Employee termination benefits	2,027,000
Accrued salaries and benefits	275,000
Total workforce adjustment	
costs	7,239,000

### 9. Assumed assets and liabilities

To assist the Fund in operating as a financially self-supporting entity, certain capital assets and liabilities for termination benefits were assumed by the Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund. From April 1, 1994, an amount of \$5,627,596 representing net liabilities assumed by the Fund was charged to the Fund's accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority. Assets and liabilities were assumed at their estimated net book value.

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Assets:		
Capital assets (net of amortization)	2,551,481	2,551,481
Liabilities:		
Employee termination benefits	8,179,077	10,797,049
Net liabilities assumed	5,627,596	8,245,568
•		

### **National Film Board**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the National Film Board Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of the Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies as set out in Note 2 of statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in these financial statements has been examined by the Audit Committee and presented to the Board of Trustees. The information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Senior General Director, Administration and Operations develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting of financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament, are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain

accountability of Government funds and safeguard the assets under the Fund's administration. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Management has presented the financial statements to the Auditor General, who audited them and has provided an independent opinion which has been appended to these financial statements

Approved by:

MARYSE CHARBONNEAU, FCMA Chief, Financial Administration (Senior full-time financial officer)

GILLES ROY

Senior General Director Administration and Operations (Senior financial officer)

July 11, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY USED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		1995	
_	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Annual lapsing authority  Cost of operation for the year  Less: items not requiring use of funds		(83,551,551) 11,440,263		(79,959,418) 4,494,895
Operating source of funds  Net capital acquisitions	(70,176,000) (5,313,000)	(72,111,288) (5,146,100)	(75,465,000) (5,813,000)	(75,464,523) (6,608,319)
Authority used	(75,489,000)	(77,257,388)	(81,278,000)	(82,072,842)
Statutory authority Working capital change	(375,000)	4,265,640 (2,417,838)	(375,000)	(6,032,280) 3,131,093
Authority used	(375,000)	1,847,802	(375,000)	(2,901,187)
Total authority used	(75,864,000)	(75,409,586)	(81,653,000)	(84,974,029)

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge		
against the Fund's authority account Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation	12,039,118	17,392,512
account after March 31	9,583,372	6,877,710
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation account after March 31	894,673	606,849
Net authority used, end of the year	20,727,817	23,663,373
Authority limit	25,000,000	25,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	4,272,183	1,336,627

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

### National Film Board—Continued

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### TO THE MINISTER DESIGNATE OF CANADIAN HERITAGE

I have audited the balance sheet of the National Film Board as at March 31, 1996 and the statements of operations, accumulated deficit and accumulated net charge against the Revolving Fund's authority for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Board's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Board as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Further, in my opinion, the transactions of the Board that have come to my notice during my audit of the financial statements have, in all significant respects, been in accordance with the *Financial Administration Act* and regulations, the *National Film Act* and the by-laws of the Board.

Raymond Dubois, FCA
Deputy Auditor General
for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada May 31, 1996

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current assets			Current liabilities		
Cash	285,552	91,028	Accounts payable		
Accounts receivable			Government of Canada	2,847,408	1,035,306
Government of Canada	555,152	652,496	Outside parties	6,777,562	6,501,680
Outside parties	2,834,507	3,650,978	Accrued salaries and vacations	1,332,395	1,409,161
Inventories (Note 3)	1,332,161	2,442,966	Advances on productions	222,279	243,619
Deposits	394,912	802,943	Obligation for employee termination		
Prepaid expenses	444,732	381,148	benefits (Note 5)	9,500,000	2,500,000
	5,847,016	8,021,559		20,679,644	11,689,766
			Long-term liabilities		
Capital assets (Note 4)			Obligation under capital		
Cost	50,031,886	46,266,687	leases (Note 6)	109,929	12,118
Less: accumulated amortization	32,667,064	27,803,849	Provision for employee termination		
	17,364,822	18,462,838	benefits	5,009,183	6,809,628
				5,119,112	6,821,746
				25,798,756	18,511,512
			Commitments and contingencies (Notes 11 and 12)		
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Revolving		
			Fund's authority (Note 7)	12,039,118	17,392,512
			Accumulated deficit (Note 8)	(14,626,036)	(9,419,627)
				(2,586,918)	7,972,885
	23,211,838	26,484,397		23,211,838	26,484,397

Approved by Management:

GILLES ROY

Senior General Director Administration and Operations

SANDRA MacDONALD

Government Film Commissioner

Approved by the Board:

FRANÇOIS MACEROLA

Member

JOHN D. KENNY

Member

#### 1.54 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF REVOLVING FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Expenses (Note 9)		
English programming Production of films and other forms of		
visual presentation		
Board's program	30,199,813	32,264,460
Sponsored production	1,183,114	975,868
Marketing of films and other forms of		
visual presentation	7,561,760	6,839,158
	38,944,687	40,079,486
French programming		
Production of films and other forms of visual presentation		
Board's program	18,966,203	19,921,527
Sponsored production	906,478	1,302,764
Marketing of films and other forms of visual presentation	4,095,860	4,479,896
	23,968,541	25,704,187
International programming  Marketing of films and other forms of		
visual presentation	2,394,928	2,337,499
General services		
Distribution and other services	11,414,507	11,911,543
Research and development	872,013	596,128
	12,286,520	12,507,671
Management and administration	8,260,190	8,709,332
Cost of operations after employee termination		
benefits	85,854,866	89,338,175
Employee termination benefits (Note 5)	7,414,136	1,400,000
Cost of operations before employee termination		
benefits	93,269,002	90,738,175
Revenues		
Production and marketing of films and other forms of visual presentation		
English programming	1,191,828	1,043,198
French programming	964,935	1,413,108
Film prints, rentals and royalties  Canadian distribution	2,997,849	3,922,644
International distribution	3,289,690	3,135,393
Services and miscellaneous	1,273,149	1,264,414
•	9,717,451	10,778,757
Net cost of operations for the year	83,551,551	79,959,418
		· · ·

### STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	9,419,627 83,551,551	9,596,880 79,959,418
Parliamentary appropriation—Operations	92,971,178 (78,345,142)	89,556,298 (80,136,671)
Balance, end of year	14,626,036	9,419,627

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED NET CHARGE AGAINST THE REVOLVING FUND'S AUTHORITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Operating activities		
Net cost of operations for the year  Items not affecting the accumulated net charge against the Revolving Fund's authority	(83,551,551)	(79,959,418)
Obligation for employee termination	5 400 000	242 120
benefits	5,400,000 6,378,527	342,129 3,831,224
assets	(144,673)	840,924
termination benefits	(200,445)	(481,790)
vacations	6,854	(37,592)
	(72,111,288)	(75,464,523)
Decrease (increase) in the funded components		
of working capital	4,265,640	(6,032,280)
	(67,845,648)	(81,496,803)
Investing activities Acquisition of capital assets Acquisition under capital	(5,180,164)	(6,430,625)
leases	(192,148)	(87,000)
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	236,474	59,932
	(5,135,838)	(6,457,693)
Financing activities Parliamentary appropriation  Decrease (increase) in the net book value of capital assets, net of	77,257,388	82,072,842
obligation under capital leases	1,087,754	(1,936,171)
	78,345,142	80,136,671
Obligation under capital leases	192,148	87,000
capital leases	(202,410)	(237,626)
•	78,334,880	79,986,045
Increase (decrease) for the year	(5,353,394) 17,392,512	7,968,451 9,424,061
Balance, end of year	12,039,118	17,392,512

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purposes

The National Film Board is governed by the *National Film Act*. It is established to initiate and promote the production and distribution of films in the national interest and in particular to:

 produce and distribute and to promote the production and distribution of films designed to interpret Canada to Canadians and to other nations;

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

- represent the Government of Canada in its relations with persons engaged in commercial motion picture film activity in connection with motion picture films for the Government or any department thereof;
- engage in research in film activity and to make available the results thereof to persons engaged in the production of films;
- advise the Governor in Council in connection with film activities; and
- discharge such other duties relating to film activity as the Governor in Council may direct it to undertake.

The Board, through the operation of a revolving fund having a permanent continuing authority from Parliament, can make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital and the interim financing of operating costs and the acquisition of capital assets and can record the increase in the net book value of capital assets against this authority, which provides that the aggregate of admissible working capital and net book value of capital assets is not to exceed \$25 million. A parliamentary authority, to replenish the Revolving Fund for net acquisitions of capital assets and the admissible cost of operations, is voted annually and recorded in the year to which it applies. Any unused balance lapses.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

Production of films and other forms of visual presentation.

All production costs are charged to operations in the year in which they are incurred and shown in the statement of operations as follows:

# Board's program

All costs incurred for unsponsored productions, the Board's share in coproductions and the excess of costs over the sponsor's contribution for partially sponsored productions.

## Sponsored production

All costs incurred for fully sponsored productions and the sponsored costs of partially sponsored productions.

Revenues from production of films and other forms of visual presentation are accounted for at an amount equal to the sponsored production costs during the year in which these costs are incurred. Any profit is recognized in the year the production is completed.

#### Film prints

The cost of prints made for sale purposes is recorded under inventories. The cost of other prints is expensed on a current basis.

#### Inventories

Productions in progress are carried at the cumulative amount of costs incurred for each production exceeding advances in voiced, up to the amount of the sponsored unbilled balance. Any cumulative excess of advances invoiced over costs incurred is recorded as advances on productions.

Materials and supplies are carried at the average cost.

Film prints and other forms of visual presentation held for sale are carried at the lower of the average direct cost of production and net realizable value.

#### Capital assets

Capital assets are carried at cost. Amortization is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets, as follows:

from 4 to 10 years
5 years
10 years
5 years
5 years

Leasehold improvements are charged to operations as incurred.

The Board enters into operating lease agreements to acquire the exclusive use of certain capital assets. These rental fees are charged to operations in the year to which they apply. The Board also enters into capital lease agreements by which substantially all the benefits and risks inherent to ownership of the assets are transferred to the Board. The Board then records an asset and an obligation corresponding to the fair value of the acquisition price of the asset (excluding any interest expenditure). The assets recorded from a capital lease agreement are amortized on the same basis as other assets owned by the Board and the obligations are amortized over the lease term.

## Employee termination benefits

On termination of employment, employees of the Board are entitled to certain benefits provided for under their collective agreements and their conditions of employment. The cost of these benefits is expensed in the year in which they are earned.

### Pension plan

Admissible employees participate in the superannuation plan administered by the Government of Canada. The employees and the Board contribute equally to the cost of the plan. This contribution represents the total liability of the Board. Contributions in respect of current service and admissible past service are expensed during the year in which payments are made. The terms of payment for past service are set by the applicable purchase conditions in effect, generally over the number of years of service remaining prior to retirement.

The Board is not required under present legislation to make contributions with respect to actuarial deficiencies of the Public Service Superannuation Account.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

#### 3. Inventories

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Materials and supplies Film prints and other forms of visual	788,245	1,017,824
presentation held for sale	283,841	336,006
Productions in progress	260,075	1,089,136
	1,332,161	2,442,966

#### 4. Capital assets

Cost	Balance, beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals	Balance, end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Technical equip- ment	31,585,254	3,303,977	529,241	34,359,990
equipment	11,481,571	2,020,990	877,101	12,625,460
Office furniture	1,817,967	30,253	126,870	1,721,350
Office equip-				
ment	1,272,004	17,092	54,066	1,235,030
Rolling stock	109,891		19,835	90,056
	46,266,687	5,372,312	1,607,113	50,031,886
Accumulated amortization	Balance, beginning of year	Amortiza- tion	Disposals	Balance, end of year
	beginning		Disposals	end of
	beginning of year	tion		end of year
amortization  Technical equipment	beginning of year \$ 20,078,790	tion \$ 4,106,858	\$ 513,401	end of year \$ 23,672,247
amortization  Technical equipment	beginning of year \$	\$	\$	end of year
Technical equipment	beginning of year \$ 20,078,790 6,289,668	tion \$ 4,106,858 1,806,905	\$ 513,401 864,178	end of year \$ 23,672,247 7,232,395
Technical equipment	beginning of year \$ 20,078,790 6,289,668	tion \$ 4,106,858 1,806,905	\$ 513,401 864,178	end of year \$ 23,672,247 7,232,395
Technical equipment	\$ 20,078,790 6,289,668 835,355	tion \$ 4,106,858 1,806,905 237,235	\$ 513,401 864,178 76,656	end of year \$ 23,672,247 7,232,395 995,934

The above assets include equipment under capital leases for a total value of \$1,266,477 (1995—\$1,361,507) less accumulated amortization of \$1,053,742 (1995—\$759,565).

## 5. Employee termination benefits

During the year, the Board approved a downsizing plan to cope with budgetary restraints imposed by the federal government. The Board established early retirement and departure incentive programs with the same conditions as available in the federal departments deemed most affected by staff cuts. These programs offer supplementary benefits in addition to the regular termination benefits.

The current year expenses include \$7,414,136 in additional expenses (1995—\$1,400,000), of which \$6,800,000 is related to these new programs and \$614,136 represents an adjustment to estimates regarding previous programs. The short-term liability of \$9,500,000 in the balance sheet includes \$2,700,000 representing regular termination benefits accumulated in prior years.

### 6. Obligation under capital leases

The Board has entered into agreements to rent technical, data processing and office equipment under capital leases. The assets have been capitalized at \$1,266,477 using implicit interest rates varying from 7 percent to 15 percent. The related obligations are liquidated over the 3-year and 5-year lease terms and are divided into short-term and long-term portions in the balance sheet. Minimum lease payments totalling \$232,409 for the year ended March 31, 1996, including interest of \$30,000, were charged to operations.

The obligation under capital leases includes the following:

	\$
Future lease payments:	
1997	84,573
1998	77,181
1999	66,195
	227,949
Less: interest	56,608
	171,341
Short-term portion	61,412
Long-term portion	109,929

### 7. Accumulated net charge against the Revolving Fund's authority

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Net book value of capital		
assets	17,364,822	18,462,838
Funded components of working		
capital	(5,154,363)	(888,723)
Obligation under capital	(151.041)	(101 500)
leases	(171,341)	(181,603)
	12,039,118	17,392,512

# 8. Accumulated deficit

The accumulated deficit is composed of the following items, which will be funded by parliamentary appropriation in the year in which they are paid:

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Accrued vacations	116,853	109,999
Short-term	9,500,000	2,500,000
Long-term	5,009,183	6,809,628
	14,626,036	9,419,627

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# National Film Board—Concluded

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 9. Expenses

1996	1995
\$	\$
41,795,526	46,074,466
9,970,630	10,607,676
9,500,473	8,040,831
5,093,390	3,809,012
4,632,721	5,266,843
6,378,527	3,831,224
2,706,541	3,860,983
2,517,353	2,929,191
1,224,594	1,363,208
1,076,452	1,305,024
(144,673)	840,924
1,103,332	1,408,793
85,854,866	89,338,175
7,414,136	1,400,000
93,269,002	90,738,175
	\$ 41,795,526 9,970,630 9,500,473 5,093,390 4,632,721 6,378,527 2,706,541 2,517,353 1,224,594 1,076,452 (144,673) 1,103,332 85,854,866 7,414,136

### 10. Related party transactions

The Board is related in terms of common ownership to all Government of Canada created departments, agencies and Crown corporations. The Board enters into transactions with these entities in the normal course of business. During the year, the Board leased accommodation from Public Works and Government Services for the amount of \$8,551,000 (1995—\$8,160,000).

# 11. Commitments

The Board has long-term lease agreements for premises and equipment. Future minimum rental payments are as follows:

	Premises	Equipment	Total
	\$	\$	\$
1997	257,000	105,000	362,000
1998	255,000	33,000	288,000
1999	135,000	9,000	144,000
2000	15,000		15,000
2001	15,000		15,000
	677,000	147,000	824,000

# 12. Contingencies

In the normal course of business, the Board is the defendant in pending claims or lawsuits. It is the opinion of Management that these actions will not result in any substantial liabilities to the Board.

# 13. Comparative figures

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in 1996.

# **Optional Services Revolving Fund**

### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Optional Services Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise

The Finance sector, within the department's Government Operational Service Branch, develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament, are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the assets under the Fund's administration. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. Management also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

In the February 1995 federal Budget an announcement was made to close Supply Operations Branch's Stocked Item Supply (SIS) sub-activity as a warehousing and distribution system within the federal Government. This sub-activity was closed effective April 1, 1996.

To the best of our knowledge, the financial statements which follow present a complete and proper disclosure of the Optional Services Revolving Fund. However, since the audit of these financial statements by the external auditors has not been completed at the date indicated below, it is possible that some of the amounts

disclosed for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1996, may be subject to revision at a later date. Accordingly, we have indicated that our statements for the year then ended are "unaudited" for purposes of this presentation.

The accounting systems and financial statements of the Fund have evolved over the years to meet changing conditions.

Approved by:

L. SAINT-LAURENT Director General, Finance (Senior full-time financial officer)

J. C. STOBBE
Assistant Deputy Minister

Government Operational Service Branch
(Senior financial officer)

August 21, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY USED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

_	19	996	19	95
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
•	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net operating loss Add: items not requiring use of	(8,000)	(11,274,346)	(1,855,000)	(25,153,052)
funds	608,000	3,498,676	404,000	3,436,821
Operating use of funds	600,000	(7,775,670)	(1,451,000)	(21,716,231)
sitions	(667,000)	(838,082)	(774,000)	(418,413)
Working capital change		14,335,925 (6,055,332)	370,000	(15,325,121) 16,125,445
Authority used	(67,000)	(333,159)	(1,855,000)	(21,334,320)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account	59,135,281	63,021,834
account after March 31 (Note 7)	14,588,982	13,618,050
account after March 31 (Note 7)	29,438,818	32,687,598
Net authority used, end		
of year	44,285,445	43,952,286
Authority limit	200,000,000	200,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	155,714,555	156,047,714

# **Optional Services Revolving Fund** — Continued

# BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Accounts receivable (Note 7)			Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Government of Canada	23,006,802	39,710,932	(Note 7)		
Outside parties (net)	5,855,993	1,885,778	Government of Canada	5,860,173	1,165,148
	28,862,795	41,596,710	Outside parties	10,655,492	13,696,259 8,208,687
Net investment in leases	421.250	675.050	•	16515665	
(Note 3)	421,250	675,352		16,515,665	23,070,094
Inventories	815,380	8,717,717	Long-term		
	30,099,425	50,989,779	Provision for employee termination		
Capital (Note 4)			benefits (Note 5)	2,807,297	3,328,575
At cost	3,456,276	7,503,853			
Less: accumulated amortization	1,588,728	4,290,053	EQUITY OF CANADA		
	1,867,548	3,213,800	Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
			authority (Notes 6 and 7)	59,135,281	63,021,834
			Accumulated deficit	(46,491,270)	(35,216,924)
				12,644,011	27,804,910
	31,966,973	54,203,579		31,966,973	54,203,579

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Sales	127,571,953 94,123,278	251,286,298 202,954,243
Gross profit on sales	33,448,675	48,332,055
Operating expenses Personnel (Note 11)	16,644,540	26,288,671
benefits	1,423,816 3,505,238	2,398,025 10,109,246
Accommodation	4,192,602 7,010,864	5,552,207 6,992,046
Freight	1,678,826	3,345,191
Interest on drawdown and other Information	2,336,440 251,870	3,111,844 513,944
Postage	99,670 371,489	419,555 673,200
Amortization	917,819 600,693	983,710 742,155
Inventories and other losses	1,527,313	2,869,671
Tenant services	38,224 1,157,041	97,920 55,086
Rentals	1,109,029	1,123,949
Operating loss before other expenses and exceptional items	(9,416,799)	(16,944,365)
Other expenses Provision for compensation Miscellaneous revenues and expenses		8,208,687
(Note 12)	1,857,547	
	1,857,547	8,208,687
Net operating loss	11,274,346	25,153,052

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	(35,216,924)	(10,063,872)
Net operating loss	(11,274,346)	(25,153,052)
Balance, end of year	(46,491,270)	(35,216,924)

# Optional Services Revolving Fund —Continued

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Unaudited

	1996	1995
Operating activities:	\$	\$
Net operating loss	(11,274,346)	(25,153,052)
benefits	1,423,816 917,819	2,398,025 983,710
loss on disposal of capital assets	1,157,041	55,086
Working capital change	(7,775,670) 14,335,925	(21,716,231) (15,325,121)
Net financial resources provided (used) by operating activities	6,560,255	(37,041,352)
Changes in other assets and liabilities		
Payments on/changes to employee termination benefits	(1,945,094)	332,364
leases		179,272
	(1,945,094)	511,636
Investing activities: Capital assets (Note 4): Acquisitions	(838,082)	(418,413)
tion)	109,474	(1,346,301) 139,500
	(728,608)	(1,625,214)
Net financial resources used by investing activities	(2,673,702)	(1,113,578)
Net financial resources provided (used) and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account,		
during the year	3,886,553	(38,154,930)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	(63,021,834)	(24,866,904)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	(59,135,281)	(63,021,834)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purpose

The Optional Services Revolving Fund (OSRF) was established under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1991-92 which authorized the establishment of the Fund effective as of April 1, 1992, and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by Treasury Board. The operation of the Fund is for the purpose of paragraph 5(1)(a) of the Department of Supply and Services Actin respect of the acquisition and provision of articles, supplies, machinery, equipment and other materiel; and for the purpose of paragraph 5(1)(b) of the Department of Supply and Services Actin respect of the acquisition of printing and publishing services; and for the purpose of the systems' benchmarking and software brokerage programs; and for the recording of the Cost of Product of Traffic Management and the Buy for Lease Program; and for the purpose of section 6 of the Surplus Crown Assets Act for the distribution and disposal of surplus Crown assets; including: authority for the Minister to spend for the purposes of the Fund any revenues received in respect of those purposes; and the aggregate of expenditures made for the purposes of the Fund shall not at any time exceed by more than \$200,000,000 the revenues received in respect of the purposes of the Fund.

The Fund's authority was amended as of April 1, 1994 to effect the transfer of Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund's (CCG's) procurement business segment - now known as Public Relations and Print Contract Services (PRPCS) sub-activity. The Fund's authority was subsequently increased through the 1994-95 Supplementary Estimates (D), from \$100 million to \$200 million.

All the functions of the OSRF prior to April 1, 1992 were under the Supply Revolving Fund (SRF) which was wound up as at March 31, 1992 in accordance with authority provided in 1991-92 Supplementary Estimates.

# 2. Significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared using the following accounting policies:

### Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it is earned through the provision of goods or services, or when an event giving rise to a claim has taken place.

### Expense recognition and recording

All expenses, including termination benefits and vacation pay, are recorded in the fiscal year in which they are incurred.

## **Optional Services Revolving Fund**—Continued

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

#### Interest on drawdown

Interest is charged to the Fund at a rate set by Treasury Board. Interest charges are calculated monthly on the balance of the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority.

#### Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable are recorded when invoices are issued as a result of the provision of goods or services and are reported at the billed amounts. It is the Fund's policy to provide for doubtful accounts.

#### Inventories

The basis of valuation is lower of cost or net realizable value and obsolete or unusable items are not included. There is no work in process.

#### Capital assets

Leasehold improvements and other capital assets are amortized commencing the year after acquisition on the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Leasehold improvements	10 years
Furniture and equipment	10 years
Electronic data processing (EDP)	
equipment	5 years
Automotive	5 years
Warehouse equipment	10 years

#### Pension plan

Employees of the Department whose salaries and other benefits are paid by the Fund are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act*. The Government of Canada's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee fringe benefit charge assessed against the Fund. The actual payment of the pension is made from the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefits Accounts.

### Accrued salaries and benefits

This accrued liability represents the amount of unused annual leave based on average salary rates in effect as at the end of the year.

# Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada, as provided for in collective agreements, and the cost of these benefits are recorded in the accounts as they are earned by the employees.

# Allowance for compensation

In view of the public service restructuring, the Government has taken specific measures to reduce employment in the public service over the next three years. These measures include early retirement incentives and cash-based departure incentives. The estimated costs of these incentives are based on individual entitlement as at the accounting date. The accounting policy is to recognize the liability in the year the decision is taken to restructure.

#### 3. Net investment in leases

The Treasury Board, on March 2, 1976, authorized the Supply Revolving Fund to purchase designated Electronic Data Processing (EDP) equipment approved by Treasury Board for client-departments. On April 1, 1992, the Optional Services Revolving Fund assumed the net investment in EDP leases of \$7,567,474.

The capital, interest and any other related costs are recoverable from departments over a one to five year period under direct financing leasing agreements.

#### 4. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals/ adjustments	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Leasehold improve- ments	397,964		(352,899)	45,065
equipment	1,297,156	48,645	(768,632)	577,169
EDP equipment	2,974,616	789,437	(2,038,019)	1,726,034
Automotive	406,780		(213,429)	193,351
Warehouse				
equipment	2,427,337		(1,512,680)	914,657
	7,503,853	838,082	(4,885,659)	3,456,276
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Current year amortization	Disposals/ n adjustments	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Leasehold improve- ments	277,045	13,712	(290,757)	
equipment	371,968	202,706	(414,547)	160,127
EDP equipment	1,072,025	276,418	(754,796)	593,647
Automotive	240,925		(84,546)	156,379
Warehouse equipment	2,328,090	424,983	(2,074,498)	678,575
	4,290,053	917,819	(3,619,144)	1,588,728
Net	3,213,800		(1,266,515)	1,867,548

# 5. Employee benefits liability

An accrued liability of \$3,328,575 for employee termination benefits earned prior to the establishment of the Optional Services Revolving Fund on April 1, 1992 was set up. In 1995-96 this liability was reduced to \$2,807,297.

## Optional Services Revolving Fund —Concluded

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

### 6. Assumed assets and liabilities

With the establishment of the Optional Services Revolving Fund (OSRF) as at April 1, 1992 and the transfer of Canada Communication Group's procurement segment - PRPCS to the Supply Operations Branch effective April 1, 1994, the respective amounts of \$21,678,024 and \$620,436, totalling \$22,298,460, representing net assets assumed over liabilities, were charged to the Fund's accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority.

## 7. Change in an accounting policy

In order to reflect the financial position of the Fund as at March 31, 1996, amounts received and disbursed after that date are not reflected in these accounts. In previous years receipts and disbursements after the balance sheet date were included for the extended accounting periods used for the Government of Canada.

This change affected accounts as follows:

	Other Government departments	Outside parties	Total
	\$	\$	\$
Accounts receivable	13,638,519 3,059,215	5,296,478 8,398,254	18,934,997 11,457,469
ANCAFA			7,477,528

The change has no effect on the net operating loss or the accumulated deficit.

This change was not applied retroactively because the necessary data was not readily determinable.

## 8. Comparative figures

Some previous year's comparative figures have been reclassified to reflect the current year's presentation.

## 9. Stocked Item Supply (SIS) closure

The February 1995 federal Budget announced the closure of Stocked Item Supply as a warehousing and distribution system within the federal Government. The SIS board of management decided on an orderly phase-out of the sub-activity over an eight (8) month period in order to minimize the net loss resulting from the closure. The phase-out period has allowed the Department to put other methods of supply in place for the customer, sell off the inventory while minimizing the loss, renegotiate/terminate contracts with current SIS suppliers and provide employees on workforce adjustment (WFA) with work and time to find other employment while awaiting early retirement incentives (ERI)/early departure incentive (EDI) packages. This sub-activity was closed effective April 1, 1996.

The operating results of the discontinued SIS sub-activity were as follows:

	1995-96	1994-95
•	\$	\$
Sales	30,652 24,917	88,913 64,085
Gross profit on sales	5,735 19,490	24,828 30,484
Net operating loss from discontinued SIS operation	(13,755)	(5,656)

The operating loss from the discontinued SIS operation is included on the Income Statement. Results of operation net of the discontinued SIS operation are as follows:

	1995-96	1994-95
	\$	\$
Net operating loss before discontinued		
SIS operation	11,274	25,153
Discontinued SIS operation	13,755	5,656
Net profit (loss)	2,481	(19,497)

#### 10. Provision for compensation

The provision for compensation results from a Government policy requirement to record an estimated cost of termination benefits relating to early retirement and early departure incentives. The provision represents the estimated costs excluding severance pay and unused vacation pay which are recorded separately. Most of the benefits payable under this provision were paid in the 1995-96 fiscal year. It was determined that the remaining liability was not significant.

#### 11. Workforce adjustment costs

Workforce adjustment costs of \$8,015,870 incurred during 1995-96 were offset to the following liability accounts:

	\$
Allowance for compensation	5,674,390
Employee termination benefits	1,945,094
Accrued salaries and benefits	396,386
	8,015,870

### 12. Other expenses

"Other miscellaneous (revenues) and expenses", totalling \$1,857,547 in 1995-96 were not included in "Revenues" or "Expenses" because they should not affect the contribution margin. These amounts represent corrections of errors and adjustments to disbursements, and miscellaneous revenues and expenses.

## Parks Canada Enterprise Units Revolving Fund

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Parks Canada Enterprise Units Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous years' figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in these financial statements has been reviewed by the Financial Management Branch of Corporate Services. The information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

Canadian Heritage develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Fund's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Approved by:

PETER HOMULOS Assistant Deputy Minister Corporate services

ALAN LATOURELLE
Director general
Financial Management

August 27, 1996

### STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY USED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		199	95
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net loss for the year Add: items not requiring use of	(371,000)	(374,913)	(405,000)	(205,541)
funds	755,000	588,431	495,000	499,853
Operating source of				
funds	384,000	213,518	90,000	294,312
Net capital acqui- sitions	(3,000,000)	(2,917,381)	(1,500,000)	(492,562)
Working capital change		391,324		364,829
Other items	(245,000)	(391,324)	(500,000)	(364,829)
Authority used during	(2.061.000)	(2.702.062)	(1.010.000)	(100.250)
the year	(2,861,000)	(2,703,863)	(1,910,000)	(198,250)

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit (debit) balance in the accumulated		
charge against the Fund's authority	2,145,960	(166,579)
Add: charges against the appropriation		
account after March 31	887,595	457,762
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation		
account after March 31	131,442	92,933
Net authority used, end		
of year	2,902,113	198,250
Authority limit	8,000,000	6,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	5,097,887	5,801,750

# Parks Canada Enterprise Units Revolving Fund — Continued

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
Current	\$	\$	Current	\$	\$
Accounts receivable Outside parties	131,442	92,933	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Government of Canada Outside parties	567,411 320,184	219,728 238,034
Capital (Note 3)				887,595	457,762
At cost Less: accumulated amortization	6,695,343 1,024,277	3,777,962 466,757	Long-term Allowance for employee termination		
	5,671,066	3,311,205	benefits	64,007	33,096
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Contributed capital	3,285,400	3,285,400
			authority	2,145,960 (580,454)	(166,579) (205,541)
				4,850,906	2,913,280
	5,802,508	3,404,138		5,802,508	3,404,138

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
-	\$	\$
Revenues		
Admissions	2,511,837	2,625,359
Rentals	297,975	129,140
Other	69,761	21,764
Concession rents	40,922	37,967
Swim lessons	9,204	9,060
Staff housing	5,183	9,336
	2,934,882	2,832,626
Direct costs		
Salaries and employee benefits	1,691,300	1,623,341
Amortization	538,869	459,150
Utilities, materials and		
supplies	307,822	326,464
Professional and special services	196,508	28,169
Purchased repairs and upkeep	132,409	144,809
Park administrative costs	66,374	103,344
Transportation and communication	50,353	51,288
Provision for employee termination		
benefits	29,470	31,218
Total direct costs	3,013,105	2,767,783
Contribution margin	(78,223)	64,843
Overhead costs		
Other	137,144	130,577
Salaries and employee benefits	89,072	130,322
Interest on drawdown	50,382	
Amortization	18,651	7,607
Provision for employee termination		
benefits	1,441	1,878
-	296,690	270,384
Net loss	(374,913)	(205,541)

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
-	\$	\$
Balance at beginning of year	(205,541)	
Net loss for the year	(374,913)	(205,541)
Balance, end of year	(580,454)	(205,541)

# Parks Canada Enterprise Units Revolving Fund — Continued

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
Operating activities:	\$	\$
Net loss before extraordinary items	(374,913)	(205,541)
benefitsamortization	30,911 557,520	33,096 466,757
Changes in current assets and liabilities	213,518 391,324	294,312 364,829
Net financial resources provided by operating activities	604,842	659,141
Investing activities: Capital assets: Purchased	(2,917,381)	(492,562)
Net financial resources used by investing activities	(2,917,381)	(492,562)
Net financial resources (used) provided and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, during the year	(2,312,539)	166,579
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	166,579	
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	(2,145,960)	166,579

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purpose

The Parks Canada Enterprise Unit (Hot Springs) Revolving Fund was established on April 1, 1994, pursuant to paragraph 29.1(2)(b) of the *Financial Administration Act* to authorize the Minister of Communications to make expenditures out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, in accordance with terms and conditions approved by the Treasury Board, for purposes of operating the Parks Canada Enterprise Unit (Hot Springs) including: authority for the Minister to spend for the purposes of the Fund any revenues received in respect of those purposes; and, the aggregate of expenditures made for the purposes of the Fund not to exceed at any time by more than \$6,000,000 the revenues received in respect of the purposes of the Fund.

The authority was increased to \$8,000,000 and the name of the Fund was changed to "Parks Canada Enterprise Units Revolving Fund" as per the Supplementary Estimates Vote 26b 1995-96.

# 2. Significant accounting policies

#### Capital assets

Capital assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings	5 to 20 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 to 10 years
Machinery and equipment	10 years
Vehicles	5 years
Computers	3 years

#### Pension Plan

Employees of the Parks Canada Enterprise Units Revolving Fund are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act* The Government of Canada's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee fringe benefit charge assessed against the Fund. The actual payment of the pension is made from the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefits Aecounts.

#### Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada as provided for under collective agreements. The cost of these benefits is recorded in the accounts as the benefits accrue to the employees. No accrual is made for severance entitlements on service prior to April 1, 1994. Benefits earned prior to April 1, 1994 and estimated at \$113,500 as at March 31, 1994 are a liability of Treasury Board and accordingly have not been recorded.

#### 3. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Buildings Furniture and	3,462,262	2,823,351		6,285,613
fixtures Machinery and	166,525	18,133		184,658
equipment	79,718	74,892		154,610
Vehicles	49,266			49,266
Computers	20,191	1,005		21,196
	3,777,962	2,917,381		6,695,343
	D.1.			
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Amortiza- tion	Decrease	Balance at end of year
	beginning		Decrease	at end
	beginning of year	tion		at end of year
Buildings Furniture and fixtures	beginning of year	tion \$		at end of year
amortization  Buildings Furniture and	beginning of year \$ 429,254	tion \$ 557,521		at end of year \$ 986,775
Buildings Furniture and fixtures Machinery and	beginning of year \$ 429,254 25,463	tion \$ 557,521 28,616		at end of year \$ 986,775 54,079
Buildings	beginning of year \$ 429,254 25,463 3,189	tion \$ 557,521  28,616  15,560		at end of year \$ 986,775 54,079 18,749

# Parks Canada Enterprise Units Revolving Fund — Concluded

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 4. Subsequent event

The Government has taken specific measures to reduce employment in the Public Service over the next two years. Subsequent to March 31, 1996, Canadian Heritage received the approval of Treasury Board for measures which include early retirement, cash-based departure incentives and employee take overs.

The Hot Springs Enterprise Unit would only incur a financial obligation as a result of these measures in the event of an employee takeover. Management has estimated the resulting maximum liability to be \$345,000. This amount is not recorded in the accounts as at March 31, 1996.

# **Passport Office Revolving Fund**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

The accompanying financial statements of the Passport Office Revolving Fund have been prepared as required by and in accordance with the policy of the Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund.

These financial statements were prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, as set out in Note 2. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgements and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfill this reporting responsibility, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Finance and Administration Division of the Passport Office Revolving Fund complies with departmental financial management and accounting policies, develops those specific to the Fund's requirements and issues manuals and directives which maintain these policies and which describe procedures. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal accounting controls which provide management with reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded and executed in accordance with its authorizations and that its assets are safeguarded.

Approved by:

M. S. CONWAY

Director General, Client Services Bureau (Senior full-time financial officer)

J. JUDD

Assistant Deputy Minister, Corporate Services Branch (Senior financial officer)

June 28, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY PROVIDED (USED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		1995	
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net profit (loss) for the year	(5,417,291)	8,996,016	(1,656,943)	6,758,499
ing use of funds	2,389,204	1,852,044	1,796,132	1,798,106
Operating source of funds	(3,028,087)	10,848,060	139,189	8,556,605
Net capital acquisitions	(7,800,000)	(3,515,447)	(1,219,600)	(5,541,597)
change	2,624,087	(2,299,804) 1,558,078	(891,881)	915,594 (817,807)
Authority provided (used)	(8,204,000)	6,590,887	(1,972,292)	3,112,795

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Debit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account	(25,591,442)	(26,687,214)
account after March 31	2,511,736	4,367,221
account after March 31	261,570	180,396
Net authority provided, end of year	(23,341,276) 4,000,000	(22,500,389) 4,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	27,341,276	26,500,389

# Passport Office Revolving Fund —Continued

# BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Accounts receivable			Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Government of Canada	167,529	195,779	Government of Canada	820,602	1,190,295
Outside parties	220,736	77,066	Outside parties		
Inventories, at cost and average cost			Accounts payable	1,865,752	3,237,928
(Note 3)	2,060,430	1,031,379	Vacation pay	728,648	373,407
Prepaid expenses	81,909	65,937	Current portion of the provision for employee		
	2,530,604	1,370,161	termination benefits	180,360	143,730
	2,330,004	1,570,101	Deferred revenues	419,229	208,592
Capital (Note 4)				4,014,591	5,153,952
At cost	10,830,069	9,965,165			0,100,702
Less: accumulated amortization	7,445,799	6,327,657	Long-term		
	3,384,270	3,637,508	Provision for employee termination	2 022 160	2.052.526
Other capital assets (Note 4)			benefits	3,022,160	2,953,536
Technology Enhancement Plan Project	8.014.668	5,650,822			
	2,02 1,000	-,,	EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
			authority	(25,591,442)	(26,687,214)
			Accumulated surplus	32,484,233	29,238,217
				6,892,791	2,551,003
	13,929,542	10,658,491		13,929,542	10,658,491

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenues		
Fees earned	53,083,595	49,352,492
Miscellaneous revenues	72,142	257,253
	53,155,737	49,609,745
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits  Provision for employee termination	20,960,761	20,635,744
benefits	447,205	488,560
Passport materials and application forms	6,019,640	5,416,506
Passport operations at missions		
abroad	4,447,460	4,447,460
Accommodation	3,374,598	3,418,141
Professional and special services	2,457,517	2,696,859
Freight, express and cartage	1,833,196	1,612,551
Amortization	1,344,056	1,287,396
Telecommunications	941,761	1,155,411
Printing, stationery and supplies	779,041	724,155
Travel and removal	408,114	323,218
Miscellaneous expenses	376,478	115,585
Repair and maintenance	330,454	274,123
Information	183,041	52,613
Rentals	123,261	101,004
Postal services and postage	72,355	79,770
Loss on disposal of capital assets	60,783	22,150
	44,159,721	42,851,246
Net profit	8,996,016	6,758,499

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year as previously reported	29,238,217	22,479,718
the Fund's authority account (Note 1)	(5,750,000)	
Net profit for the year	23,488,217 8,996,016	22,479,718 6,758,499
Balance, end of year	32,484,233	29,238,217

# Passport Office Revolving Fund —Continued

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Operating activities:  Net profit for the year	8,996,016	6,758,499
benefitsamortizationloss on disposal of capital	447,205 1,344,056 60,783	488,560 1,287,396 22,150
	10,848,060	8,556,605
Changes in current assets and liabilities	(2,299,804)	915,594
Changes in other assets and liabilities: Payments on and change in provision for employee termination benefits	(378,581)	(234,505)
Net financial resources provided by operating activities	8,169,675	9,237,694
Investing activities: Capital Purchased	(3,515,447)	(5,541,597)
Net financial resources used by investing activities	(3,515,447)	(5,541,597)
Financing activities: Transfer of part of the accumulated surplus to the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account	(5,750,000)	
Net financial resources used by financing activities	(5,750,000)	
Net financial resources provided and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, during		
the year	(1,095,772)	3,696,097
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, beginning of year	26,687,214	22,991,117
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	25,591,442	26,687,214

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purpose

The Passport Office Revolving Fund was established in 1969 to provide for the issue of appropriate travel documents to Canadian citizens and to certain permanent residents of Canada who are unable to obtain valid passports from their country of origin. The *Revolving Funds Act* authorized the operation of the Fund.

The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority from Parlia ment to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital acquisitions and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits, the total of which is not to exceed \$4,000,000 at any time. An amount of \$745,893 representing net assets assumed by the Fund and assets contributed to the Fund was charged to this authority when the Fund became budgetary in 1981. Pursuant to Treasury Board Decisions 823628, 821117, 821156, 822015 dated December 14, 1995 and Treasury Board Decision 822296 dated December 8, 1994, \$5,750,000 was authorized to be transferred in fiscal year 1995-96, from the Fund's accumulated surplus to the Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

#### (a) Inventories

The inventory of materials and supplies is carried at cost and the inventory of passports-in-process is valued at average cost for the year.

## (b) Capital

Leasehold improvements are amortized on the straight-line basis over the term of the appropriate lease. Other capital is amortized from the year of acquisition on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Furniture	16 years
Electronic data processing (EDP)	
equipment	5 years
Other equipment	10 years

# (c) Other capital

Effective April 1, 1994 all expenditures associated with the Technology Enhancement Plan (TEP) are capitalized. The project costs will be amortized on a straight line basis over 5 years starting at the completion of the project estimated to be in 1997-98.

#### (d) Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada, as provided for under collective agreements. The cost of these benefits is recorded in the accounts as the benefits accrue to the employees.

(e) Revenues from passport fees are prepaid on application and accounted for on an accrual basis. Deferred revenues represents fees received for which the services have not yet been provided.

# 3. Inventories

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Materials and supplies	1,881,496 178,934	940,723 90,656
•	2,060,430	1,031,379

# Passport Office Revolving Fund —Concluded

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 4. Capital and accumulated amortization

Capital	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposal	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Leasehold im-				
provements	2,860,730	131,183		2,991,913
Furniture	1,735,542	342,874	78,163	2,000,253
EDP equipment	3,162,462	510,465	148,038	3,524,889
Other equipment	2,206,431	167,079	60,496	2,313,014
	9,965,165	1,151,601	286,697	10,830,069
	Balance at			Balance
Accumulated	beginning	Acquisi-		at end
amortization	of year	tions	Disposal	of year
			-	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Leasehold im-				
provements	2,116,792	601,338		2,718,130
Furniture	603,043	115,188	47,091	671,140
EDP equipment	2,318,170	444,236	135,845	2,626,561
Other equipment	1,289,652	183,294	42,978	1,429,968
	6,327,657	1,344,056	225,914	7,445,799
•	Balance at			Balance
Other capital	beginning	Acquisi-		at end
assets	of year	tions	Disposal	of year
•	\$	\$	\$	\$
Technology enhance- ment plan				
project	5,650,822	2,363,846		8,014,668
	5,650,822	2,363,846		8,014,668

## 5. Long-term leases

The Passport Office occupies space at twenty-nine locations under long-term leases which expire between March 31, 1996 and April 30, 2000.

Accommodation expense and tenant services consisted of:

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Rentals	3,374,598	3,418,141
Tenant services	55,745	52,804
	3,430,343	3,470,945

# 6. Contingent liability

On April 15, 1993 a production contract was awarded to a company which quoted on the basis of a firm price per unit. The company has indicated that subsequent to this award, a number of events beyond its control significantly altered its production costs. The company was able eventually to resolve these difficulties, but has decided to claim against the Passport Office for the additional costs. The best estimate of the amount of the claim is \$84,500.

# **RADIAN Revolving Fund**

## MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the RADIAN Learning and Communications Network Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. The information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Fund's financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control at appropriate cost. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Fund's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the activities of internal audit and by on-going monitoring activities by the Fund's financial management officers. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Although the RADIAN Revolving Fund has ceased its business activities on March 31, 1996, the Fund has prepared a submission to Treasury Board to officially terminate its operations on March 31, 1997 in order to accommodate employment contracts that cannot be cancelled.

Approved by:

JOHANNE BERNARD

Chief, financial services (Senior full-time financial officer)

CAROLE JOLICOEUR

Director General, Corporate services (Senior financial officer)

July 16, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY USED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	19	96	199	95
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net loss for the year Add: items not requiring use of	(1,036,000)	(1,280,072)	(1,219,000)	(1,168,425)
funds	71,000	183,215	44,000	58,900
Operating source of funds	(965,000)	(1,096,857)	(1,175,000)	(1,109,525)
sitions	(75,000)	44,056	(311,000)	(277,835)
Working capital change		(43,495) 43,495		41,158 (41,158)
Authority used	(1,040,000)	(1,052,801)	(1,486,000)	(1,387,360)

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account	2,442,498	1,346,202
account after March 31  Less: amounts credited to the appropriation		59,658
account after March 31	2,337	18,500
Net authority used, end		
of year	2,440,161	1,387,360
Authority limit	10,000,000	10,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	7,559,839	8,612,640

# RADIAN Revolving Fund --- Continued

# BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
<del>-</del>	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current Accounts receivable Government of Canada	2,337	18,500	Current  Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Government of Canada		37,024
Capital assets At cost	2,337	277,835	Outside parties Vacation pay	-	22,634
Less: accumulated amortization		50,564			59,658
		227,271	Long-term Provision for employee termination benefits	8,336	8,336
				8,336	67,994
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	2,442,498 (2,448,497)	1,346,202 (1,168,425)
				(5,999)	177,777
<del>-</del>	2,337	245,771		2,337	245,771

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenues	1,152,567	802,114
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	900,390	732,658
Provision for employee termination		
benefits		8,336
Transportation and communications	346,166	158,815
Information	66,229	411,386
Professional and special services	574,736	131,662
Rentals	146,585	107,208
Purchased repairs and upkeep	6,780	87,533
Utilities, materials and		
supplies	29,237	27,089
Amortization	68,325	50,564
Other expenses	179,301	255,288
	2,317,749	1,970,539
Net loss before extraordinary item	(1,165,182)	(1,168,425)
Extraordinary item (Note 4)	(114,890)	
Net loss.	(1,280,072)	(1,168,425)

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	(1,168,425)	
Net loss for the year	(1,280,072)	(1,168,425)
Balance, end of year	(2,448,497)	(1,168,425)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

1996 \$	1995
\$	
	\$
280,072)	(1,168,425)
68,325	8,336 50,564
,211,747) 114,890	(1,109,525)
096,857) (43,495)	(1,109,525) 41,158
140,352)	(1,068,367)
(71,044) 115,100	(277,835)
44,056	(277,835)
006 206)	(1.246.202)
(096,296)	(1,346,202)
346,202)	
442,498)	(1,346,202)
	68,325 211,747) 114,890 096,857) (43,495) 140,352) (71,044) 115,100 44,056 096,296) 346,202)

# RADIAN Revolving Fund --- Concluded

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

## 1. Authority and purpose

The RADIAN Learning and Communications Network Revolving Fund was established effective April 1, 1994 to deliver distance learning and business communications in the public sector.

The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority from Parlia ment to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital, capital acquisitions and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits, the total of which is not to exceed \$10,000,000 at any time.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

## (a) Employee termination benefits

Employee benefits (termination benefits and vacation pay) accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada as provided for under collective agreements. RADIAN provides for the severance entitlements earned by employees since April 1, 1994. No accrual is made for severance entitlements on service prior to April 1, 1994. Benefits earned prior to April 1, 1994 represent an obligation of RADIAN and will be funded by the Treasury Board.

#### (b) Capital assets

Capital assets are amortized from the year of acquisition on the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Office furniture	10 years
Office equipment	5 years
EDP and word processing equipment	4 years

## 3. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Furniture Equipment EDP and word processing	100,371 34,658		100,371 34,658	
equipment	92,242	71,044	163,286	
	227,271	71,044	298,315	
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Amortiza- tion	Decrease	Balance at end of year
	beginning		Decrease \$	at end
	beginning of year	tion		at end of year
amortization  Furniture	beginning of year \$ 11,152	\$ 11,152	\$ 22,304	at end of year

# 4. Extraordinary item

Due to the closing of the RADIAN organization, management has proceeded with the disposal of all capital assets. Those fixed assets were sold during the 1995-96 fiscal year for a total amount of \$115,100 payment received.

Following the transaction, the organization recorded a loss on disposal for capital assets of \$114,890.

## 5. Termination of the RADIAN Revolving Fund

Although the RADIAN Revolving Fund has ceased its business activities on March 31, 1996, the Fund has prepared a submission to Treasury Board to officially terminate its operations on March 31, 1997 in order to accommodate employment contracts that cannot be cancelled.

# Public Service Commission — Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of the Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund.

These financial statements were prepared in accordance with the stated accounting policies, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some of these policies are further explained in the notes which form part of these statements. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgement and with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil this reporting responsibility, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with the information presented in these financial statements, unless otherwise indicated.

The Finance and Administration Directorate and the Fund's financial management officers, who report functionally to the senior full-time financial officer, develop and disseminate financial management and accounting policies, and issue specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. Systems of financial management and internal control are maintained for the Fund at appropriate cost. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities, and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Fund's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the activities of internal audit and by on-going monitoring activities by the Fund's financial management officers, financial services officers and by the Finance and Administration Directorate. The Fund also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Approved by:

CLAIRE KENNEDY

Acting Director General, Finance and Administration (Senior full-time financial officer)

AMELITA A. ARMIT

Executive Director Corporate Management and Secretary General (Senior financial officer)

June 27, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY (USED) PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996		199	95
	Estimates	Actual	Estimates	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Net loss for the year	(733,000)	(149,886)	(581,000)	(542,547)
ing use of funds	550,000	436,278	634,000	558,438
Operating source of funds	(183,000)	286,392	53,000	15,891
Net capital acquisitions	(500,000)	(109,695)	(800,000)	(68,198)
change Other items	(88,000)	(620,698) 699,685		(1,577,800) 1,752,188
Authority (used) provided	(771,000)	255,684	(747,000)	122,081

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account	880,245	294,244
Add: PAYE charges against the appropriation account after March 31	1,614,874	1,853,238
Less: amounts credited to the appropriation account after March 31	4,271,582	3,668,261
Net authority provided, end of year	(1,776,463) 4,500,000	(1,520,779) 4,500,000
Unused authority carried forward	6,276,463	6,020,779

# Public Service Commission — Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund — Continued

BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	1995	LIABILITIES	1996	1995
·	\$	\$		\$	\$
Current			Current		
Accounts receivable			Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		
Government of Canada	4,393,454	3,933,961	Government of Canada	1,130,235	1,431,198
Outside parties	379,718	319,074	Outside parties		
Prepaid expenses	174,654	165,577	Accounts payable	496,332	429,788
_	4,947,826	4,418,612	Vacation pay	442,415	440,881
Capital assets (Note 4)			termination benefits	280,000	138,000
At cost	4,115,707	4,012,312	Deferred revenues		600
Less: accumulated amortization	3,031,874	2,788,538	•	2,348,982	2,440,467
	1,083,833	1,223,774	Long-term	,,-	, -,
			Provision for employee termination		
			benefits	1,815,186	1,770,543
				4,164,168	4,211,010
			EQUITY OF CANADA		
			Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
			authority	880,245	294,244
			Accumulated surplus	987,246	1,137,132
				1,867,491	1,431,376
·	6,031,659	5,642,386		6,031,659	5,642,386

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Revenues		
Course fees and services	9,061,545	10,539,091
Subsidies	5,291,740	3,988,433
	14,353,285	14,527,524
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	8,420,033	8,747,458
Provision for employee termination		
benefits	186,642	276,044
Rentals	1,884,057	1,930,435
Professional and special services	2,069,333	1,898,845
Travel and communications	686,406	714,087
Administration and financial services	316,800	316,800
Material and supplies	477,049	519,329
Information	202,210	369,399
Amortization	249,636	282,394
Repairs	10,352	12,452
Other	653	2,828
	14,503,171	15,070,071
Net loss for the year	(149,886)	(542,547)

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
_	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	1,137,132 (149,886)	1,679,679 (542,547)
Balance, end of year	987,246	1,137,132

# Public Service Commission — Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund — Continued

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Operating activities:		
Net loss for the year	(149,886)	(542,547)
Add: provision for employee termination		
benefits	186,642	276,044
amortization	249,636	282,394
	286,392	15,891
Change in current assets and liabilities	(620,698)	(1,577,800)
Transfer of long-term provision for		
employee termination benefits		
to current	(142,000)	48,000
Net financial resources provided by		
operating activities	(476,306)	(1,513,909)
Investing activities:		
Capital assets		
Purchased	(109,695)	(68,198)
Net financial resources used by investing		
activities	(109,695)	(68,198)
Net financial resources provided and change		
in the accumulated net charge against		
the Fund's authority, during		
the year	(586,001)	(1,582,107)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
authority account, beginning of year	(294,244)	1,287,863
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's		
authority account, end of year	(880,245)	(294,244)

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Authority and purpose

The Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund was established by Vote L120, *Appropriation Act No. 3, 1971*, for the purpose of providing training and development to the Public Service.

The Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority under the Adjustment of Accounts Act, S.C. 1980, c.17, to make payments out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for working capital and temporary financing of accumulated operating deficits, the total of which is not to exceed \$4,500,000 at any time. In accordance with Vote 115a (1980-81) and Vote 35c (1981-82), accumulated deficits of \$4,573,071 have been deleted from the accounts. An amount of \$1,915,571 representing net liabilities assumed by the Fund was charged to this authority when the Fund became budgetary in 1981. The Adjustment of Accounts Act has been repealed and replaced by section 7 of the Revolving Funds Act.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

## (a) Pension plan

Employees of the Department whose salaries and other benefits are paid by the Fund are covered by the Public Service Superannuation Act and the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act. The Government of Canada's portion of the pension cost is included in the fringe benefit charge assessed against the Fund. The actual payment of the pension is made from the Public Service Superannuation and Supplement Retirement Benefits Accounts.

## (b) Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada as provided for under collective agreements. The cost of these benefits is recorded in the accounts as the benefits accrue to the employees.

#### (c) Capital assets and amortization

Capital assets are amortized on the declining balance method from the year of acquisition at the following rates:

Office and classroom furniture	10 percent
Office and classroom equipment	15 percent
Electronic data processing (EDP)	
equipment	25 percent

## (d) Prepaid expenses

The operations of the Fund are charged with expenses coincident with the provision of services. Prepaid expenses include the inventory of photocopies and supplies at March 31, 1996.

#### (e) Deferred revenues

Consists of amounts received from clients for services to be rendered.

# 3. Subsidized operations

Appropriation funds in the amount of \$5,291,740 were received by the Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund for the 1995-96 fiscal year to fund activities necessary to carry out the roles and responsibilities assigned to the Commission, which cannot be recovered.

In 1994-95, appropriation funds in the amount of \$3,988,433 were received by the Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund to fund activities necessary to carry out the roles and responsibilities assigned to the Commission, which cannot be recovered through user fees and to fund a pilot project to establish and test methods to enhance the effectiveness and accessibility of training services in the regions.

# Public Service Commission — Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund — Concluded

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 4. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Balance at beginning of year	Acquisi- tions	Disposals	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Furniture  Equipment  EDP equipment	962,124 550,709 2,499,479	109,695	6,300	955,824 550,709 2,609,174
	4,012,312	109,695	6,300	4,115,707
Accumulated amortization	Balance at beginning of year	Amortiza-	Decrease	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Furniture Equipment EDP equipment	517,608 380,179 1,890,751	44,452 25,579 179,605	6,300	555,760 405,758 2,070,356
	2,788,538	249,636	6,300	3,031,874

# 5. Subsequent event

The Government has taken specific measures to reduce employment in the Public Service over the next two years. Subsequent to March 31, 1996, the Commission received the approval of Treasury Board for measures which include early retirement and cash-based departure incentives.

Management has estimated the resulting financial obligation to be \$5,707,000. This amount is not recorded in the accounts as at March 31, 1996.

# **Translation Bureau Revolving Fund**

# MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Translation Bureau Revolving Fund as required by and in accordance with the policy of the Treasury Board on revolving funds and the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. These financial statements were prepared by the management of the Fund in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statements.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of the Fund. Some of the information included in these financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgment with due consideration given to materiality. To fulfil its accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Fund maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Fund's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

The Finance sector, within the department's Government Operational Service Branch, develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Fund maintains systems of financial management and internal control which give due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament, are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the assets under the Fund's administration. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. Management also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Management has presented the financial statements to the external auditors, who audited them and have provided an independent opinion which has been appended to these financial statements.

Approved by:

L. SAINT-LAURENT

Director General, Finance (Senior full-time financial officer)

J. C. STOBBE

Assistant Deputy Minister Government Operational Service Branch (Senior financial officer) August 21, 1996

# STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY USED FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996
	Actual
	\$
Net loss	(15,174,031) 7,727,805
Operating source of funds	(7,446,226)
Net capital acquisitions  Working capital change  Other items	(1,688,674) (8,676,408) 8,189,068
Authority used	(9,622,240)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# RECONCILIATION OF UNUSED AUTHORITY MARCH 31, 1996

	1996
	\$
Credit balance in the accumulated net charge against	
the Fund's authority account	10,430,403
account after March 31	7,327,438
account after March 31	19,675,601
Net authority used, end of year	(1,917,760) 75,000,000
Unused authority carried forward	76,917,760

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Translation Bureau Revolving Fund —Continued

AUDITORS' REPORT

DIRECTOR GENERAL, AUDIT AND REVIEW BRANCH PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA

We have audited the balance sheet of Translation Bureau Revolving Fund as at March 31, 1996, and the statements of operations, accumulated deficit and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of Translation Bureau Revolving Fund. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Translation Bureau Revolving Fund as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles for Revolving Funds of the Government of Canada as described in Note 2.

Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

Ottawa, Canada July 30, 1996

#### BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

ASSETS	1996	LIABILITIES	1996
-	\$	<del>-</del>	\$
Current		Current	
Accounts receivable		Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	
Government of Canada Outside parties	19,868,807 171,661	Government of Canada Outside parties	1,772,210
-	20,040,468	Accounts payable	5,555,228
Constant (Notes 4)	20,010,100	Accrued benefits	1,877,527
Capital (Note 4) At cost	7,029,674	Current portion of the allowance for employee	<b>5115</b> 60
Less: accumulated amortization	2,660,867	termination benefits	744,769
Ecss. accumulated amortization		Current portion of the anowance for compensation	1,414,326
-	4,368,807	_	11,364,060
Other		Long-term	
Deferred employee benefit expenses	13,429,168	Allowance for employee termination benefits	13,434,049
		Allowance for compensation	4,177,962
		-	17,612,011
		EQUITY OF CANADA	
		Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority	10,430,403
		Accumulated deficit	(1,568,031)
_		_	8,862,372
	37,838,443	_	37,838,443

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Translation Bureau Revolving Fund —Continued

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996
·	\$
Translation revenues	73,694,909
Expenses	
Salaries and employee benefits	51,442,937
Provision for employee termination benefits	749,650
Workforce adjustment (excluding employee termination	
benefits and unused annual leave)	153,838
Transportation and communications	1,386,840
Information	49,689
Professional and special services	18,228,931
Occupancy costs	4,552,836
Rentals	109,385
Purchased repairs and upkeep	155,812
Utilities, materials and supplies	1,872,565
Amortization	1,385,867
Interest on drawdown	81,064
Other expenditures	16,238
	80,185,652
Plus: Charge backs from Supply and Services Program	
for corporate and administrative services	3,091,000
	83,276,652
Operating loss before other expenses	(9,581,743)
Provision for compensation (Note 5)	5,592,288
Net loss	(15,174,031)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996
	\$
Balance, beginning of year	_
Net loss.	(15,174,031)
Deletion of net loss (Note 1)	13,606,000
Balance, end of year	(1,568,031)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996
Operating activities	\$
Operating activities: Net loss	(15,174,031)
Add: provision for termination benefits	749,650
provision for compensation	5,592,288
amortization	1,385,867
	(7,446,226)
Working capital change	(8,676,408)
Deferred employee benefit expenses	351,619
compensation	(1,414,326)
termination benefits	(1,096,388)
Net financial resources used by operating	
activities	(18,281,729)
Investing activities: Capital assets:	
Acquisitions	(1,688,674)
Assumed by the Fund (net)	(4,066,000)
Net financial resources used by investing	
activities	(5,754,674)
Financing activities:	
Deletion of net loss (Note 1)	13,606,000
Net financial resources used and change in the accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, during the year	(24,036,403)
Accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority account, end of year	(24,036,403)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Translation Bureau Revolving Fund —Continued

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996

## 1. Authority and purpose

The Translation Bureau was established in 1934, when the *Translation Bureau Act* came into effect. The Bureau is currently part of Public Works and Government Services Canada and provides a wide range of translation, interpretation, terminology and related services in many languages.

In April 1993, Treasury Board approved the establishment of the Bureau as a Special Operating Agency on April 1, 1995. This decision was confirmed in the 1994-95 Supplementary Estimates D.

The Revolving Fund accounts for the following services: translation, interpretation and terminology to clients. Pursuant to subsection 29.1(2) of the *Financial Administration Act* the Fund has a continuing non-lapsing authority to make expenditures out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and to spend for the purposes of the Fund any revenues received for those purposes. The aggregate of expenditures made for the purposes of the Fund shall not at any time exceed by more than \$75 million the revenues received in respect of the purposes of the Fund.

Treasury Board (TB) decision 822560 dated February 22, 1995, gave the Translation Bureau the authority to delete net operating losses for the first three years of operating under the Revolving Fund. The Bureau is expected to break-even in the fiscal year 1998-99. The amounts deleted totalled \$13,606,000 for 1995-96 as indicated in the Supplementary Estimates.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The financial statements include only the accounts under the responsibility of the Revolving Fund. They have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles for Revolving Funds of the Government of Canada. The significant accounting policies in clude the following:

# Revenue and expenses

Revenue and expenses are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting.

## Capital assets and amortization

Certain capital assets previously under the custodianship of the Department of Secretary of State were assumed by the Fund as of April 1, 1995 and recorded at cost along with the associated accumulated amortization. As a result, these assets are reflected in the accounting records at net book value. Capital assets purchased by the Fund since April 1, 1995 are recorded at cost. Amortization is calculated using the straight-line method, commencing the year of the acquisition, over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Office equipment 5 years Furniture and fixtures 5 years

The current year acquisitions are amortized at half the current rate

## Pension plan

Employees whose salaries and other benefits are paid by the Fund are covered by the *Public Service Superannuation Act* and the *Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act* The Government's portion of the pension cost is included in the employee benefits assessed against the Fund. The liability for the payment of pensions is against the Public Service Superannuation and Supplementary Retirement Benefit Accounts.

## Accrued benefits

This accrued liability represents the amount of unused annual leave based on average salary rates in effect as at the end of the year.

# Employee termination benefits

Termination benefits accrue to employees over their years of service with the Government of Canada, as provided for in collective agreements, and the cost of these benefits are recorded in the accounts as they are earned by the employees.

# Allowance for compensation

In view of the public service restructuring, the Government has taken specific measures to reduce employment in the public service. These measures include early retirement incentives and cash-based departure incentives. The estimated costs of these incentives are based on individual entitlement as at the accounting date.

# Amortization of deferred employee benefit expenses

Deferred employee benefit expenses refers to the termination benefits payments that will be made in the future for those employees moving from an appropriation to a Revolving Fund regime funded operations effective April 1, 1995. Amortization of deferred employee benefit expenses is calculated based on the actual amount paid during the year.

# 3. Assets and liabilities assumed

Certain capital assets and liabilities for employee unused annual leave and employee termination benefits, originally funded from departmental appropriations, are accounted for in the Translation Bureau Revolving Fund. As of April 1, 1995 an amount of

# Translation Bureau Revolving Fund —Concluded

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

\$2,066,000 representing net assets assumed, excluding provision for employee termination benefits, was charged to the Fund's accumulated net charge against the Fund's authority (ANCAFA). In addition, an amount of \$13,000,000 was debited to deferred employee benefit expenses and credited to provision for employee benefits to reflect the termination benefits payments that will be made in the future for those employees moving from an appropriation to a Revolving Fund regime effective April 1, 1995.

Capital assets were recorded at their estimated book value as at March 31, 1995. Liabilities were recorded at their estimated value at the same date. The opening balances as of April 1, 1995 are as follows:

	(in thousands of dollars)
Assets:	
Capital assets at cost	5,341
Accumulated amortization	(1,275)
Deferred employee benefit expenses	13,000
	17,066
Liabilities:	
Accrued salaries and benefits	2,000
Provision for employee termination	
benefits	13,000
_	15,000
Equity of Canada:	
Net assets assumed	2,066
	17,066

#### 4. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

Capital assets	Assets assumed by the Fund	Acquisitions	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$
Office equipment Furniture and	5,341,000	1,662,970	7,003,970
fixtures		25,704	25,704
	5,341,000	1,688,674	7,029,674
Accumulated amortization	Assumed by the Fund	Current year amortization	Balance at end of year
	\$	\$	\$
Office equipment Furniture and	1,275,000	1,383,297	2,658,297
fixtures		2,570	2,570
	1,275,000	1,385,867	2,660,867
Net	4,066,000	=	4,368,807

# 5. Provision for compensation

The provision for compensation results from a Government policy requirement to record an estimated cost of termination benefits relating to early retirement and early departure incentives (workforce adjustment). The provision represents the estimated costs over two years, excluding severance pay and unused vacation pay which are recorded separately.

# 6. Subsequent event

A Treasury Board submission has been prepared and is currently pending decision. This submission requests authority for the Translation Bureau to increase the net operating losses in the Revolving Fund in the second and third year of operation from \$8 million and \$6 million to \$16.6 million and \$12.2 million respectively, and extending the authority to delete projected net operating losses until the year 1999-2000. (\$8 million in 1998-99 and \$3.5 million in 1999-2000). The Bureau expects to break even in fiscal year 2000-2001.

# SECTION 2

1995-96

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA** 

# Financial Statements of Departmental Corporations and Other Entities

# **CONTENTS**

	Page
Departmental corporations—	
Atomic Energy Control Board	<b>2.</b> 2
Canada Employment and Immigration Commission	2.6
Canadian Centre for Management Development	2.11
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety	<b>2.</b> 13
Canadian Polar Commission	2.17
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and	
Safety Board	<b>2.</b> 19
Director of Soldier Settlement	<b>2.</b> 22
Director, Veterans' Land Act	<b>2.</b> 23
Fisheries Prices Support Board	<b>2.</b> 24
Medical Research Council	<b>2.</b> 25
National Battlefields Commission	<b>2.</b> 29
National Research Council of Canada	<b>2.</b> 32
National Round Table on the Environment	
and the Economy	<b>2.</b> 35
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council	<b>2.</b> 38
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council	<b>2.</b> 42
Other entities—	
Agricultural Products Board	<b>2.</b> 45

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS

# **Atomic Energy Control Board**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

The management of the Atomic Energy Control Board is responsible for the preparation of all information included in its annual report. The financial statement has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The financial statement includes estimates that reflect management's best judgements. Financial information included elsewhere in the annual report is consistent with the financial statement

Management is also responsible for developing and maintaining a system of internal control designed to provide reasonable assurance that all transactions are accurately recorded and that they comply with the relevant authorities, that the financial statement reports AECB's results of operations and that the assets are safeguarded.

The Auditor General of Canada conducts an independent audit and expresses an opinion on the financial statement.

Dr. A.J. BISHOP
President
G.C. JACK
Director General of Administration
(Appointed May 15, 1996)

Ottawa, Canada June 3, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD AND THE MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES

I have audited the statement of operations of the Atomic Energy Control Board for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Board's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Board for the year ended March 31, 1996, in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the financial statement.

Wm.F. Radburn, FCA Assistant Auditor General for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada June 3, 1996

# Atomic Energy Control Board —Continued

#### STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Expenditure		
Operations		
Salaries and employee benefits	29,215,747	28,374,481
Professional and special services	7,439,397	7,326,595
Accommodation	3,635,055	762,330
Travel and relocation	2,710,598	2,326,633
Furniture and equipment	1,394,138	1,571,108
Communication	804,147	692,131
Utilities, materials and		
supplies	730,455	567,386
Information	432,712	196,022
Board Members' expenses	288,662	195,534
Repairs	186,910	169,347
Equipment rentals	108,786	94,802
Miscellaneous	27,106	46,773
	46,973,713	42,323,142
Grants and contributions		
Safeguards Support Program	497,850	502,770
Other	141,740	132,120
	639,590	634,890
	47,613,303	42,958,032
Non-tax revenue		
Licence fees	27,923,061	25,992,778
for foreign sales	1,825,877	198,560
Foreign training	985,635	1,386,454
Refunds of previous years'		
expenditure	164,049	89,138
Capital assets disposal	18,199	4,456
Fines and penalties	4,229	10,670
Miscellaneous	1,960	2,802
	30,923,010	27,684,858
Net cost of operations (Note 4)	16,690,293	15,273,174

The accompanying notes and schedule are an integral part of this statement.

Approved by:

DR. A.J. BISHOP

President

G.C. JACK

Director General of Administration

(Appointed May 15, 1996)

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Authority, objective and operations

The Atomic Energy Control Board (AECB) was established in 1946, by the *Atomic Energy Control Act* It is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the *Financial Administration Act* and currently reports to Parliament through the Minister of Natural Resources Canada.

Bill C-23, otherwise known as the *Nuclear Safety and Control Act*, received first reading in the House of Commons on March 21, 1996. If passed, the AECB would be replaced by the Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission.

The objective of the AECB is to ensure that nuclear energy in Canada is only used with due regard to health, safety, security and the environment, and to support Canada's participation in international measures to prevent the proliferation of nuclear weapons. The AECB achieves this objective by controlling the development, application and use of nuclear energy in Canada, and by participating on behalf of Canada in international measures of control.

The AECB administers the *Nuclear Liability Act*, including designating nuclear installations and prescribing basic insurance to be carried by the operators of such nuclear installations, and the administration of supplementary insurance coverage premiums for these installations. The sum of the basic insurance and supplementary insurance totals \$75 million for each designated installation (see Note 10). The number of installations requiring insurance coverage is 14.

The AECB's expenditure is funded by a budgetary lapsing authority. Revenue, including licence fees, is deposited to the Consolidated Revenue Fund and is not available for use by the AECB. Employee benefits are authorized by a statutory authority.

On April 1, 1990, the AECB Cost Recovery Fees Regulations came into effect. The general intent of these regulations is the recovery of all operating and administration costs of the AECB's regulatory activities relating to the commercial use of nuclear energy from the users of such nuclear energy. Educational institutions, publicly funded non-profit health care institutions and federal government departments are exempt from these regulations. The AECB costs associated with exempt organizations and costs related to its international safeguards and import/export activities are to remain as a cost to the government.

Fees for each licence type have been established based on the AECB's cost of carrying out its regulatory activities. These include the technical assessment of licence applications, compliance inspections to ensure that licensees are operating in accordance with the conditions of their licence, and the development of licence standards. Revised fees were implemented on December 14, 1994 and are based on 1992-93 costs.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

# Atomic Energy Control Board —Continued

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

#### (a) Expenditure recognition

Expenditures are recorded on the accrual basis in the year they are charged to the Board's appropriation, with the exception of employee termination benefits and vacation pay which are recorded on the cash basis.

#### (b) Revenue recognition

Licence fees are recorded as revenue on a straight-line basis over the life of the licence (normally one or two years), except for licence fees regarding an application for a construction approval of a nuclear reactor in which case it is recognized over the period of the work performed by the AFCR

Revenue for foreign training and design assessment for foreign sales is recognized over the period of the work performed by the AECB.

Refunds of previous years' expenditure are recorded as revenue when received and are not deducted from expenditure

All other revenue is recorded on the cash basis.

#### (c) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

## (d) Services provided without charge

Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge by Government departments are included in expenditure.

#### (e) Contributions to superannuation plan

AECB employees participate in the superannuation plan administered by the government of Canada and contribute equally with the AECB to the cost of the plan. Contributions by the AECB are charged to expenditure when disbursed.

## 3. Licence fees—deferred revenue

As of March 31, 1996, there are unearned licence fees received in the amount of \$17,390,371 (1995-\$15,830,844).

# 4. Parliamentary Appropriations

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Natural Resources Canada		
Vote 35	43,194,000	39,675,000
Frozen allotment*	2,074,699	
Lapsed	2,031,079	1,869,088
	39,088,222	37,805,912
Statutory contributions to employee		
benefit plans	3,411,000	3,287,000
Total appropriations used	42,499,222	41,092,912
Add: Services provided without charge by other Government departments:		_
Accommodation	3,414,005	604,003
Employee benefits	1,424,088	945,756
Other	275,988	315,361
	5,114,081	1,865,120
	47,613,303	42,958,032
Less: Non-tax revenue	30,923,010	27,684,858
Net cost of operations	16,690,293	15,273,174

<sup>\*</sup> Funds not avaible for use in the year.

# 2.4 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

The difference in costs for accommodation is the result of the expiration of an 18 month rent free period for AECB head office. AECB head office accommodations were rent free from September 1993 through February 1995, inclusive. As a result, in 1996 the rental cost for the AECB head office was \$3,009,752 (1995-\$250,813).

#### 5. Liabilities

At year end the amounts of liabilities are as follows:

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
(a) Accounts payable		
Payables at year end	1,994,047	2,217,936
Payments in process	2,251,374	2,377,427
Contractors holdbacks	244,638	234,623
	4,490,059	4,829,986
Salaries payable	32,230	151,850
	4,522,289	4,981,836
(b) Other liabilities		
Vacation pay	1,879,595	1,934,836
Employee termination benefits	2,152,958	2,196,934
	4,032,553	4,131,770

The costs represented by the accounts and salaries payable are reflected in the statement of operations.

The costs associated with other liabilities are not included in the statement of operations. These costs are recognized only when paid (see Note 2a).

The vacation pay represents the amount of vacation pay credits outstanding at the end of the year.

The employee termination benefits are calculated for employees having 10 or more years of continuous employment on the basis of one half week's pay for every year of continuous service to a maximum of 13 weeks pay.

## 6. Accounts Receivable

At year end the amounts for accounts receivable are as follows:

	1996	1995
Licence fees.	\$ 738,323	\$ 363,211
Design assessment for	,	,
foreign sales	836,867	177,822
Foreign training	481,932	94,767
_	2,057,122	635,800

## 7. Licences provided free of charge

The value of licences provided free of charge to educational institutions, publicly funded non-profit health care institutions and federal government departments for the year ended March 31, 1996, amounted to \$2,384,663 (1995—\$2,233,365).

## 8. Contingent liabilities

At March 31, 1996, the AECB was defendant in a lawsuit amounting to \$250,000. The lawsuit seeks damages for breach of statutory duties related to radioactively contaminated soil. The plaintiffs have not taken any action in this litigation for the past several years. Therefore, no provision has been made in the accounts for this contingent liability. Any settlement resulting from the resolution of this case will be paid from the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

# Atomic Energy Control Board —Concluded

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

#### 9. Related party transactions

AECB administers a special program for research and development in support of the safeguards program of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (AECL) is the major contractor for this work by virtue of a contract that expired on March 31, 1996 which calls for annual payments of up to \$2.3 million a year. For 1996, AECL charged \$1,280,627 (1995—\$1,177,341) to this program.

The AECB has undertaken a project to conduct special safety and licensability assessments of new nuclear facility designs which AECL plans to sell on the foreign market. The cost of this review is being recovered from AECL in accordance with the terms of the contract. For 1996, the AECB recognized revenue of \$1,825,877 (1995-\$198,560) from this project.

# 10. Nuclear liability reinsurance account

Under the *Nuclear Liability Act*, all premiums paid by the operators of nuclear installations for supplementary insurance coverage are credited to a Nuclear Liability Reinsurance Account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund. Any claims against the supplementary insurance coverage are payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and charged to the Account. There have been no claims against or payments out of the Account since its creation. The balance of the Account as at March 31, 1996, is \$544,321 (1995—\$541,521).

The supplementary insurance coverage provided by the Government of Canada under the *Nuclear Liability Act*, as of March 31, 1996, is \$590,000,000 (1995—\$590,000,000). Insurance coverage, by the Government of Canada, also includes a class of risks excluded as a liability of the principal insurers.

## 11. Comparatives Figures

For comparative purposes, some 1995 figures have been reclassified to conform with the 1996 presentation.

# REVENUE AND COST OF OPERATIONS BY ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

		19	996		1995
	Revenue	Licences provided free of charge	Total value of licences and other revenue	Cost of operations	Cost of operations
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Regulatory Activities					
Nuclear reactors and heavy water plants	18,570,572		18,570,572	24,690,058	24,290,497
Research reactors	16,200	162,672	178,872	410,832	461,145
Nuclear research and test establishments	1,107,731		1,107,731	1,660,475	1,654,039
Uranium mines	2,974,419		2,974,419	3,889,506	3,281,468
Nuclear fuel facilities	861,602		861,602	905,045	889,970
Prescribed substances	64,909	60,289	125,198	233,227	154,438
Accelerators	100,719	371,048	471,767	332,564	303,541
Radioisotopes	2,723,326	1,660,585	4,383,911	6,724,581	6,324,698
Transportation	84,865	2,358	87,223	481,410	214,810
Waste management and decommissioning	1,410,955	114,548	1,525,503	1,630,847	1,361,530
Dosimetry	7,763	13,163	20,926	175,115	141,017
Import/export				321,939	258,772
	27,923,061	2,384,663	30,307,724	41,455,599	39,335,925
Non-Regulatory activities					
Design assessment for foreign sales	1,825,877		1,825,877	3,353,279	370,436
Foreign training	985,635		985,635	1,082,210	1,623,081
Other	188,437		188,437	1,722,215	1,628,590
	2,999,949		2,999,949	6,157,704	3,622,107
Total	30,923,010	2,384,663	33,307,673	47,613,303	42,958,032

# **Canada Employment and Immigration Commission**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission (CEIC) in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in these financial statements rests with the management of Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC). In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in these financial statements has been examined by the Senior Management of HRDC.

These financial statements were prepared in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some of the information included in the financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgements and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfil its reporting responsibility, HRDC maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the CEIC financial transactions. Financial information contained in the departmental statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in these financial statements, unless indicated otherwise.

Financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. HRDC maintains systems of financial management and internal control at appropriate cost. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities, and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard HRDC assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. HRDC also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in these financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Approved by:

M. CAPPE

Chairperson

DAVID A. GOOD

Senior Financial Officer

August 1, 1996

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Expenditure		
Employment and Insurance Program		
Employment	1,807,450	1,951,667
Unemployment Insurance	557,879	492,234
CEC Management and Joint services	249,486	249,810
	2,614,815	2,693,711
Corporate Management and Services	,	
Program		
Corporate Management and Administration .	239,746	285,322
Systems	49,006	40,079
Policy and Communication	33,216	31,751
	321,968	357,152
Total of expenditure	2,936,783	3,050,863
Revenue		
Revenue credited to the vote		
Recovery of Unemployment Insurance		
Account administrative costs	1,193,638	1,260,499
Non-tax revenue		
Refunds of previous years'		
expenditures	16,019	14,926
Proceeds from sales	412	406
Services and service fees	238	230
Privileges, licences and permits	132	135
Other revenues		
Government annuities surplus	334	1,893
Unemployment insurance fines	1,167	1,220
Other	148	179
Recovery of Employee Benefit Cost UI	96,040	
Total of revenue	1,308,128	1,279,488
Net cost of operations	1,628,655	1,771,375

# Canada Employment and Immigration Commission — Continued

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

## 1. Authority and objectives

The Canada Employment and Immigration Commission was established under section 7 of the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act, 1977 and is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the Financial Administration Act. All the Commission's operating, contributions and grants expenditures are funded by budgetary lapsing authorities whereas employee benefits and annuities agents supplementary retirement benefits are authorized by statutory authorities. The Commission is divided into three program areas and their objectives are as follows:

Corporate Management and Services Program—To ensure the development and the implementation of policies and programs, to provide strategic, operational and administrative support to enable the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission to carry out its mission, and to provide for such other functions allocated to it.

Employment and Insurance Program—To develop and apply a framework of policies and programs necessary for the efficient functioning of the Canadian labour market, consistent with national, social and economic goals, and in a manner that promotes: a labour force which meets national and occupational requirements; an economy capable of growth and adaptation without undue burden on individuals, groups, and regions; and equality of opportunity to compete for and have access to jobs.

Immigration Program—To contribute to the economic, social, humanitarian and cultural interests of Canada and to meet our international responsibilities through the administration and admission of immigrants and visitors to Canada, the settlement of immigrants in Canada, and the provision of effective control of people seeking to come into or remain in Canada, taking into account the health, safety and security needs of Canada. However, as a result of reorganization of the Government departments in November 1993, this program is now reported by Department of Citizenship and Immigration Canada.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

Expenditure is recorded for all goods and services received and/or performed up to March 31, in accordance with the Government's Payables at Year-End accounting policy, with the exception of termination benefits and vacation pay.

# (b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recorded on a cash basis in accordance with the Government's accounting policies.

#### (c) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

#### (d) Amounts estimated

Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge from other Government departments are included in expenditures.

#### (e) Refunds of previous year's expenditure

Refunds of previous year's expenditure are recorded as revenue when received and are not deducted from expenditure.

## 3. Parliamentary appropriations

# CANADA EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

(in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Employment and Insurance Program		
Vote 5	216,952	106,015
Lapsed	76,390	42,865
_	140,562	63,150
Vote 10	1,368,635	1,570,369
Lapsed	69,795	38,695
	1,298,840	1,531,674
Statutory contributions to employee benefit plans	25,110	94,169
credited to revenue in previous years	4	49
agents pensions	36	37
Total program	1,464,552	1,689,079
Corporate Management and Services Program		
Vote 1	66,306	55,208
Lapsed	10,764	5,751
	55,542	49,457
Statutory contributions to employee benefit plans	17,861	14,133
disposal of surplus Crown assets	318	489
Total program	73,721	64,079
Total use of appropriations	1,538,273	1,753,158

# Canada Employment and Immigration Commission — Continued

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

#### 4. Accounts receivable

At year-end, accounts receivable consist of salary overpayments, fines payable by claimants under the *Unemployment Insurance Act*, various employment programs and unemployment insurance overpayments, and other miscellaneous amounts due.

	1996	1995
	(in thousands	of dollars)
Interdepartmental		
Internal to the Government		
Corporate Management and		
Services		
Miscellaneous	144	297
Secondments	133	279
•	277	576
Outoido montino	2,,	370
Outside parties		
Employment and insurance		
Unemployment insurance benefit	267.446	244 412
overpayments	367,446	344,412
Unemployment Insurance Section 33	208,559	185,832
Unemployment insurance fines	3,898	5,835
National Institutional		
Training	1,502	2,962
Other programs	1,502	787
CJS Developmental use of		
UI Funds	1,147	951
Job Entry	1,041	2,670
Community futures	871	1,171
Social assistance recipients	477	581
Job Development	351	1,727
Other programs—CJS	279	2,087
Skill investment	254	310
National Training Program—Purchase		
of training	253	574
Outreach Program	92	142
Young Canada Works	85	74
Canada Works	78	824
Summer Canada Works	77	768
Local Employment Assistance		
Program	77	228
Canada Manpower Mobility		
Program	72	76
Skill shortages	70	260
TAGS	39	42
Canada Community Develop-		
ment	36	108
CJS Challenge	24	263
Career Access	18	16
Local Employment Assistance and		
Development Program	14	35
Summer Employment Experience		
Development Program	11	29
Youth Training Option Program	3	4
General Industrial Training	2	24
JOBS CORPS	1	1
National labour market		
innovation		804

	1996	1995
	(in thousands of dollars)	
Work sharing		187
Local Initiative Program		34
Industrial Assessment		
Incentive		9
Need overpayment		4
	588,279	553,831
Corporate Management and Services		
Secondments	211	472
Miscellaneous	274	354
Salary overpayments	34	83
	519	909
Total	589,075	555,316

#### 5. Specified purpose accounts

The Canada Employment and Immigration Commission also has the responsibility to administer and control the following specified purpose accounts.

## (a) Unemployment Insurance Account

The *Unemployment Insurance Act*provides for a compulsory contributory Unemployment Insurance Program applicable to all employees, with few exceptions.

The Act authorizes an account in the accounts of Canada to be known as the Unemployment Insurance Account.

The Act provides for the following be credited to the Account: (a) premiums, penalties and interest; (b) refunds of overpayments of benefits and, since November 18, 1990, of special assistance payments, and benefit repayments; (c) amounts for services rendered to other Government departments or agencies, or to the public; (d) amounts provided for any other purpose related to unemployment insurance and authorized by an appropriation administered by the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission; and (e) interest on the balance of the Account at such rates as the Minister of Finance may authorize. The Act also provides that the following be charged to the Account: (a) benefits and, since November 18, 1990, special assistance payments paid under the Act; (b) costs of administering the Act; and (c) interest on advances made by the Minister of Finance.

# 2.8 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

# Canada Employment and Immigration Commission — Continued

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

# TRANSACTIONS IN THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACCOUNT (in millions of dollars)

_	1996	1995
Receipts and other credits		
Premiums— Employers and employees	18,921	19,371
Penalties	47	19,371
Interest earned	35	17
	19,003	19,432
Payments and other charges		
Benefits	13,512	14,961
Administration costs	1,351	1,285
Interest expense	228	423
	15,091	16,669
Net change	3,912	2,763
Repayments	(3,386)	(2,718)
Balance at beginning of year	(499)	(544)
Balance at end of year	27	(499)

#### (b) Government Annuities Account

This account was established by the *Government Annuities Act*, and modified by the *Government Annuities Improvement Act*, which discontinued sales of annuities. The account is valued on an actuarial basis each year, with the deficit or surplus charged or credited to the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The purpose of the Government Annuities Act was to assist Canadians to provide for their later years, by the purchase of Government annuities. The Government Annuities Improvement Act increased the rate of return and flexibility of Government annuity contracts.

Receipts and other credits consist of premiums received, funds reclaimed from the Consolidated Revenue Fund for previously untraceable annuitants, earned interest and items transferred from previous years' revenue to cover the actuarial deficit. Payments and other charges represent matured annuities, the commuted value of death benefits, premium refunds and withdrawals, and actuarial surpluses and unclaimed items transferred to non-tax revenue. The amounts of unclaimed annuities, related to untraceable annuitants, are transferred to non-tax revenue.

## TRANSACTIONS IN THE GOVERNMENT ANNUITIES ACCOUNT (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Balance as at April 1	692,871	733,953
Receipts and other credits		
Interest from Canada	45,116	48,001
Premiums	116	170
Other	87	95
_	45,319	48,266
Payments and other charges		
Annuity payments	84,847	87,719
Premium refunds	862	909
Unclaimed annuities	568	386
_	86,277	89,014
Net increase or (decrease)	(40,958)	(40,748)
Actuarial surplus, excess of recorded unpaid annuities at the end of the year over calculated		
unpaid	(1,735)	(334)
Balance as at March 31	650,178	692,871

#### (c) Annuities Agents Pension Account

This pension plan provides pension benefits to former eligible Government employees who were engaged in selling Government annuities to the public. During the year no interest was credited to the account and charged to interest on public debt. Contributions from the Annuities Branch, as former employer, amounted to \$11,262 and payments from the account amounted to \$10,476.

# TRANSACTIONS IN THE ANNUITIES AGENTS PENSION ACCOUNT

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance as at April 1	15,382	14,294
Receipts and other credits	11,262 10,476	11,890 10,802
Net increase or (decrease)	786	1,088
Balance as at March 31	16,168	15,382

# Canada Employment and Immigration Commission — Concluded

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# (d) Summer Employment---Experience Development Program

The Summer Employment—Experience Development Program is jointly funded by the federal and provincial governments.

This account records advance payments made by the provinces against their share of cost of projects, and held in trust pending disbursements to project sponsors. During the year, deposits totalled \$456,546 and disbursements totalled \$175,000 consisting in payments to sponsors.

# TRANSACTIONS IN THE SUMMER EXPERIENCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

	1996	1995
<del>-</del>	\$	\$
Balance as at April 1	(281,546)	(123)
Receipts and other credits	456,546 175,000	3,000,123 3,281,546
Net increase or (decrease)	281,546	(281,423)
Balance as at March 31		(281,546)

## 6. Contingent liabilities

Ten claims totalling \$2,040,000 have been brought against Employment and Insurance Commission: one for damage to property by a private citizen, three for general damages (all by private citizens), two for charter of rights violations (all by private citizens), three for unjust dismissal (by former employees) and one for harassment charges (by a former employee).

# 7. Consolidated statement of receipts and disbursements

This consolidated statement represents the aggregate of all financial activities to the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, the Unemployment Insurance Account, the Government Annuities Account and other trust funds and specified purpose accounts mentioned in the preceding Note 5. This represents a summary, on a consolidated basis, of the total operations of Human Resources Development Canada related to the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Disbursements		
Employment and Insurance Program		
Unemployment Insurance Benefits	13,512,450	14,960,533
Employment	1,807,450	1,951,667
Unemployment Insurance	644,166	581,259
Unemployment Insurance interest		
expense	227,859	423,849
CEC Management and Joint Services	249,486	249,810
Summer Employment Experience		
Development Program—Payments	177	2.202
and refunds to provinces	175	3,282
Corporate Management and Services		
Program Corporate Management and Adminis-		
tration	293,619	333,732
Systems	49,006	40,079
Policy and Communications	33,216	31,751
Toney and Communications TTTTT		
	16,817,427	18,575,962
Receipts	10.060.467	10 415 012
Unemployment Insurance premiums	18,969,467	19,415,012
Unemployment Insurance advances	(3,386,400) 45,330	(2,718,600) 48,278
Annuity interest, etc	45,550	40,270
Revenue	35,385	17,288
Refund of previous years'	35,505	17,200
expenditure	16,020	14,926
Net adjustment to the unemployment		
insurance administration cost	6,141	7,458
Summer employment experience		
Development Program deposits	457	3,000
Proceeds from sales	412	406
Services and service fees	238	230
Privileges, licences and permits	132	135
Return on investments		
Other revenues	224	1.002
Government annuities surplus	334	1,893
Unemployment insurance fines Other	1,167 148	1,220 179
Unemployment Insurance (U.I.)	140	179
EBP recovery	96,040	
	15,784,871	16,791,425
Not cost of amountions		
Net cost of operations	1,032,556	1,784,537
Reconciliation to use of appropriations		
Net cost of operations	1,032,556	1,784,537
Decrease in unemployment Insurance		
deficit	526,420	44,532
Revenue credited to non-tax	114 400	10.000
revenue related to appropriations	114,490	18,989
From Annuities Account—Actuarial surplus	1,735	334
Increase in the Annuities Pensions	1,755	334
Agent	1	1
Net Adjustment of EBP	19,623	_
Decrease in the Summer employment	,	
experience development program	281	(281)
	(42,693)	(41,082)
Decrease in unpaid annuities	(,,	
Use of appropriations	1,652,413	1,807,030

# **Canadian Centre for Management Development**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the Canadian Centre for Management Development in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statement on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

The responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Corporation.

The information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgements and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfill this accounting and reporting responsibility, the Corporation maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Corporation's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Corporation's directorate of financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Corporation maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by parliament and are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Corporation's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Corporation also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Approved by:

JOHANNE BERNARD (Senior Full-time Financial Officer) CAROLE JOLICOEUR (Senior Financial Officer) July 17, 1996

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Expenditure		
Personnel	6,759,834	6,847,141
Professional and special services	5,518,075	5,101,909
Transportation and communications	1,120,036	1,584,386
Information	206,968	532,185
Furniture and equipment	511,340	459,244
Utilities, materials and supplies	641,060	563,681
Rentals	169,490	253,902
Repairs and maintenance	103,874	113,790
Transfer payments	149,000	176,000
	15,179,677	15,632,238
Less: recovery of costs from departments	6,124,148	5,762,835
Less: revenue netted against expenditures		
Net cost of operations (Note 3)	9,055,529	9,869,403

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

# **Canadian Centre for Management Development**

---Concluded

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purpose

The Canadian Centre for Management Development was established in 1991 by the Canadian Centre for Management Development Act and is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II of the Financial Administration Act The Canadian Centre for Management Development is dedicated to excellence in teaching and research into public sector management, enhancing public sector management capabilities, and promoting a strong corporate culture in the federal public service. The Centre focuses on the orientation, training and development of senior managers in the federal sector. It also has a capability to undertake management research and to develop teaching cases to enhance and broaden the range of management courses offered by the federal Government.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is recorded on the cash basis.

## (b) Capital purchases

Acquisition of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

	1996	1995
•	\$	\$
Canadian Centre for Management		
Development Vote 5	9,049,000	10,285,000
Supplementary estimates "5A"	497,046	
•	9,546,046	10,285,000
Lapsed	1,287,517	1,187,597
	8,258,529	9,097,403
Contributions to employee		
benefit plans	797,000	772,000
Total use of appropriations	9,055,529	9,869,403

# **Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Centre. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial statement has been examined by the Audit Committee of the Centre.

This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some of the information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgment and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfil this reporting responsibility, the Centre maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Centre's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the Public Accounts of Canada is consistent with this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Centre's directorate of financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Centre maintains systems of financial management and internal control at appropriate cost. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities, and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of government funds and safeguard the Centre's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Centre also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

This financial statement has been examined by the Auditor General of Canada, his role being to express an independent opinion as to whether the Centre's financial statement presents fairly, the Centre's financial transactions in accordance with stated accounting policies.

Approved by:

J. ARTHUR ST-AUBIN
President and Chief Executive Officer
BRIAN HUTCHINGS, CGA
Comptroller
June 7, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CANADIAN CENTRE FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

AND

THE MINISTER DESIGNATE OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

I have audited the statement of operations of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Centre's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Centre for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the financial statement.

Raymond Dubois, FCA Deputy Auditor General for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada June 7, 1996

# Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety — Continued

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
-	\$	\$
Expenditure		
Operations		
Salaries and employee benefits	4,587,220	4,697,584
Professional and special services	750,282	644,196
Accommodation	320,160	320,160
Transportation and communications	293,708	277,988
Utilities, materials and		
supplies	182,607	223,062
Information	278,873	215,737
Purchased repair and upkeep	128,346	128,056
Capital assets	97,143	85,745
Rentals	39,253	33,020
Employee termination benefits	11,069	20,889
	6,688,661	6,646,437
Administration		
Salaries and employee benefits	194,880	194,494
Governors, executive board and committees .	11,658	10,660
Travel	3,234	7,800
Professional and special servicesUtilities, materials and	5,010	1,844
supplies	711	989
-	215,493	215,787
Total expenditure	6,904,154	6,862,224
Non-tax revenue credited to the vote		
(Note 3)	4,649,517	3,984,415
Net cost of operations (Note 5)	2,254,637	2,877,809

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Approved by:

NICOLE SÉNECAL Chairperson

J. ARTHUR ST-AUBIN
President and Chief Executive Officer

BRIAN HUTCHINGS, CGA

Comptroller

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purpose

The Centre was established in 1978 under the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Actand is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the Financial Administration Act. The objectives of the Centre are to promote the right of Canadians to a healthy and safe working environment and to enhance the physical and mental health of workers. The Centre's operating expenditure is funded in part by its operating revenue and by a budgetary lapsing authority.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

All expenditures are recorded on an accrual basis with the exception of termination benefits and vacation pay which are recorded on the cash basis.

## (b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recorded on a cash basis.

#### (c) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

# (d) Services provided without charge by Government departments

Estimates of amounts of services provided without charge by Government departments are included in expenditure.

#### (e) Pension plan

Employees participate in the Public Service Superannuation Plan administered by the Government of Canada. The employees and the Centre contribute equally to the cost of the Plan. The Centre's contributions are charged to expenditure on a current basis and represent the total liability to the Centre.

#### (f) Adjustment of prior year's payables at year-end is recorded as revenue.

#### (g) Joint venture

Transactions resulting from the joint venture agreement are accounted on a cash basis.

# 3. Non-tax revenue credited to the vote

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Proceeds from sales:		
Subscription—CCINFOdisc	2,241,263	2,142,790
Subscription—Specialty discs	406,114	293,747
Diskette Based Products	81,486	72,665
Single copy publications	55,064	45,917
Subscription—CCINFOline	45,707	29,463
CCINFOtapes	25,488	25,252
Memberships	14,670	20,414
Others	3,664	2,901
	2,873,456	2,633,149
Cost recoveries:		
Technical services	914,959	758,615
Inquiries services	740,000	510,500
Travel expenses	121,102	82,151
	1,776,061	1,351,266
	4,649,517	3,984,415
•		

# 2.14 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

# Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety — Continued

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Continued

#### 4. Joint venture

In 1991, CCOHS entered into a contract with the Ontario Training Corporation (OTC) for 50 percent undivided interest in a joint venture to develop and market a compact disc training package addressing the hazards of chemicals in the workplace. The OTC's share of the cost of this contract amounted to \$540,000, to be paid by installments. The total installments received from OTC to date, amount to \$399,000. Theremaining balance of \$141,000 of the contract is contingent on the ongoing updating and marketing of the product. On June 30, 1993 the OTC assigned all of its rights, title, interest and obligations under the agreement to Innovation Ontario Corporation (IOC).

The sales for the product have not met forecasted levels. As a result, the remaining \$141,000 stipulated in the agreement cannot be expected until the sales increase to the levels stated in the agreement.

Revenues are to be shared as follows:

75 percent CCOHS—25 percent IOC for products sold by CCOHS

60 percent CCOHS-40 percent IOC for products sold by IOC

CCOHS sales began in December 1992. The total sales for the 1995-96 year were \$14,977 (\$13,147 in 1994-95) of which \$3,744 (\$3,287 in 1994-95) was forwarded to IOC.

Product ownership will revert to CCOHS when IOC has received revenue totalling one million dollars.

## 5. Parliamentary appropriation

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Human Resources Development — Vote 50	2,026,000	2,425,000
Vote 43D.  Vote 45D.  Vote 45D.	124,921	212,000
Amount lapsed	2,150,921 225,744	2,637,000 89,351
Total use of appropriation	1,925,177	2,547,649
by Government departments	329,460	330,160
Net cost of operations	2,254,637	2,877,809

## 6. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

The accounting policies of the Government of Canada do not require the capitalization of capital assets. However, internal controls are maintained to safeguard assets and they are amortized over their useful lives of five years using the straight-line method.

Capital assets at cost	March 31, 1995	Acquisi- tions	Disposal	March 31, 1996
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Computer equip-				
ment	1,990,532	88,343		2,078,875
Furniture and				
equipment	919,934	8,800		928,734
Leasehold improve-	622.710			622.710
ments	632,719			632,719
equipment	2,673			2,673
-1F	3,545,858	97.143		3,643,001
	3,343,838	97,143		3,043,001
Accumulated	March 31,	Amortiza-		March 31,
Accumulated amortization	March 31, 1995	Amortiza- tion	Disposal	March 31, 1996
	,		Disposal	,
	1995	tion	-	1996
amortization	1995	tion	-	1996
amortization  Computer equipment	\$	tion \$	-	1996
amortization  Computer equipment	\$	tion \$	-	1996
Computer equipment	1995 \$ 1,779,600 882,581	\$ 107,795	-	1996 \$ 1,887,395 896,259
amortization  Computer equipment  Furniture and equipment  Leasehold improvements	1995 \$ 1,779,600	\$ 107,795	-	1996 \$ 1,887,395
amortization  Computer equipment Furniture and equipment Leasehold improvements Measuring	1995 \$ 1,779,600 882,581 632,719	tion \$ 107,795 13,678	-	1996 \$ 1,887,395 896,259 632,719
amortization  Computer equipment  Furniture and equipment  Leasehold improvements	1995 \$ 1,779,600 882,581	\$ 107,795	-	1996 \$ 1,887,395 896,259

# 7. Accounts receivable

At year end, current accounts receivable from the sale of goods and services are as follows:

	March 31, 1996	March 31, 1995
	\$	\$
Outside parties	478,783	341,548
Government departments	75,577	17,644
	554,360	359,192

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety — Concluded

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

#### 8. Liabilities

	March 31, 1996	March 31, 1995
	\$	\$
(a) Accounts payable		
Payables at year end	115,235	29,103
Payments on due date	187,378	174,078
	302,613	203,181
Accrued salaries	119,551	114,497
	422,164	317,678
(b) Other liabilities		
Vacation pay	285,874	264,452
Employee termination		
benefits	848,498	795,785
	1,134,372	1,060,237
(c) Prepayment on products		
Outside parties	279,603	49,967
Government departments	5,294	5,499
	284,897	55,466

The costs represented by the accounts payable and accrued salaries are reflected in the statement of operations.

The costs associated with other liabilities are not included in the statement of operations. These costs are recognized only when paid (see Note 2(a)).

The vacation pay represents the amount of vacation pay credits outstanding at the end of the year.

The employee termination benefits are calculated for all employees on the basis of two weeks' pay for the first complete year of continuous employment and one week pay for each additional complete year of continuous employment.

The prepayment on products represents cash received in advance of product delivery. The majority of cash received is for CCOHS' subscription products. These products are shipped in subsequent periods. These payments are recorded as revenues in the statement of operations.

## 9. Contingent liability

During 1994/95, a claim for wrongful dismissal totalling \$450,000 was made against CCOHS. In management's opinion, this claim is without substantial merit. No provision has been made for a loss in the financial statements as the likelihood of loss remains indeterminable.

#### 10. Donations

In accordance with section 6(3) of its Act, the Centre has a cumulative total of \$79,251 at March 31, 1996 from donations. Donations of \$956 were received in 1995-96. These funds are carried forward in a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund which does not lapse.

## 11. Comparative figures

Certain of the figures presented for comparative purposes have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted for 1996.

## **Canadian Polar Commission**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the Canadian Polar Commission in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statement on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Commission.

The information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgements with due consideration to materiality. To fulfill this accounting and reporting responsibility, the Commission maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Commission's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Commission develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Commission maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by parliament and are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Commission's assets. The Commission also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standard and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Management presents these financial statements to the Auditor General of Canada, who audits and provides an independent opinion which has been appended to this financial statement.

Approved by:

WHIT FRASER

(Chairman)

ALBERT HALLER (Executive Officer)

June 24, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE CANADIAN POLAR COMMISSION AND THE

MINISTER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

I have audited the statement of operations of the Canadian Polar Commission for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Commission's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of the operations of the Commission for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the financial statement.

Wm. F. Radburn, FCA Assistant Auditor General for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada June 24, 1996

# Canadian Polar Commission —Concluded

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
·	\$	\$
Expenditure		
Operations		
Travel and relocation	202,381	244,642
Professional and special services	133,524	140,110
Accommodation	104,467	95,463
Honoraria to Board members	53,330	47,678
Printing and publishing	42,239	40,629
Contributions	20,000	21,000
Furniture and equipment	11,497	1,550
	567,438	591,072
Administration		
Salaries and employee		
benefits	424,942	387,937
Telephone and telecommunications	21,627	26,343
Materials and supplies	11,446	13,998
Advertising	10,915	4,263
Office expenses and equipment	10,324	19,620
Postage and courier service	7,162	9,792
	486,416	461,953
Cost of operations (Note 3)	1,053,854	1,053,025

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Approved by the Board:

Whit FRASER Chairman

J. K. GRANT Member

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Authority and purpose

The Canadian Polar Commission was established on February 1, 1991 by the Canadian Polar Commission Actand is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II of the Financial Administration Act The Commission commenced its operations on September 9, 1991. The Commission was established to promote and encourage the development and dissemination of knowledge of the polar regions; to monitor the state of polar knowledge in Canada and elsewhere; to enhance Canada's international polar profile; and to provide information about research relating to polar regions to Canadians and to Canadian organizations, institutions and associations. The Commission's operating expenditure is funded by a budgetary lapsing authority.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is recorded on the accrual basis, with the exception of termination benefits and vacation pay which are recorded on the cash basis.

#### (b) Capital purchases

Acquisition of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

## (c) Refunds of previous years' expenditures

Refunds of previous years' expenditures are recorded as revenue when received, and are not deducted from expenditure.

# 3. Parliamentary appropriations

1996	1995
\$	\$
1,003,000	1,035,000
50,164	9,948
1,053,164	1,044,948
47,310	39,923
1,005,854	1,005,025
48,000	48,000
1,053,854	1,053,025
	\$ 1,003,000 50,164 1,053,164 47,310 1,005,854 48,000

# Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board

MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board (CTAISB) in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with management.

This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2. Some of the information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgments and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfil its reporting responsibility, the CTAISB maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of its financial transactions. Financial information contained in the departmental statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with that in the Statement of Operations, unless indicated otherwise.

The CTAISB's Corporate Services Branch develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The CTAISB maintains systems of financial management and internal control. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities, and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard its assets. The CTAISB also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

The statement of operations has been examined by the Auditor General of Canada, his role being to express an informed opinion as to whether the statement of operations, considered in its entirety, presents fairly, in conformity with stated accounting policies, the CTAISB's financial transactions.

Approved by:

JOHN W. STANTS

Chairman

KEN JOHNSON

Executive Director

June 7, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION AND SAFETY BOARD AND TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA

I have audited the statement of operations of the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Board's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Board for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the financial statement.

Raymond Dubois, FCA Deputy Auditor General for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada June 20, 1996

# Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board—Continued

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Expenditures		
Board	422 017	726 005
Personnel (note 5)	433,817 40,475	726,005 44,382
Accommodation	25,221	42,702
Professional and special services	7,685	14,094
Other	5,144	8,849
<b>G.1.62</b>	512,342	836,032
	312,342	030,032
Operations	16 229 116	16 152 216
Personnel (note 5)	16,238,116	16,153,216
Accommodation	1,652,478 1,597,989	2,033,407 1,571,479
Transportation and communications	1,153,644	1,535,561
Construction and/or acquisition of machinery	1,133,044	1,555,501
and equipment	323,166	644,337
Information	409,021	546,049
Utilities, materials and	,	
supplies	400,702	510,542
Purchased repair and upkeep	334,104	446,443
Rentals	35,706	61,548
Other	3,916	2,052
	22,148,842	23,504,634
Administration		
Personnel (note 5)	2,732,262	2,803,384
Professional and special services	483,117	428,697
Accommodation	269,522	274,534
Construction and/or acquisition of machinery		
and equipment	76,854	258,438
Transportation and communications	258,881	240,976
Utilities, materials and		
supplies	129,657	187,642
Purchased repair and upkeep	144,768	121,915
Information	18,389	37,199
Rentals	10,510	29,975
Other	302	420
	4,124,262	4,383,180
Total expenditures	26,785,446	28,723,846
Non-tax revenue		
Refunds of previous years'	27.05-	22.055
expenditure	37,837	23,029
Proceeds from sales	5,297	13,026
Services and service fees	2,214	5,236
	45,348	41,291
Net cost of operations (note 3)	26,740,098	28,682,555

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Approved by:

JOHN W. STANTS Chairman KEN JOHNSON Executive Director

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

## 1. Authority and purpose

The Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board (CTAISB) was established in 1990 under the Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act and is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the Financial Administration Act The objective of the Board is to advance transportation safety. The primary purpose of the Board's investigations is accident prevention. It seeks to identify safety deficiencies in transportation occurrences and to make recommendations designed to eliminate or reduce any such safety deficiencies. In addition to investigations and public inquiries into specific occurrences, the Board may conduct studies into more general matters pertaining to transportation safety. The CTAISB has the exclusive authority to make find ings as to causes and contributing factors when it investigates a transportation occurrence. The Board's operating expenditures are funded by a budgetary lapsing authority.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is recorded on an accrual basis, except termination benefits, vacation pay and compensatory leave which are recorded on a cash basis.

# (b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recorded on a cash receipts basis.

# (c) Refunds of previous years' expenditure

Refunds of previous years' expenditure are recorded as revenue when received and are not deducted from expenditure.

#### (d) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

# (e) Services provided without charge by Government departments

Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge by Government departments are included in expenditure.

# Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board—Concluded

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

## 3. Parliamentary appropriation

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Privy Council Vote 15	22,367,000	24,079,000
Supplementary estimates (1993-94 C/F)		
Vote 15d		1,087,200
Lapsed	898,281	1,376,122
	21,468,719	23,790,078
Spending of proceeds from the disposal of surplus		
Crown assets	7,995	17,457
Statutory contributions to employee		
benefit plans	2,354,000	2,270,000
Use of appropriation	23,830,714	26,077,535
Add: services provided without charge by Government departments		
(note 4)	2,954,732	2,646,311
Deduct: non-tax revenue	45,348	41,291
Net cost of operations	26,740,098	28,682,555

# 4. Services provided without charge by Government departments

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Public Works and		
Government Services Canada		
<ul> <li>accommodation and accommodation</li> </ul>		
alteration	1,892,732	1,888,715
- administration of cheque issue		
and Personnel Management System	32,000	33,000
Treasury Board (employer's share of		
health insurance premium)	983,000	673,596
Labour Canada (administration of		
workers' compensation)	47,000	51,000
	2,954,732	2,646,311

# 5. Exceptional expenditures

In conjunction with its downsizing activities during the year the CTAISB has incurred expenditures totalling approximately \$1,4 million. This amount includes approximately \$511,000 for the payment of regular severance pay and accrued vacation pay, as well as an amount of approximately \$926,000 relating to the government downsizing incentives such as the Early Departure Incentive, the Early Retirement Incentive and the Executive Employment Transition Policy programs.

The following amounts are included in the figures reported on the Statement of Operations under the Personnel item of the three sectors:

	\$
Board	8,682
Operations	1,171,072
Administration	257,824
	1,437,578

THE DIRECTOR OF SOLDIER SETTLEMENT IS A DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATION NAMED IN SCHEDULE BITO THE  FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCLURED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND  AS A RESULT, NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL  CORPORATIONS AND OTHER EXITIES	PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	Director of Soldier Settlement
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND AS A RESULT. NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THEPUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA  2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	THE DIRECTOR OF SOLDIER SETTLEMENT IS A DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATION NAMED IN SCHEDULE II TO THE
2. 22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL	FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND
	AS A RESULT, NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THE FUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA
	2.22 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

Director, Veterans' Land Act	
THE DIRECTOR, VETERANS' LAND ACT IS A DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATION NAMED IN SCHEDULE II TO THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD A AS A RESULT, NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA	ND

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96
Fisheries Prices Support Board
THE FISHERIES PRICES SUPPORT BOARD IS A DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATION NAMED IN SCHEDULE II TO THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT NO REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE HAVE BEEN INCURRED IN THIS FISCAL PERIOD AND
AS A RESULT, NO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PRODUCED FOR THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA
2.24 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL
CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

# **Medical Research Council**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the Medical Research Council in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Council.

This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the stated accounting policies set out in Note 2, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some of the information included in this financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgements and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfill this reporting responsibility, the Council maintains a set of accounts which provides a detailed record of the Council's financial statements. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Council's Finance and Administration Branch develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Council maintains systems of financial management and internal control at appropriate cost. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities, and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Council's assets. The Council also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in this financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate division of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

This financial statement has been audited by the Auditor General of Canada, his role being to express an informed opinion as to whether the Council's financial statement presents fairly, in accordance with stated accounting policies, the Council's financial transactions.

Approved by:

I. SHUGART

Executive Director

GUY D'ALOISIO

Director, Finance & Administration

June 24, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND THE MINISTER DESIGNATE OF HEALTH

I have audited the statement of operations of the Medical Research Council for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Council's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Council for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in the Note 2 to the financial statement.

Raymond Dubois, FCA Deputy Auditor General for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada June 24, 1996

# Medical Research Council—Continued

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Expenditure		
Grants and Scholarships (see Schedule)		
Grants	145,924	150,818
Multi-disciplinary	27,924	31,078
Salary support	22,570	22,716
Research training	20,436	22,817
Travel and Exchange	228	415
Other activities	3,025	3,269
Networks of centres of excellence	17,837	23,051
Human Genome Program	5,243	3,470
	243,187	257,634
Operations		
Salaries and employee benefits	3,267	3,117
Employee termination benefits	124	25
Travel (Note 4)	1,333	920
Professional and special services	572	523
Accommodation	330	322
Communications	289	257
Publications	242	317
Materials and supplies	161	181
Equipment repair and maintenance	132	176
Furniture and equipment	77	252
<del>-</del>	6,527	6,090
Administration		
Salaries and employee benefits	1,205	1,130
Employee termination benefits		8
Professional and special services	273	109
Travel (Note 4)	171	208
Publications	158	127
Accommodation	148	144
Communications	107	93
Materials and supplies	59	60
Equipment repair and maintenance	49	64
Furniture and equipment	28	91
Interest	15	
_	2,213	2,034
<u>-</u>	251,927	265,758
Non-tax revenue		
Refunds of previous years'		
expenditure	585	646
Net cost of operations (Note 3)	251,342	265,112

The accompanying notes and schedule are an integral part of this statement.

Approved by the Council:

HENRY G. FRIESEN, M.D.

President

Approved by Management:

I. SHUGART

Executive Director

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

## 1. Authority and purpose

The Medical Research Council was established in 1969 by the Medical Research Council Act and is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the Financial Administration Act. The objective of the Council is to help attain the quality and scale of research in the health sciences essential to the maintenance and improvement of health services. The Council's operating and grants expenditures are funded by a budgetary lapsing authority. Employee benefits are authorized by a statutory authority.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

Grants and scholarships are charged to expenditure when disbursed. All operating expenditure is recorded on the accrual basis, with the exception of termination benefits and vacation pay which are recorded on the cash basis.

#### (b) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

(c) Services provided without charge by Government depart

Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge by Government departments are included in expenditure.

# (d) Refunds of previous years' expenditure

Refunds of previous years' expenditure are recorded as revenue when received and are not deducted from expenditure.

(e) Contributions to the Public Service Superannuation Plan

Employees participate in the Public Service Superannuation Plan administered by the Government of Canada. The employees and the Council contribute equally to the cost of the Plan. Contributions by the Council are charged to expenditure on a current basis.

# Medical Research Council—Continued

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

## 3. Parliamentary appropriations

	1996	1995
Department of Health	(in thousands	of dollars)
Vote 25 —Grants	243,232	258,021
Lapsed	45	387
	243,187	257,634
Vote 20 —Operating		
expenditure	7,727	7,417
Lapsed	150	367
_	7,577	7,050
Statutory contributions to employee benefit plans	485	483
Statutory collection agency	403	403
fees		1
Total use of appropriations	251,249	265,168
by Government departments	678	590
Less: Non-tax revenue	585	646
Net cost of operations	251,342	265,112

#### 4. Travel

Expenditure for travel charged to operations is related to the peer review process and was incurred by the members of 30 grant committees, 10 award committees and the staff of the Council to meet, assess and rate grant and award applications. In addition, travel expenditure incurred by the Council, its executive and standing committees and other non-staff advisory personnel is also charged to operations.

Travel expenditure charged to operations in 1996 is significantly higher than 1995 because of the approval and implementation of the two competitions per year policy. Expenditures reflect the cost of two competitions in 1996 compared to only one in 1995.

Expenditure for travel charged to administration is for the general support of the Council's administrative activities and includes meetings of ad hoc advisory groups established to study specific issues for the Council. Details are as follows:

	1996	1995
	(in thousands of dollars)	
Operations:		
Grant committees	749	454
Site Reviews	118	
Award committees	88	95
Human Genome	76	53
Advisory groups	63	17
Standing committees	54	78
Council/Executive	53	56
Staff	132	167
	1,333	920
Administration:		
Advisory groups	95	116
Staff	76	92
	171	208

All members of the Council and the committees listed above serve without remuneration. Only their travel expenses are reimbursed by the Council.

#### 5. Trust funds

As provided for in Section 4(3) of the *Medical Research Council Act*, the Council administers a number of trust funds separately from the activities funded through parliamentary appropriations. The purpose and accounting for these funds is described below. The balance of these funds is represented by deposit with the Receiver General for Canada.

- (a) In 1974, the Council received \$75,000 from an anonymous donor to establish a fund. The interest received is used for the payment of grants for research in the fields of dyskinesia and torticollis. Other donations received in prior years not earmarked for specific projects have also been credited to this fund.
- (b) A fund was established to record donations and contributions received from organizations and individuals for biomedical research. When the Council receives such monies, they are placed in trust and disbursed in accordance with agreements between the contributor and the Council.

The transactions relating to these two funds are as follows:

	Dyskin and Tor		Donation Biomedical F	
	1996	1995	1996	1995
		(in thousan	ds of dollars)	
Balance, beginning				
of year	77	81	1,325	1,496
Add: donations received interest			2,021	1,158
received	4	4	88	84
Less: grants paid.		8	878	1,413
Balance, end of year	81	77	2,556	1,325

# 6. Commitments

The Council is committed to disburse grants and scholarships in future years subject to the provision of funds by Parliament. Future year commitments are as follows:

	1996	1995
	(in thousands of dollars)	
ear of payment		
1995-1996		213,182
1996-1997	194,674	136,540
1997-1998	132,041	74,878
1998-1999	77,460	33,379
1999-2000	28,826	8,448
2000-2001	12,707	1,061
2001-2002	974	
	446,682	467,488

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Medical Research Council—Concluded

SCHEDULE OF GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Grants		
Operating	134,823	137,330
Maintenance	2,803	2,868
Equipment	797	1,518
Special Projects	2,248	2,681
University-Industry Grants	5,253	6,421
<del>-</del>	145,924	150,818
Multi-disciplinary	<u> </u>	
MRC Groups	15,010	13,844
Program Grants	11,548	14,849
Development Grants	1,366	2,385
•	27,924	31,078
Salary Support	,	,
MRC Groups	3,457	3,600
Development Grants	2,915	3,321
Career Investigators	1,321	1,956
MRC Scientists	3,642	3,203
Senior Scientists.	225	3,203
Distinguished Scientists	104	
Scholarships	8,830	8,846
Clinician Scientists 2	1,144	1,043
University-Industry Salary Support	932	747
_	22,570	22,716
Research Training	,	,, ,
Clinician Scientists 1	1,411	1,477
Centennial Fellowships	656	735
Fellowships	11,450	12,840
Dental Fellowships	225	297
Studentships	5,324	5,914
Farquharson Research Scholarships	756	819
University-Industry Training Awards	614	735
<del>-</del>	20,436	22,817
Travel and Exchange		
Visiting Scientists and Professorships	95	207
Travel grants, Symposia and Workshops	133	208
_	228	415
Other Activities		
President's Fund	333	609
Other Grants	2,692	2,660
<del>-</del>	3,025	3,269
All Core Programs	220,107	231,113
Networks of Centres of Excellence		
Human Genome Program	17,837 5,243	23,051 3,470
Tuman Genome Hogram		
	243,187	257,634

# The National Battlefields Commission

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the National Battlefields Commission in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. This financial statement was prepared according to the accounting policies set out in Note 2 on a basis consistent with that of the preceding period. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Management is responsible for the integrity and objectivity of the financial information in this report. The role of the commissioners is to ensure that management fulfills its duty regarding financial information and internal control. Some of the information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgments and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfill its reporting responsibility management maintains a system of internal control to assure that the financial information is reliable and the assets are safeguarded. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities, and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of Government funds. Financial information contained in the departmental statements and elsewhere in the Public Accounts of Canada is consistent with that in this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise. The Corporation also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

The Auditor General of Canada performed an audit on the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 1996 according to generally accepted auditing standards, his role being to express an informed opinion to see if the financial statement presents fairly the results of operations of the National Battlefields Commission for this period.

The opinion of the Auditor General is attached.

Approved by:
ANDRÉ JUNEAU
Chairman
MICHEL LEULLIER
Secretary
July 15, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### TO THE MINISTER DESIGNATE OF CANADIAN HERITAGE

I have audited the statement of operations of the National Battlefields Commission for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Commission's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Commission for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the statement of operations.

Raymond Dubois, FCA Deputy Auditor General for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada June 7, 1996

# The National Battlefields Commission —Continued

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Expenditures		
Exgratia payments (Note 5)	2,392,549	2,392,551
Operations		
Salaries and benefits	940,212	990,978
Employee termination benefits		39,848
Professional services	369,962	382,069
Maintenance	240,927	248,441
Utilities, materials and		
supplies	188,684	176,206
Capital assets (Note 6)	175,269	316,269
Information	59,654	54,560
Rentals	11,873	37,238
Miscellaneous	1,148	1,697
	1,987,729	2,247,306
Administration		
Salaries and benefits	309,603	327,628
Professional services	41,579	26,644
Transportation and communications	35,207	34,273
Compensation for damage claims	31,136	
Office supplies	4,791	3,008
Accounting services provided without		
charge by a Government department	6,000	5,623
	428,316	397,176
Total expenditures	4,808,594	5,037,033
Non-tax revenues		
Parking (Note 7)	216,495	115,396
Fees for visits, services and		
the use of facilities	37,847	
Fines and penalties	16,381	6,977
Miscellaneous	2,125	12,558
_	272,848	134,931
Net cost of operations (Note 4)	4,535,746	4,902,102

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Approved by management:

MICHEL LEULLIER

Approved by the Commission:

ANDRÉ JUNEAU Chairman

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and objectives

The Commission was established in 1908 under an Act respecting the National Battlefields in Quebecfor the purpose of acquiring, preserving and developing an historic battlefield park in Quebec.

The Commission is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the Financial Administration Act

# 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

- (a) Expenditures are recorded on an accrual basis, except for employee termination benefits and annual leaves which are recorded on a cash basis.
- (b) Acquisitions of capital assets, supplies and small tools are charged to operating expenditures in the year of purchase.
- (c) Expenditures include estimated amounts for services provided without charge by a Government department.
- (d) Revenues are recorded on a cash basis.
- (e) Contributions to the Superannuation plan administered by the Government of Canada, with respect to current and admissible past services, are charged to expenditures when paid. All employees of the Commission participate in this plan. The employees and the Commission contribute equally to the cost of the plan. The contributions represent the total liability of the Commission under the plan.

#### 3. Changes in financial statement presentation

The allocation of expenses between operations and administration has been revised to more closely reflect the nature of activities of the National Battlefields Commission. The net result is an increase in administration expenses and a corresponding decrease in operations expenses in the amount of \$34,899 for the previous year.

#### 4. Parliamentary appropriation

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Canadian Heritage		
Vote 95—(Vote 100 in 1995)	4,413,000	4,590,000
Vote 100 (d)		124,524
	4,413,000	4,714,524
Lapsed	1,225	4,700
	4,411,775	4,709,824
Deficit of Vote 100 (in regards to		
salaries) funded by an allotment		
from the Treasury Board		
Vote 5		39,848
	4,411,775	4,749,672
Statutory—contributions to		
employee benefit		
plans	139,000	161,000
Spending of revenue		
in accordance with section		
29.1(1) of the FAA	249,998	115,396
Spending of proceeds from		
the disposal of		
Crown assets surplus	1,821	5,342
Total use of appropriations	4,802,594	5,031,410
Add: services provided without charge		
by a Government department	6,000	5,623
Less: Non-tax revenues	(272,848)	(134,931)
Net cost of operations	4,535,746	4,902,102
-		

# 2.30 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

# The National Battlefields Commission —Concluded

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

#### 5. Ex-gratia payments

The Treasury Board approved ex-gratia payments, not exceeding in aggregate \$9,600,000, to be made in four annual instalments from 1992-93 to 1995-96. These payments relate to the municipal and school taxes, for the years 1986 to 1991 of the National Battlefields Park, for which no grants in lieu of taxes were paid to the cities of Quebec and Sillery. These ex-gratia payments are subject to regulations and procedures applicable to grants made pursuant to the *Municipal Grants Act*. Since 1992, grants in lieu of taxes are paid by the Department of Public Works and Government Services.

## 6. Capital assets

The cost of capital assets under the responsibility of the Commission is as follows:

	March 31,			March 31,
	1995	Additions	Disposals	1996
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Land	724,710			724,710
Roadways, driveways and				
landscaping	1,197,732	59,564		1,257,296
Parking lots	372,715			372,715
Buildings	892,500	260,008		1,152,508
Martello Towers	2,074,470			2,074,470
Interpretation centre at the Musée du				
Québec	974,829			974,829
Equipment	1,311,706	113,825	21,255	1,404,276
	7,548,662	433,397	21,255	7,960,804
Financed by parliamentary appropriation	7,064,522	141,923	21,255	7,185,190
Financed by revenues in accordance with	,,,,,	, -	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Section 29.1(1) of the FAA Financed by	39,365	33,346		72,711
Trust Fund				
(Note 8)	444,775	258,128		702,903
	7,548,662	433,397	21,255	7,960,804

## 7. Parking revenues

Friends of the Plains of Abraham Inc., of which a member of the board of directors is also commissioner of the Commission, manages parking lots on behalf of the Commission. For the year ended March 31, 1996, the Commission received \$216,495 (\$115,396 in 1995). It used this revenue for the purpose of its program, in accordance with Section 29.1(1) of the Financial Administration Act(FAA).

# 8. National Battlefields Trust Fund

When the National Battlefields Commission was created, an account was established for the receipt of moneys from individuals, municipal corporations, provincial governments and others, for the purpose of acquiring and preserving the great historic battlefields in Quebec. Since September 1984, the Trust Fund is governed by the new subsection 9.1 of the Act respecting the National Battlefields in Quebec, which authorises such amounts to be expended for the purpose for which such money was given to the Commission.

	1996	1995
·	\$	\$
Receipts		
Donations	432,575	443,266
Interest	15,668	12,775
	448,243	456,041
Disbursements		
Capital assets (Note 6)	258,128	338,176
Professional services	83,937	26,556
	342,065	364,732
Excess of receipts over disbursements	106,178	91,309
Balance at the beginning of the year	234,708	143,399
Balance at year end, deposited with		
Receiver General of Canada	340,886	234,708

## 9. Contractual commitments

The Commission has entered into an agreement with the City of Quebec to foster dialogue and cooperation between the two in order to develop projects for the benefit of the City of Quebec's population and its visitors. Pursuant to this agreement, the Commission is committed, among other things, to participate in the financing of projects for a minimum of \$1,588,000. As at March 31, 1996, its accumulated financial participation since the beginning of the agreement amounted to \$678,325.

The Commission is also committed, pursuant to a lease agreement, to provide horticultural, operational and security services in exchange for space used for its Interpretation Center at the Musée du Québec. The initial basic rent value, subject to annual revision, is \$87,522. The lease is for 15 years started April 1, 1991.

The National Battlefields Commission concluded a protocol agreement with the Department of National Defence. In accordance with this protocol, the Commission is authorised to use a portion of the land of the Drill Hall on Grande Allée. In counterpart, the Commission is committed among other conditions, to snow removal (annual estimated cost of \$13,000). This protocol expires in June 1997.

# **National Research Council of Canada**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the National Research Council of Canada in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statement on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Corporation.

The information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgements with due consideration to materiality. To fulfill these accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Corporation maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Corporation's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the Public Accounts of Canada is consistent with this in the financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Corporation's Finance Directorate develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Corporation maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by parliament and are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Corporation's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Corporation also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

The National Research Council, under the Finance and Information Management Services Branch, operates a variety of proven corporate accounting and reporting systems. During this past year the branch has undertaken several major initiatives:

1. A "Finance Data Warehouse" system has been fully implemented across the NCR. The warehouse integrates operational data from NCR's four main financial systems: the financial control system (FINCON); the Accounts Receivable system; the Salary forecasting Module and the Project Accounting System (TRAX). Using commercially available software products from Cognos Inc., NRC finance and managers at all levels now have powerful, flexible and easy to use reporting tools to get at the NRC's operational and business related information.

The Warehouse approach replaces NRC's previous end-user reporting products and systems and delivers a much improved reporting capability at less cost.

2. A new Integrated Enterprise Business System (IEBS) project which is in compliance with the Treasury Board FIS project, is addressing NRC's management information needs leading up to the year 2000 and beyond. This is a far reaching initiative which will impact all of NRC's administrative branches and dramatically change the way NRC handles its business affairs. The project involves the selection of a commercially available software package

that addresses NRC's systems requirements in the following key areas: Finance, Material Management, Human Resources and Project Accounting. The objective is to replace all current NRC legacy systems with this one new enterprise package and possibly outsource the system operation and maintenance activities. Evaluations of two leading software packages are underway. Final selection and other key business decisions should be completed by the fall 1996. Work on the set up and design is scheduled for January 1997, with implementation starting in 1998.

M. K. PAWLOWSKI Senior Financial Officer J-G. SÉGUIN Senior full-time Financial Officer July 3, 1996

## STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
ve	\$	\$
Expenditures		
Grants and contributions		
Grants		
Grants to municipalities in accordance with the <i>Municipal Grants</i>		
Act	4,239,998	4,240,000
International affiliations	965,281	914,781
	5,205,279	5,154,781
Contributions		
Assistance to industry	79,243,082	76,116,397
TRIUMF project	33,318,000	33,250,000
Canada-France-Hawaii		
Telescope Corporation	5,813,638	3,722,543
James Clerk Maxwell Telescope	2,566,206	3,915,613
Biotechnology Research Program	1,900,466	2,817,897
The Gemini telescopes		6,499,999
Other		78,000
	128,046,671	131,555,230
Capital		
Minor capital expenditures	27,316,418	31,927,468
Program	9,592,537	14,619,796
Other	4,567,258	15,477,881
	41,476,213	62,025,145
Operations		
Salaries and employee benefits	153,913,609	159,601,411
Termination benefits	17,688,976	4,685,907
Utilities, materials and	25 027 517	20.504.450
supplies	35,027,517	38,504,470
Professional and special services	12,977,774	14,626,261
Transportation and communications	11,877,029	12,548,453
Information	5,703,133	4,908,455
Rentals	4,045,105 169,522	4,691,528 50,279
Outer	-	
	241,402,665	239,616,764

# National Research Council of Canada —Continued

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Administration		
Salaries and employee benefits	29,035,653	33,280,969
Termination benefits	2,471,717	1,206,955
supplies	11,750,086	12,353,601
Professional and special services	7,983,365	8,961,418
Transportation and communications	2,084,580	2,990,185
Rentals	356,827	244,318
Information	104,791	2,586
Other	92,912	83,511
	53,879,931	59,123,543
	464,805,480	492,320,682
Von-tax revenue		
Revenue from operations		
Service fees	22,229,674	22,758,102
Sales of publications	9,405,186	7,071,478
Other	3,091,148	3,039,492
Transfer from prior year	10,453,522	2,199,150
	45,179,530	35,068,222
Other revenue		
Refund of previous years		
expenditures	651,972	4,144,340
Other	6,917	8,926
Proceeds from the disposal of		
surplus Crown assets	324,487	484,473
	46,162,906	39,705,961
Net cost of operations	418,642,574	452,614,721

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1996

## 1. Authority and purpose

The National Research Council of Canada was established under the National Research Council Act 1966-67 and is a departmental corporation named in Schedule 2 to the Financial Administration Act. The objectives of the Council are to create, acquire and promote the application of scientific and engineering knowledge to meet Canadian needs for economic, regional and social development and to promote and provide for the use of scientific and technical information by the people and Government of Canada to meet Canadian needs for economic, regional and social development. The Council's operating, capital and grant expenditures are funded through budgetary lapsing appropriations and statutory vote derived from operating revenue. Employee benefits are authorized by a statutory authority.

## 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared using the following accounting policies:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is recorded on the accrual basis, in accordance with the Government's PAYE accounting policy, with the exception of termination benefits and vacation pay which are recorded on the cash basis.

#### (b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recorded on a cash receipts basis in accordance with the Government's accounting policies.

# (c) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operation expenditure in the year of purchase.

- (d) Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge from Government departments are included in expenditures.
- (e) Refund of previous years' expenditures

Refund of previous years' expenditures are recorded as revenue when received and are not deducted from expenditures.

# 3. Changes in reporting prior year amounts

The amounts reported for 1995 for "Services provided without charge by other Government departments" have been revised.

- a) The estimated accommodation costs previously charged are no longer required since these accommodations are owned, operated and maintained by NRC. The net result is a reduction of \$27,373,000 to the Operation-Rentals and services provided without charge by council and other government departments was reduced accordingly.
- b) In 1995 the Workmen's compensation-HRDC was estimated at \$397,000 and the actual amount was \$541,000. The net result was an increase of \$144,000 to the Administration-Salaries and employee benefits and services provided without charge by the council and other government departments was increased accordingly.

# 4. Changes in accounting pratice

In prior years, NRC reported its revenues as Revenues credited to the vote, standard object 13. Starting 1995-96, as a result of discussions with Treasury Board, NRC reported its revenues as Non-tax revenue, standard object 14. A Statutory Expenditure account was established to record expenditures derived from the generation of its revenue. These changes are reflected in the 1995 comparative amounts. This change means that revenues and expenditures derived from these revenues are no longer recorded as a credit and debit to votes 65 and 70 but are recorded separately to non-tax revenue and statutory expenditures.

<sup>\*</sup>Amends reporting in previous year's Public Accounts of Canada.

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# National Research Council of Canada —Concluded

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 5. Parliamentary appropriations

Vote 65         239,042,025         248,094,336           Lapsed         1,891,808         2,707,163           Vote 70         36,897,001         49,642,000           Lapsed         7,662         2,395           Vote 70         36,889,339         49,639,605           Vote 75         128,100,637         133,837,001           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           Lapsed         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Section 5(1)(e)-NRC         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and oth		1996	1995
Lapsed         1,891,808         2,707,163           Vote 70.         36,897,001         49,642,000           Lapsed         7,662         2,395           36,889,339         49,639,605           Vote 75.         128,100,637         133,837,001           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           Section 5(1)(e)-NRC         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           C()         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         58tatutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222		\$	\$
Vote 70.         36,897,001         49,642,000           Lapsed         7,662         2,395           Vote 75.         128,100,637         133,837,001           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           Lapsed         128,046,671         131,555,230           Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,	Vote 65	239,042,025	248,094,336
Vote 70.         36,897,001         49,642,000           Lapsed         7,662         2,395           36,889,339         49,639,605           Vote 75.         128,100,637         133,837,001           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           128,046,671         131,555,230           Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act         Section 5(1)(e)-NRC         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         35,068,222*           Available for use in fits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,63	Lapsed	1,891,808	2,707,163
Lapsed         7,662         2,395           Vote 75         128,100,637         133,837,001           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           128,046,671         131,555,230           Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act Section 5(1)(e)-NRC         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         (A)         29,799,545         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         26,000         26,002         25,000 <td></td> <td>237,150,217</td> <td>245,387,173</td>		237,150,217	245,387,173
Vote 75         128,100,637         133,837,001           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           128,046,671         131,555,230           Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act Section 5(1)(e)-NRC         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         35,068,222*           CA         29,799,545         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739	Vote 70	36,897,001	49,642,000
Vote 75         128,100,637         133,837,001           Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           128,046,671         131,555,230           Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act Section 5(1)(e)-NRC.         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         29,799,545         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	Lapsed	7,662	2,395
Lapsed         53,966         2,281,771           128,046,671         131,555,230           Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act Section 5(1)(e)-NRC.         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985		36,889,339	49,639,605
Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act Section 5(1)(e)-NRC         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         29,799,545         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739	Vote 75	128,100,637	133,837,001
Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act Section 5(1)(e)-NRC.         45,179,530 35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year (A)         15,379,985 35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B).         22,149,000 21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus.         349,487 509,473*           Lapsed         7,779 7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000 25,000           (C)         316,708 477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253 56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480 483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000 8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530 35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376 4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906 39,705,961	Lapsed	53,966	2,281,771
Section 5(1)(e)-NRC.         45,179,530         35,068,222*           Available for use in subsequent year         15,379,985         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B).         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus.         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961		128,046,671	131,555,230
Available for use in subsequent year (A)  29,799,545  35,068,222*  Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)  22,149,000  Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus  Available for use in subsequent year  (C)  316,708  Total Statutory (A+B+C)  Total use of appropriations  Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments  Less: Non-tax revenue  Statutory revenue fund  Total non-tax revenue  Total non-tax revenue  Total non-tax revenue  Ad6,162,906  35,008,222*  35,068,222*  35,068,222*  35,008,222*  349,497  349,487  349,487  509,473*  509,473*  509,473*  25,000  25,000  25,000  25,000  25,000  454,351,480  483,451,682  483,451,682  483,451,682  483,451,682  Ad7,739  Total non-tax revenue  Statutory revenue fund  45,179,530  35,068,222  Other non-tax revenue  46,162,906  39,705,961	Statutory-Expenditure NRC Act		
(A)         29,799,545         35,068,222*           Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961			35,068,222*
Statutory contributions to employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	Available for use in subsequent year	15,379,985	
employee benefits (B)         22,149,000         21,324,000           Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	(A)	29,799,545	35,068,222*
Spending of proceeds from Crown assets surplus.         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed.         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year.         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations.         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961			
assets surplus         349,487         509,473*           Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	employee benefits (B)	22,149,000	21,324,000
Lapsed         7,779         7,021           Available for use in subsequent year         25,000         25,000           (C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961			
Available for use in subsequent year 25,000 25,000 (C) 316,708 477,452  Total Statutory (A+B+C) 52,265,253 56,869,674*  Total use of appropriations 454,351,480 483,451,682 Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments 10,454,000 8,869,000 Less: Non-tax revenue Statutory revenue fund 45,179,530 35,068,222 Other non-tax revenue 983,376 4,637,739  Total non-tax revenue 46,162,906 39,705,961	1	,	,
(C)         316,708         477,452           Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	•	.,	
Total Statutory (A+B+C)         52,265,253         56,869,674*           Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	·		
Total use of appropriations         454,351,480         483,451,682           Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	(C)	316,708	477,452
Add: services provided without charge by the Council and other Government departments       10,454,000       8,869,000         Less: Non-tax revenue Statutory revenue fund       45,179,530       35,068,222         Other non-tax revenue       983,376       4,637,739         Total non-tax revenue       46,162,906       39,705,961	Total Statutory (A+B+C)	52,265,253	56,869,674*
and other Government departments         10,454,000         8,869,000           Less: Non-tax revenue         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961		454,351,480	483,451,682
Statutory revenue fund         45,179,530         35,068,222           Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961	and other Government departments	10,454,000	8,869,000
Other non-tax revenue         983,376         4,637,739           Total non-tax revenue         46,162,906         39,705,961		45 170 520	25.069.222
Total non-tax revenue 46,162,906 39,705,961	·		, , ,
	•	,	
Net cost of operations	Total non-tax revenue	46,162,906	39,705,961
	Net cost of operations	418,642,574	452,614,721

<sup>\*</sup>Amends reporting in previous year's Public Accounts of Canada.

# 6. Accounts receivable

At year end, accounts receivable from the provision of services and sales of publications are as follows:

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Current:		
Outside parties	7,217,432	6,386,870
Government of Canada	24,177	
	7,241,609	6,386,870

## 7. Trust accounts

The Council keeps in trust monies received from organizations to cover expenditures made on their behalf.

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
Balance, beginning of year	10,047,429	9,177,373
Payments made	10,832,339	6,887,919
Monies received	10,433,828	7,757,975
Balance, end of year	9,648,918	10,047,429

# 8. Contingent liabilities

In connection with its operations, the Council is a defendant in certain cases of litigation. It is estimated that pending and threatened litigation amount to \$14,365,000.

# 9. Contractual obligations

The Corporation has commenced capital expenditure programs aggregating \$16,833,000 in 1996-97; \$1,967,000 in 1997-98 for the modernization and extension to its laboratories and modernization of its equipment. To March 31, 1996 the Corporation has spent \$15,507,000 on the programs.

# 2.34 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

# National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The primary responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Round Table. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in this financial statement has been examined by the Executive Committee of the Round Table.

This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note 2 of the statement on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year's figures have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

The information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgement and gives due consideration to materiality. To fulfil this reporting responsibility, the Round Table maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Round Table's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Round Table's directorate of financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Round Table maintains systems of financial management and internal control at appropriate cost. Transactions are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, within parliamentary authorities, and are properly recorded to maintain accountability of government funds and safeguard the Round Table's assets. The Round Table also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

This financial statement has been audited by the Auditor General of Canada, his role being to express an opinion as to whether the Round Table's financial statement presents fairly, in accordance with stated accounting policies, the Round Table's results of operations.

Approved by:

EUGENE NYBERG

Corporate Secretary and Acting Executive Director

PIERRETTE GUITARD

Manager, Finance and Administration

June 20, 1996

# AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE NATIONAL ROUND TABLE ON THE ENVIRONMENT AND THE ECONOMY AND TO THE PRIME MINISTER

I have audited the statement of operations of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the National Round Table's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the National Round Table for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the financial statement.

Raymond Dubois, FCA Deputy Auditor General for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada June 20, 1996

# National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy—Continued

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

	1996	1995
	(12 months)	(11months) \$
Expenditure		
Operating		
Salaries and employee benefits	1,033,333	632,033
Professional and special services	1,024,537	877,656
Transportation and communications	289,040	476,247
Publications	226,332	230,324
RentalsUtilities, materials and	128,501	138,374
supplies	73,143	79,583
Acquisitions of capital assets	70,944	46,796
Repairs and maintenance	10,896	10,513
Other	11	619
	2,856,737	2,492,145
Executive Committee		
Honoraria	7,050	637
Travel and living expenses	11,464	596
	18,514	1,233
Other Committees		
Honoraria	116,204	154,157
Travel and living expenses	132,732	161,473
	248,936	315,630
Total cost of operations (Note 3)	3,124,187	2,809,008

The accompanying notes form an integral part of this statement.

Approved by:

STUART SMITH Chair

EUGENE NYBERG

Corporate Secretary and Acting Executive Director

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and purpose

The National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy (Round Table) was established as a departmental corporation under Schedule II of the Financial Administration Actin accordance with the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Acthat became effective April 28, 1994. The Round Table fulfils its objective of promoting sustainable development, and the integration of environment and ecomony in decision-making in all sectors, by conducting studies, organizing multi-stakeholder "dialogues" on specific issues and economic sectors, providing advice, carrying out educational and communication activities, and by acting as a catalyst for change. Its operating expenditure is funded by a lapsing authority, and to a lesser extent, from cost recovery and cost sharing for specific activities.

# 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

#### (a) Expenditure recognition

All expenditure are recorded on the accrual basis with the exception of vacation pay which is recorded on the cash basis.

#### (b) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

# (c) Services provided without charge by Government Departments

Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge from Government Departments are included in the operating expenditure.

## (d) Refunds of previous years' expenditure

Refunds of previous years' expenditure are recorded as revenue when received, and are not deducted from expenditure.

#### (e) Pension plan

Employees participate in the Public Service Superannuation Plan administered by the Government of Canada. The employees and the Round Table contribute equally to the cost of the Plan. The Round Table's contributions are recorded as expenditure in the year they are made.

# 3. Parliamentary appropriation

	1996	1995
	(12 months) \$	(11 months) \$
Privy Council - Vote 28d	Ψ	2,731,568
Privy Council - Vote 30	3,133,000	
Supplementary Vote 30b	163,178	
	3,296,178	2,731,568
Less: amount lapsed	443,042	157,812
	2,853,136	2,573,756
Add: statutory contributions to employee benefit plans spending of proceeds from the	146,000	77,000
disposal of Crown assets surplus	51	
Total use of appropriation	2,999,187	2,650,756
Add: services provided without charge by Government Departments amount received from other	115,000	127,072
Government Departments for cost-sharing activities	10,000	31,180
Total cost of operations	3,124,187	2,809,008

# National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy—Concluded

NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996— Concluded

#### 4. Specified Purpose Account

When the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy was created, an account was established pursuant to Section 21 of the Financial Administration Act, to record grants and donations received from third parties, and expenses to finance various studies related to the principles of sustainable development in Canada and internationally. The unspent balance in this account is carried forward for future use.

	1996	1995
•	\$	\$
Balance at beginning of year	126,302	
Receipts	197,736	245,150
	324,038	245,150
Disbursements	253,444	118,848
Balance at end of year	70,594	126,302

#### 5. Liabilities

	1996	1995
	\$	\$
(a) Accounts payable	464,402	403,984
(b) Accrued salaries	39,735	182,906
	504,137	586,890
(c) Other liabilities		
Accrued vacation pay	22,074	13,837
		•

# 6. Related party transactions

In addition to transactions outlined in Note 1(d), the Round Table is related in terms of common ownership to all Government of Canada departments, agencies and Crown corporations.

During the period, transactions with these related entities were in the normal course of business on normal trade terms applicable to all individuals and enterprises.

# 7. Comparative figures

Some comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted for the current year.

#### 8. Subsequent event

Effective May 28, 1996, the Round Table began a cost-recovery program for its publications. Canadian distribution will be done though a distributor who will be entitled to a fifty percent commission fee on the price of each publication sold.

This program will permit the Round Table to recover a portion of the costs associated with the production and printing of its publications. It will also enable the Round Table to finance and develop future reprints or new publications.

#### 9. Capital assets and accumulated amortization

The accounting policies of the Government of Canada do not require the capitalization of capital assets. However, internal controls are maintained to safeguard assets and they are amortized over their useful lives of five years using the straight-line method.

Capital assets	March 31,	Acquisitions	Disposal	March 31,
at cost	1995			1996
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Informatics equipment	156,758	61,478	39,823	178,413
Office furniture and equipment	24,335	9,466		33,801
	181,093	70,944	39,823	212,214
·				

Accumulated Amortization	March 31, 1995	Amortizations	Disposal	March 31, 1996
•	\$	\$	\$	\$
Informatics equipment	82,717	28,988	31,294	80,411
Office furniture and equipment	18,271	3,131		21,402
	100,988	32,119	31,294	101,813

# **Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council**

# MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note2 of the statement on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. Some previous year figures have been reclassified to comform to the current year's presentation. Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Council.

The information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgements with due consideration to materiality. To fulfill these accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Council maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Council's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with this financial statement unless indicated otherwise.

The Council's Common Administrative Services Directorate develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Council maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament and are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Council's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Council also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Management presents this financial statement to the Auditor General of Canada, who audits it and provides an independent opinion which has been appended to this financial statement.

The accounting system and financial statement of the Council have evolved over the years to meet the changing conditions and, more recently, to implement a departmental recommendation to improve the cost accounting system. This improvement now permits more accurate and equitable billings for customers and other Government departments. There is also a study in progress of fee structures and rates, results of which should be implemented in the next fiscal year.

Approved by:

PATRICIA SAUVÉ-McCUAN

Director of Finance (Senior Full-Time Financial Officer)

BRUCE MITCHELL

Director General, Common Administrative Services Directorate (Senior Financial Officer)

July 5, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING RESEARCH COUNCIL AND THE MINISTER OF INDUSTRY

I have audited the statement of operations of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council for the year ended March 31, 1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Council's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Council for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the financial statement.

Raymond Dubois, FCA
Deputy Auditor General
for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada July 5, 1996

# Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council — Continued

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Grants and Scholarships (Schedule I)		
Grants	359,561	370,658
Scholarships and fellowships	67,570	72,961
Networks of Centres of Excellence	24,725	31,376
	451,856	474,995
Operating		
Salaries and termination benefits	8,603	8,875
Employee benefits	1,216	1,182
Professional and special services	2,845	2,217
Transportation and communications	2,105	2,394
Information	777	769
Utilities, materials		
and supplies	613	578
Acquisition of machinery and equipment	598	1,293
Purchased repair and upkeep	151	186
Rentals	111	118
	17,019	17,612
Accommodation, administrative or		
other services provided without		
charge by government departments		
and agencies	1,726	1,574
	18,745	19,186
Total Expenditures	470,601	494,181
Non-tax revenues	395	161
Net cost of operations (Note 3)	470,206	494,020

## THOMAS A. BRZUSTOWSKI

President

# BRUCE MITCHELL

Director General of the Common Administrative Services Directorate and Treasurer

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

# 1. Authority and objective

The Council was established in 1978 by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act and is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the Financial Administration Act. Its objective is to promote and support both research and the provision of highly qualified personnel in the natural sciences and engineering. The Council's grants and scholarships and operating expenditures are funded by a budgetary lapsing authority. Employee benefits are authorized by a statutory authority.

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follow:

## (a) Expenditure recognition

Grants and scholarships are charged to expenditures when the entitlement of the recipient has been established, the commitment has been authorized and approved for payment before the end of the fiscal year. All operating expenditures are recorded on the accrual basis, with the exception of vacation pay and compensator leave which are recorded on a cash basis..

#### (b) Capital purchases

Acquisitions of capital assets are charged to operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

#### (c) Services provided without charge

Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge by Government departments and agencies are included in expenditure.

# (d) Refunds of previous years' expenditure

Refunds of previous years' expenditure are recorded as revenue when received and are not deducted from expenditure. These funds are remitted to the Receiver General for Canada.

## (e) Contributions to the Public Service Superannuation Plan

Employees are covered by the Public Service Superannuation Plan administered by the Government of Canada. Contributions to the Plan are required from both the employee and the Council. Contributions with respect to current service are expensed in the current year. Contributions with respect to past service benefits are expensed when paid, generally over the remaining service lives of the employees.

# Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council — Continued

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

## 3. Parliamentary appropriations

	1996	1995
	(in thousands of dollars)	
Industry Canada		
Operating expenditures: Vote 80		
(Vote 85 1994-95)	16,842	17,491
Less: Operating expenditures	15,803	16,430
Operating lapse	1,039	1,061
Symposium on Research		
and Development impact	112	
Less: Symposium expenditures	109	
Symposium lapse	3	
Total lapse	1,042	1,061
Grants: Vote 85		
(Vote 90 1994-95)	451,856	475,295
Less: Grants expenditures	451,856	474,995
Frozen allotment		300
Statutory contributions to employee		
benefit plans	1,216	1,182
Total use of appropriations	468,875	492,607
Add: Services provided without charge		
by Government departments and		
agencies	1,726	1,574
Less: non-tax revenue	395	161
Net cost of operations	470,206	494,020

## Grants, scholarships and other expenditures administered and disbursed for Government departments and agencies and organizations outside the Government

Grants, scholarships and other expenditures administered and disbursed by the Council on behalf of Government departments and agencies and organizations outside the Government, which are not included in the statement of operations, are detailed in Schedule II. Most of these disbursements are made by the Council from funds entrusted to it by Government departments and agencies during the year.

The Council held in trust for two organizations outside the Government (NATO and AECL) grants and scholarships funds.

	1996	1995
	(in thousands of dollars)	
Balance, beginning of year	681	482
Funds received	789	672
Interest received	32	36
	1,502	1,190
Less: Disbursements (Schedule II)	506	510
Balance, end of year, represented by deposit with Receiver General		_
for Canada	996	680
	-	

## 5. Gifts, donations and bequests

A Donation Trust Fund in the Consolidated Revenue Fund was established by the *Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act.* This account records monies, securities or other property received by way of gift, bequest or otherwise as approved by the Council. Donations are received and funds are paid out subject to the terms upon which such monies are given, bequested or otherwise made available to the Council. The year-end balance represented by deposit with Receiver General for Canada is nil.

## 6. Transfer of grants

Funds returned to the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council when a researcher changes university and then reissued to the researcher's new university.

	1996	1995
	(in thousands	of dollars)
Balance, beginning of year	76	10
Funds received	48	351
Less: Disbursements	124	285
Balance, end of year, represented by deposit with Receiver General		
for Canada		76

# 7. Comparative figures

Comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the presentation adopted in the current year.

# ${\bf Natural\ Sciences\ and\ Engineering\ Research\ Council} - \\ {\it Concluded}$

SCHEDULE I SCHEDULE OF GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
_	1990	1993
Research grants	271,779	283,270
Research partnerships	85,734	84,814
General support	2,048	2,574
_	359,561	370,658
Training (scholarships and fellowships)	67,570	72,961
Networks of Centres of Excellence	24,725	31,376
_	451,856	474,995

# SCHEDULE II SCHEDULE OF GRANTS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER EXPENDITURES ADMINISTERED AND DISBURSED FOR GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS OUTSIDE THE GOVERNMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Visiting fellowships		
Agriculture and Agri-Food	1,959	2,078
Natural Resources Canada	1,062	1,535
Environment Canada	819	1,020
National Research Council	642	571
Fisheries and Oceans	544	644
Health Canada	542	755
National Defence	412	444
Forestry Canada	399	520
Canadian Space Agency	173	116
Industry Canada	91	
Canadian Museum of Nature	35	29
Communications Canada		101
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (AECL)	3	50
	6,681	7,863
Research Partnerships		
R & D grants		
National Research Council	1,500	
Agriculture and Agri-Food	996	999
Industry Canada	988	
Forestry Canada	327	495
Canadian Space Agency	154	134
_	3,965	1,628
NATO science fellowships		
North Atlantic Treaty Organization	503	460
Industrial research chairs		
Environment Canada	103	143
CIDA/NSERC research associateships		
Canadian International Development		
Agency	186	215
Japan Science and Technology Fund		
Foreign Affairs		792
<del>-</del>	11,438	11,101

# **Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council**

#### MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statement of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. This financial statement was prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out in Note2 of the statement on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in this financial statement rests with the management of the Council. In order to assure maximum objectivity and freedom from bias, the financial data contained in this financial statement has been examined by the Audit and Review Committee of the Council.

The information included in the financial statement is based on management's best estimates and judgements with due consideration to materiality. To fulfill these accounting and reporting responsibilities, the Council maintains a set of accounts which provides a centralized record of the Council's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Council's directorate of financial services develops and disseminates financial management and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Council maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament and are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Council's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Council also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statement by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

Management presents this financial statement to the Auditor General of Canada who audits and provides independent opinion which has been appended to this financial statement.

The accounting system and financial statement of the Council have evolved over the years to meet the changing conditions and, more recently, to implement a departmental recommendation to improve the cost accounting system. This improvement now permits more accurate and equitable billings for customers and other Government departments. There is also a study in progress of fee structures and rates, the results of which should be implemented in the next fiscal year.

Approved by:

PATRICIA SAUVÉ-McCUAN

Director of Finance (Senior Full-Time Financial Officer)

BRUCE MITCHELL

Director General Common Administrative Services Directorate (Senior Financial Officer)

July 5, 1996

# 2.42 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES

# AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL AND THE MINISTER OF INDUSTRY

I have audited the statement of operations of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council for the year ended March 31,1996. This financial statement is the responsibility of the Council's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, this financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Council for the year ended March 31, 1996 in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2 to the financial statement.

Raymond Dubois, FCA
Deputy Auditor General
for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada July 5, 1996

# Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council — Continued

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Expenditure		
Grants		
Research Grants	45,812	46,851
Fellowships	28,227	29,345
Strategic Grants	12,960	11,053
Research Communication		
Grants	4,573	6,139
International relations Grants	150	415
Special Grants	397	209
Negotiated Grants		15
_	92,119	94,027
Operations	,	7 1,0-7
Salaries and employee benefits	4,015	4,167
Employee termination benefits	246	4,107
Accommodation	866	891
Expenditure for Council and its committees.	370	339
	317	432
Professional and special services  Communications and travel	224	259
	172	239
Advertising and publication	152	131
Material and supplies	152	131
equipment	107	440
Repairs and maintenance	80	52
Postage and freight	76	130
Program evaluation	65	93
Rental of facilities and equipment	39	104
	6,729	7,341
Administration		
Salaries and employee benefits	1,616	1,523
Employee termination benefits	47	14
Professional and special services	549	277
Accommodation	354	329
Material and supplies	53	37
Acquisition of office furniture and equipment	44	163
Repairs and maintenance	33	19
Communications and travel	32	49
Postage and freight	31	48
Rental of facilities and equipment	16	38
Advertising and publication	10	6
	2,775	2,503
<del>-</del>		
Non-tax revenue	101,623	103,871
Refunds of previous years'		
expenditure	819	689
Net cost of operations (Note 3)	100,804	103,182
rece cost of operations (Note 3)	100,004	103,162

Approved by the Council:

LYNN PENROD

President

BRUCE MITCHELL

Director General - Common Administrative Services Directorate

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Authority and objective

The Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) was established in 1977 by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Actand is a departmental corporation named in Schedule II to the Financial Administration Act. The objective of the Council is to promote and assist research and scholarship in the social sciences and humanities.

The operating and grants expenditures are funded by budgetary lapsing authorities. Employee benefit plans contributions are authorized by a statutory authority.

# 2. Accounting policies

The statement of operations has been prepared in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards established by the Receiver General for Canada for departmental corporations. The most significant accounting policies are as follows:

# (a) Expenditure recognition

Grants and scholarships are charged to expenditures when the entitlement of the recipient has been established, the commitment has been authorized and approved for payment before the end of the fiscal year. Operating expenditure is recorded on an accrual basis, except for vacation pay and compensatory leave which are recorded on a cash basis.

# (b) Capital purchases

Acquisition of office furniture and equipment is recorded as operating expenditure in the year of purchase.

# (c) Services provided without charge by other departments

Estimates of amounts for services provided without charge by Government departments are included in operating expenditure.

# (d) Refunds of previous years' expenditure

Refunds of previous years' expenditure are recorded as revenue and are not deducted from expenditure.

## (e) Pension plan

Employees participate in the Public Service Superannuation Plan administered by the Government of Canada. The employees and the Council contribute equally to the cost of the Plan. Council's contributions are charged to expenditure on a current basis.

The Council is not required under present legislation to make contributions with respect to actuarial deficiencies of the Public Service Superannuation Account.

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council — Concluded

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS MARCH 31, 1996—Concluded

# 3. Net cost of operations

The net cost of operations is provided by Parliamentary appropriations. These appropriations are recorded when used and any amount not used lapses. Appropriations are as follows:

	Grant	ts	Operating e	xpenditures
<del>-</del>	1996	1995	1996	1995
		(in thousands	of dollars)	
Industry Canada Main Estimates				
Vote 90 (Vote 95 in 1995)			7,160	7,670
Vote 95 (Vote 100 in 1995)	89,188	92,822		
Supplementary Estimate (A)	2,295		384	
Supplementary Estimate (B)	96		84	
Supplementary Estimate (D)				470
Amount lapsed			(282)	(390)
	91,579	92,822	7,346	7,750
Contributions to employee benefit plans			643	627
Total use of appropriations	91,579	92,822	7,989	8,377
Add: Funding from other departments for Joint Initiatives	540	1,205		
	92,119	94,027	7,989	8,377
Add: Services provided without charge by other Government departments			1,515	1,467
Deduct : non-tax revenue			(819)	(689)
Net cost of operations	92,119	94,027	8,685	9,155

#### 4. Supplementary information

#### (a) Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable from award holders amounting to \$131,386 at March 31, 1996 (1995—\$146,571) are not included in the statement of operations.

# (b) Queen's Fellowship Fund

The Queen's Fellowship Fund consists of \$250,000 which has been deposited in an interest bearing trust account. The interest earned is used for fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies. The operations of the Fund, which are not included in the statement of operations, were as follows:

	1996	1995
	(in thousands	of dollars)
Balance, beginning of year	266	270
Add—Interest earned	16	15
Deduct—Fellowships paid	(16)	(19)
Balance, end of year, represented by deposits in the Consolidated Revenue		
Fund, in the name of the Council	266	266

# (c) Special Trust Fund

This trust fund was established for the receipt and disbursement of private donations for the purpose of special projects in the field of social sciences and humanities research activities. The operations of this special trust fund, which are not included in the statement of operations, were as follows:

	1996	1995
	(in thousands	of dollars)
Balance, beginning of year	8.5	8.0
Add: donations received	20.0	5.0
Add: interest earned	0.5	0.5
Deduct : fellowship paid	(20.0)	(5.0)
Balance, end of year, represented by deposits in the Consolidated Revenue		
Fund in the name of the Council	9.0	8.5

# 5. Commitments

Payment of grants and scholarships extending in future years are subject to the provision of funds by Parliament. Future years awards adjudicated prior to March 31, 1996 are payable as follows:

	(in millions of dollars)
1997	71.3
1998	38.8
Subsequent years	20.9
	131.0

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF OTHER ENTITIES

# **Agricultural Products Board**

# MANAGEMENT REPORT

We have prepared the accompanying financial statements of the Agricultural Products Board in accordance with the reporting requirements and standards of the Receiver General for Canada. The financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies as set out in Note 2 of the statements on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of data in the financial statements rests with the management of the Board.

The information included in the financial statements is based on management's best estimates and judgements with due consideration to materiality. To fulfill this accounting and reporting responsibility, the Board maintains a set of accounts which provide a centralized record of the Board's financial transactions. Financial information contained in the ministerial statements and elsewhere in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is consistent with this financial statement, unless indicated otherwise.

The Board develops and disseminates financial mangement and accounting policies, and issues specific directives which maintain standards of accounting and financial management. The Board maintains systems of financial management and internal control which gives due consideration to costs, benefits and risks. They are designed to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are properly authorized by Parliament and are executed in accordance with prescribed regulations, and are properly recorded so as to maintain accountability of Government funds and safeguard the Board's assets. Financial management and internal control systems are augmented by the maintenance of internal audit programs. The Board also seeks to assure the objectivity and integrity of data in its financial statements by the careful selection, training and development of qualified staff, by organizational arrangements that provide appropriate divisions of responsibility, and by communication programs aimed at ensuring that its regulations, policies, standards and managerial authorities are understood throughout the organization.

> G. LAVOIE Chairman Agricultural Products Board

> > N. FLORAKAS

Director Resource Management & Administration Division, Policy Branch

July 10, 1996

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### TO THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA

I have audited the balance sheet of the Agricultural Products Board as at March 31, 1996 and the statements of operations and equity for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Board's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

In my opinion, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Board as at March 31, 1996 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Further, in my opinion, the transactions of the Board that have come to my notice during my audit of the financial statements have, in all significant respects, been in accordance with the Appropriation Acts for the year ended March 31, 1996, the Financial Administration Act and regulations and the Agricultural Products Board Act.

Raymond Dubois, FCA
Deputy Auditor General
for the Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, Canada July 10, 1996

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Agricultural Products Board — Continued

# BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

ASSETS 1996 1995 LIABILITIES AND EQUITY 1996 1995 Account receivable 1,587 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities ...... Government of Canada—Parliamentary Equity of Canada ..... 1,587 3,722 3,722 Less: allowance for doubtful account (note 3)..... (3,722)(3,722)1,587 1,587

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Approved by:

G. LAVOIE Chairman

Agricultural Products Board

N. FLORAKAS

Director

Resource Management & Administration

Division, Policy Branch

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Sales		7,880 7,880
Loss on sales Settlement of claim (note 4) Interest earned	2,476 39	(2,476)
Income/(Loss) from operations	2,515 (20)	(2,469) (102)
Income/(Loss) for the year	2,495	(2,571)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

	1996	1995
Equity at beginning of the year		7,739
Income/(Loss) for the year	2,495	(2,571)
Services provided without charge by other		
Government departments		11
Parliamentary appropriations (note 5)	(2,456)	2,820
Receipts remitted to the Consolidated		
Revenue Fund	(39)	(7,999)
Equity at end of the year		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Agricultural Products Board—Concluded

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 1996

#### 1. Authority, objectives and operations

The Agricultural Products Board (the Board), was established in 1951, operates under the authority of the Agricultural Products Board Act (the Act) and comprises four members appointed by the Governor in Council.

The objective of the Board is to stabilize the prices of agricultural commodities through the purchase and sale or delivery of surplus commodities in times of depressed markets.

During the year, the Board incurred administrative and legal expenses relating to the 1988 Surplus Ontario Grape Program, as described in Note 4, which is carried over from previous years.

The Government of Canada announced on December 21, 1994 its intention to wind up the Board. The Department has introduced legislation to repeal the Act.

#### 2. Accounting policies

The Board follows the accrual basis of accounting.

The Board records parliamentary appropriations as the related expenditures or losses are incurred, to the extent they have been authorized by the Governor in Council in accordance with the Act.

#### 3. Note receivable

The Board has established an allowance for a doubtful account of \$3,722 thousand against the note receivable for the 1988 Maple Syrup Program based on management's assessment of its collectability. The Board is seeking approval for the remission of the debt.

# 4. Settlement of Claim - 1988 Surplus Ontario Grape Program

During the year, the United States Court of Appeal overturned a verdict against the Board for \$1,365 thousand (US) plus 6 percent interest (total of \$2,476 thousand (CDN) at March 31, 1996) arising from the 1988 Surplus Ontario Grape Program. As specified in the previous year's financial statements, settlement resulting from the resolution of the appeal has been accounted for in the year in which settlement occurred

## 5. Parliamentary appropriations

	1996	1995
	(in thousands	of dollars)
Purchases, processing and carrying charges		
Mink pelts		253
Administrative expenses	20	102
Settlement of claim	(2,476)	2,476
Less: services provided without charge by Government		
departments		(11)
Parliamentary appropriations	(2,456)	2,820
Reconciliation to the accounts of Canada		
Adjustment for accrual on settlement of claim	582	(582)
Previous year's expenditure charged to current year's parliamentary		
appropriations		1,370
-	582	788
Amount recorded in the		
accounts of Canada	(1,874)	3,608

Because the verdict was overturned (see note 4) the amount of \$582 thousand accrued in 1995, primarily for interest on the settlement of claim, is no longer chargeable to the parliamentary appropriations. The accrued amount has been reversed in 1996.

## 6. Related party transactions

In addition to those related party transactions disclosed else where in these financial statements, the Board is related in terms of common ownership to all Government of Canada created departments, agencies and Crown corporations. The Board enters into transactions with these entities in the normal course of business.

# 7. Financial statement presentation

A statement of changes in financial position has not been presented since the Board's financing activities are disclosed in the statement of equity.

# section 3

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# Supplementary Information Required by the *Financial Administration Act*

# CONTENTS

	Page
Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts	<b>3.</b> 2
Debts, obligations and claims written off or forgiven	<b>3.</b> 23
Accountable advances	<b>3.</b> 27
Losses of public money and property	<b>3.</b> 30

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts

Notes: Information on remission orders is required by section 24(2) of the *Financial Administration Act* (FAA). In the following statement, DRA means *Duties Relief Act*.

# Summary of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts

	Amount*
	\$
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT (SECTION 23)—	
Citizenship and Immigration—	
Department	9,000
Justice—	,
Department	1,410,652
National Revenue	1.995.416.044
Sollicitor General—	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Correctional Service	985.929
	1,997,821,625
CUSTOMS TARIFF (SECTION 76)—	
National Revenue	139,112,957
CUSTOMS TARIFF (SECTION 79)—	
National Revenue	420,701
National Revenue	420,701
CUSTOMS TARIFF (SECTION 101)—	
National Revenue	107,646,561
CHETOME TARIFF (SECTION 122)	
CUSTOMS TARIFF (SECTION 133)—	1 662 446
National Revenue	1,663,446
Total	2,246,665,290

<sup>\*</sup> For details, see following statement called "Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts".

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PURSUANT TO SECTION 23 OF THE FAA CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION Department	\$	PC 1967-489, March 16, 1967, remission of duties on buses, parts and accessories and parts thereof for use in the manufacture	\$
PC 1985-660, June 13, 1985, continues the remission of the fee paid or payable under Section 31 of the Citizenship Regulations in respect of an application for a certificate		of bodies for buses	7,321,752 3,616
of citizenship under Section 10 of the said Regulations by or on behalf of a citizen who is a minor or by a citizen who has attained the age of 18 years where that citizen has been invited by a club or an organization to take part in a ceremony for the promotion of citizenship	9,000	PC 1970-1913, October 21, 1970, remission of Customs duties and excise taxes on articles and materials for use in contracts under defence production and development sharing arrangements between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America.	4,321,225
JUSTICE Department PC 1994-269, February 16, 1994, amended Family		PC 1972-215, February 10, 1972, remission of Customs duties on off-highway vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof	5,478,169
Support Orders and Agreements Garnishments Regulations, made by Council PC 1988-473 of March 17, 1988 to the effect that when Her Majesty ceases to be bound by a garnishee summons, any outstanding fee amount in respect		PC 1972-583, March 28, 1972, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof imported by Truck	
of the processing of the garnishee summons that remains payable by the judgement debtor at that time, is hereby remitted	1,410,652	Equipment	1,572
NATIONAL REVENUE		thereof	55,353
PC 1945-88/2969, April 25, 1945, Governor General (Excise Taxes) Remission Order, provides for the remission of excise taxes		PC 1973-2529, August 21, 1973, remission of Customs duties and excise taxes on goods for use in cases of emergency	36,948
payable by the Governor General on some purchases and importations	2,919	PC 1974-2522, November 19, 1974, remission of Customs duties and excise tax on certain kinds of advertising material	22,862
remission of Customs duties and excise taxes in respect of goods donated by persons resident abroad to religious, charitable and educational institutions in Canada, and items of official militia uniform dress or accoutrement not available in		PC 1975-885, April 22, 1975, remission of Customs duties, sales tax and excise tax on gifts, received by the Prime Minister, Ministers and Members of Parliament on official visits to other countries or	22,002
Canada	568,039	presented by visiting foreign donors in Canada.	126
duties, sales and excise taxes on importations made by the Roosevelt-Campobello National Park	1,459	PC 1975-1973, August 27, 1975, remission of Customs duties on various types of railway rolling stock entering Canada for use in international	
Customs duties on certain motor vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof, (Mack Trucks)	4,155	service (railway rolling stock remission order No 2)	389,765,791
PC 1966-2184, November 24, 1966, remission of Customs duties and a portion of the sales tax on		of Customs duties on railway rolling stock entering Canada for use in international service (Railway Rolling Stock Remission	
defence supplies	66,514	Order No 4)	27,484,307
production purposes effective January 1, 1967	28,710	in any bonded manufactory	44,209,061

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1976-325, February 17, 1976, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof	\$ 2,226	PC 1978-3839, December 21, 1978, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Central Truck Body Co. Ltd	\$ 2,371
PC 1976-958, April 27, 1976 Spirits Destruction Remission Order, provides for a remission of excise duties on spirits lost to breakage in		PC 1979-395, February 15, 1979, remission of Customs duties and excise taxes in respect of non-commercial importations with warranty adjustments	24,490
a warehouse or while in transit	414,105	PC 1980-278, January 25, 1980, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Ottawa Truck Bodies  Limited	261
PC 1976-1314, June 1, 1976, remission of Customs duties and excise taxes on Canadian exposed and processed film and recorded	7,321,076	PC 1980-7/1674, June 19, 1980, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on printed material imported into Canada by or on behalf of a foreign carrier for use	201
video tape	26,294	exclusively in the promotion and operation of air services provided by the carrier  PC 1980-2751, October 16, 1980, remission of Customs duties and a portion of the sales tax in respect of front end wheel	300,751
amounts assessed for each period the goods are in Canada	2,989,080	loaders and parts	4,321,382
remission of Customs duties and excise taxes on samples of negligible value	1,299,464	thereof of Transit Van Bodies Incorporated	44,686
remission of Customs duties and sales tax on buses, parts and accessories and parts thereof	306,196	Customs duties and sales tax on goods imported in connection with the CF-18 Hornet Aircraft	5,665
remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Sturdy Truck Body Limited	5,070	PC 1982-1994, June 30, 1982, remission of sales tax on Canadian civil aircraft, Canadian aircraft engines, Canadian flight simulators and parts thereof, repaired abroad	52,031,781
PC 1978-842, March 23, 1978, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on certain pleasure cruisers.	307,218	PC 1982-2182, July 22, 1982, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Funcraft Vehicles (1981)	
PC 1978-2835, September 6, 1978, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Dominion Truck Bodies Ltd	1,008	Limited	17
PC 1978-2852, September 13, 1978, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of D & G Roussy		and accessories and parts thereof of Western Star Trucks Incorporated PC 1982-3941, December 23, 1982,	18,953,992
Industries Ltd	361	remission of Customs duties and sales tax on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Commercial Vans Incorported	3,934
sales and excise taxes on domestic and imported parts, equipment and other items for use by Canadian air carriers providing domestic and international commercial air services	768,028	PC 1982-3942, December 23, 1982, remission of Customs duties and a portion of the sales tax on specified commercial vehicles, parts and	3,21
		accessories and parts thereof of Pollock Equipment Division of Pollock Rental Limited	1,032

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts - Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1983-30, January 13, 1983, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts	\$	PC 1985-277, January 31, 1985, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on computer carrier media	\$ 12,371,143
thereof of George C Doerr Body and Trailer Company	6,325	PC 1985-812, March 14, 1985, remission of Customs duties on automobiles of Mazda Canada Inc	99,974
of Customs duties and sales tax on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Childs		PC 1985-813, March 14, 1985, remission of Customs duties on automobiles of Mercedes-Benz of Canada Incorporated	3,125,159
Truck Bodies Limited  PC 1983-1439, May 12, 1983, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on buses,	688	PC 1985-818, March 14, 1985, remission of Customs duties on automobiles of BMW Distributors Eastern Canada Limited and	
parts and accessories and parts thereof of Girardin Vehicles Industries	24,836	BMW Distributors (Western) Canada PC 1985-1757, May 30, 1985, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on goods	1,411,392
Customs duties and sales tax on automobiles of Volkswagen Canada Limited	8,469,772	imported for the Canadian Patrol Frigate Project	2,506,119
wine or flavoring materials having a spirit content, imported for blending in a distillery with spirits in bond	160,173,490	of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Minoru Truck Bodies Ltd	3,802
PC 1983-3414, November 3, 1983, remission of Customs duties on shade fabrics imported for use in growing horticultural crops	23,480	Visiting Forces and Visiting Forces Personnel Alcoholic Beverages Remission Order, provides for a	
PC 1984-51, January 11, 1984, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Québec Truck Bodies Boîtes de	309	remission of customs duties, excise duties, goods and services tax and excise taxes on alcoholic beverages sold in Canada to	79 266
Camions Inc.  PC 1984-52, January 11, 1984, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts		visiting forces personnel	78,266
thereof of Wiltsie Truck Bodies Limited PC 1984-867, March 15, 1984, remission of Customs duties, excise tax and sales tax on goods imported for meetings in	902	certain goods imported by mail	2,102
Canada of foreign organizations	536,829	by courier services  PC 1985-3099, October 10, 1985, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Capital Disposal Equipment	52,413
of Jean-Marc Vigeant	506 1,727	Incorporated	10,614 4,874
PC 1984-1559, May 10, 1984, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on bus chassis and specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and	1,727	PC 1986-963, April 17, 1986, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on pet food imported for testing	3
parts thereof of Navistar International Corporation Canada	10,742,041	PC 1987-195, February 5, 1987, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Capital Truck Bodies	2,837
specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Les Carrosseries Parco Incorporée	4,010		

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1987-196, February 5, 1987, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Dependable Truck and Tank Repair Limited	\$ 9,536	PC 1987-1600, July 30, 1987, remission of Customs duties on buses, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Les Entreprises Michel Corbeil Incorporated	\$ 156,837
PC 1987-198, February 5, 1987, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Raytel Equipment Limited	644	PC 1987-2672, December 22, 1987, remission of Customs duties and a portion of the federal sales tax on tires imported by Goodyear Canada Inc	8,199,703
PC 1987-199, February 5, 1987, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Advance Engineered Products Ltd.	2,954	remission of Customs duties and a portion of the federal sales tax on tires imported by Michelin Tires (Canada) Ltd	3,751,270
PC 1987-324, February 19, 1987, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts		remission of Customs duties and a portion of the federal sales tax on tires imported by Uniroyal Goodrich Canada Inc	6,124,702
thereof of Wilcox Bodies Limited	513 994	Customs duties and excise taxes in excess of the amount payable on 1/120th of the value of various vessels for each month or portion thereof they remained in Canada	79,029,827
PC 1987-443, March 12, 1987, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on certain computer parts and semiconductors	13,225,037	PC 1988-725, April 21, 1988, remission of Customs duties on foreign-owned used foundry patterns and related goods temporarily imported for use in	19,029,621
of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Fabricants de Boîtes de Camions Bell (1986) Incorporée	307	the manufacture of metal castings for export  PC 1988-1203, June 17, 1988, remission of Customs duties on pasta	1,560 574,037
PC 1987-621, March 26, 1987, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Intercontinental Truck Body B C Incorporated	31,608	PC 1988-1276, June 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties and a portion of the sales tax on goods imported between January 1, 1987 and December 31, 1993, for use in the updating and modernization of four Tribal Class destroyers for the Canadian Navy	26,728
vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Intercontinental Truck Body Limited	7,534	PC 1988-2897, December 30, 1988, remission of Customs duties on vehicles of Hyundai Auto Canada Inc. and parts thereof	511,281
PC 1987-947, May 7, 1987, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Equipment Labrie		PC 1988-2898, December 30, 1988, remission of Customs duties on vehicles of Toyota and parts thereof	29,410,217
Limited	23,065	PC 1988-2899, December 30, 1988, remission of Customs duties on vehicles of Honda of Canada Mfg. Inc. and parts thereof	38,969,000
taxes on goods imported into Canada to be tested or examined for certification by an accredited organization	431,698	PC 1988-2901, December 30, 1988, remission of Customs duties in respect of vehicles of Toyoto Canada Inc. and parts thereof	281
PC 1987-1135, June 4, 1987, Domestic Spirits Destroyed Remission Order, grants remission of excise duty on domestic spirits that are unfit for human consumption	50,183	PC 1988-2906, December 30, 1988, remission of Customs duties on specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of Atelier Gerard Laberge Inc	2,044
PC 1987-1534, July 30, 1987, remission of Customs duties and partial remission of sales tax on defence supplies imported into Canada as part of or for use in the manufacture of a Low Level Air Defence		PC 1988-2910, December 30, 1988, remission of Customs duties on vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of CAMI Automotive Inc.	

# 

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DG 1000 2014 D	\$	PG 1000 2045 P	\$
PC 1988-2914, December 30, 1988, remission of Customs duties on		PC 1988-2945, December 30, 1988, remission	
specified commercial vehicles,		of Customs duties and a portion of the federal sales tax on tires imported by Bridgestone	
parts and accessories and parts		Canada Inc	4,601,687
thereof of Durabody and Trailer Ltd	32,490	PC 1989-740, April 28, 1989,	,,
PC 1988-2915, December 30, 1988,		remission of income tax, penalties	
remission of Customs duties on		and interest payable by status of	
specified commercial vehicles,		Indian for taxation years before 1988	82,627
parts and accessories and parts	2 202	PC 1990-2848, December 21, 1990,	
thereof of Dynamic Fiber Ltd	2,293	remission of the duties, including	
PC 1988-2916, December 30, 1988,		the goods and services tax on	
remission of Customs duties on vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of		goods for use in joint Canada-United States Government projects	441,342
Ford Motor Company of Canada Limited	72,954	* v	771,372
PC 1988-2917, December 30, 1988,	, 2,,, 5 .	PC 1990-2849, December 21, 1990, remission of Customs duties and	
remission of Customs duties on specified		the goods and services tax on	
commercial vehicles parts and accessories		Passover foods and products of a class	
and parts thereof of G G Cargo Trailer		not available in Canada	1,637,596
Industries Inc	2,233	PC 1990-2850, December 21, 1990,	
PC 1988-2918, December 30, 1988, remission		remission of Customs duties,	
of Customs duties on buses, parts and		Excise taxes and Goods and Services	
accessories and parts thereof of Greyhound	2.075.207	tax on goods for use at American bases	251
Canada Inc.	2,075,387	in Newfoundland	251
PC 1988-2920, December 30, 1988,		PC 1990-2854, December 21, 1990, GST	
remission of Customs duties on automobiles, automobiles, parts and accessories and parts		Federal Government Departments Remission Order, provides for a remission of the GST	
thereof of Intermeccanica International		paid or payable by departments of the	
Inc.	15,277	federal government on their taxable purchases	
PC 1988-2921, December 30, 1988,		of goods and services. The remission does	
remission of Customs duties on		not affect the net GST ultimately retained by	0.44 40= 040
on specified commercial vehicles,		the government	861,487,818
parts and accessories and parts thereof		PC 1991-264, February 14, 1991, amended	
of Kamloops Allweld Aluminum Service Ltd	7,727	the Indian Remission Order, made by Order	
PC 1988-2922, December 30, 1988,		in Council PC 1985-2446 of August 7, 1985 extending the application of the Remission	
remission of Customs duties on		Order to the 1988, 1989 and 1990 taxation	
specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts thereof of		years	14,262
Les Boîtes de Camions Alco Inc	741	PC 1991-1661, September 5, 1991, amended	
PC 1988-2926, December 30, 1988,		the Income Earned in Québec Income Tax	
remission of Customs duties on		Remission Order, 1988, made by Order in	
specified commercial vehicles, parts		Council PC 1989-1204 of June 22, 1989, with	200.062
and accessories and parts thereof		respect to the 1989 to 1991 taxation years	290,063
of Thermo King Western (Calgary) Ltd	13,411	PC 1992-166, January 23, 1992, remission of	
PC 1988-2927, December 30, 1988,		income tax and Canada Pension Plan contributions payable by certain taxpayers in	
remission of Customs duties on		respect of farm equipment for the 1984 to 1986	
specified commercial vehicles, parts and accessories and parts		taxation years	1,037
thereof of Toronto Kitchen		PC 1992-658, April 2, 1992, remission of	
Equipment Ltd	3,942	income tax refunds payable to certain	
PC 1988-2930, December 30, 1988,		taxpayers in respect of taxation	
remission of Customs duties		years 1980 to 1984	39,705
on specified commercial vehicles,		PC 1992-945, May 7, 1992, remission of	
parts and accessories and parts thereof	0.47	unemployment insurance premiums paid by	
of Universal Truck Body Ltd	867	spouses and their employers when spouses were considered to be in excepted	
		employment for the 1978 to 1988 taxation	
		years	1,950
		J vars	1,93

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
	\$		\$
PC 1992-1052, May 14, 1992, Indians and Bands on Certain Settlements Remission Order, grants a remission of certain income taxes		PC 1994-568, April 14, 1994, Taipei Economic and Cultural Offices Remission Order, extends to the Taipei Economic and Cultural Offices in Canada, their	
and the goods and services tax		officers, and to the members of the	
paid or payable by Indians bands or designated corporations on certain		administrative and technical staff, as well as to the members of their families	
Indian settlements that are not yet		forming part of their households in	
designated as reserves	4,058,088	Canada, the remission of customs duties excise duties and the taxes imposed	
PC 1992-2397, November 19, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Customs Tariff		under the Excise Tax Act. This	
and a portion of the sales tax under the Excise		remission does not apply to members of staff or their families who are	
Tax Act on machinery and equipment imported into Canada for use in servicing foreign		citizens or permanent residents of	
aircraft	33,438	Canada	206,297
PC 1992-2399, November 19, 1992,		PC 1994-585, April 14, 1994,	
Visiting Forces (Part IX of the Excise		Treaty Land Entitlement (Saskatchewan) Remission Order, remits GST paid or	
Tax Act) Remission Order, grants a remission of the goods and		payable on land purchases made by certain	
services tax paid or payable on		Indian bands of Saskatchewan that settle validated land entitlement claims pursuant	
the domestic supply of tangible personal property, real property		to the terms of binding agreements	
or services for official use by		specific to each band	3,353,181
visiting forces	6,423,208	PC 1994-800, May 12, 1994, Indians and	
PC 1992-2415, November 26, 1992, remission of Customs duties		Webequie Band on the Webequie Indian Settlement Remission Order, extends the	
on defence supplies	34,862,453	benefits of relief from income tax and the	
PC 1992-2496, December 3, 1992,		GST to Indians present at the Webequie Indian Settlement, from January 1, 1992,	
Cameco Corporation Remission		as though this settlement were a reserve	524,825
Order, grants a remission of the goods and services tax paid or payable in		PC 1994-801, May 12, 1994, Indians and	
respect of supplies of uranium		the War Lake First Nation Band on the Ilford Indian Settlement Remission Order,	
concentrates by Cameco Corporation to non-resident purchasers who are		extends the benefits of relief from	
not registered under Part IX of the		income tax and the GST to Indians present	
Excise Tax Act, for use or		at the Ilford Indian Settlement, from January 1, 1992, as though this settlement	
consumption in Canada solely in the production of goods for export	2,980,233	were a reserve	104,959
PC 1993-523, March 16, 1993, remission of	2,500,255	PC 1994-1578, September 22, 1994, remission	
income tax paid or payable on income from		of income tax, payable excess of Goods and Services Tax Credit, Unemployment Insurance	
employers residing on reserves and Indian settlements and on certain unemployment		Benefits and all relevant interest payable by	
insurance benefits received by Indian		Yolande Jean and Hans P. Olthafer	
for the 1985 to 1991 taxation	101 144	for the 1991 and 1992 taxation years	3,170
years	181,144	PC 1994-1780, October 25, 1994, remission of	5,170
PC 1993-1647, August 4, 1993, remission of income tax payable		income tax, penalties and interest that would not	
by farmers on interim insurance		be payable by non-residents if a 1991 amendment to section 217 of the Income Tax Act were not	
payments received in expectation of low future wheat prices for		applicable to taxation years 1991	
the 1992 taxation year	1,923	and 1992	56,282
·		PC 1995-163, January 31, 1995,	
		remission of income taxes, a penalty and all relevant interest payable by	
		eleven taxpayers for the 1992 and 1993	
		taxation years	4,339

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1995-201, February 7, 1995, remission of income tax payable	\$	SOLLICITOR GENERAL Correctional Service	\$
by a taxpayer that would not be payable if the part of any amount received by the taxpayer after 1987 and before 1996 by reason of section 63.1 of the Canada Pension Plan that was payable for a month in a year		PC 1995-3/2144, December 13, 1995, remission of the debt, including any interest thereon, arising out of the capital contribution made to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan under the 1986 Saskatchewan-Canada	
preceding the year in which it was received had been received in that preceding year, and all relevant penalties		Exchange of Services Agreement	985,929
and interest	194,705	PURSUANT TO SECTION 76 OF THE	
P.C. 1995-317, February 28, 1995, Goods and Services Tax Builders		CUSTOMS TARIFF NATIONAL REVENUE	
Remission Order, provides for a remission of the goods and services tax to builders of additions to multiple unit residential complexes		DRA 1988-2, February 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,964
where the additions were partially built or completed before January 1, 1991	72,025	DRA 1988-3, March 10, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,882
of income tax and all relevant interest payable by certain taxpayers for the 1983 to 1987 and the 1991 to 1993 taxation years	51,654	DRA 1988-4, March 21, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	1,070
PC 1995-693, April 26, 1995, remission of a Unemployment Insurance Benefit repayment and all relevant interest payable by Gaston Proulx for the 1993 taxation year	1,168	DRA 1988-5, April 17, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	16,668
P.C. 1995-860, May 30, 1995, Mohawk Council of Akwesasne Sewage Treatment Plant Remission Order, provides for a remission	1,100	DRA 1988-6, April 21, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	69,018
of an amount of sales tax paid in error for the period September 1, 1990, to December 31, 1990, in respect		DRA 1988-7, May 4, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	10,830
of certain system goods used in the construction of a sewage treatment plant at St. Regis, Quebec	47,170	DRA 1988-8, May 19, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	23,969
remission of income tax, penalties and all relevant interest payable by certain taxpayers for the 1982 to 1984, 1992 and 1993 taxation years	44,541	DRA 1988-9, June 3, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	77,205
PC 1995-1695, October 3, 1995, remission of income tax, a penalty and all relevant interest payable by certain taxpayers for the	19 227	DRA 1988-10, June 17, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	8,133
1991 to 1994 taxation years PC 1996-25, January 4, 1996, remission of income tax and all relevant interest payable by certain	18,237	DRA 1988-11, June 28, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	30,527
taxpayers for the 1990 to 1994 taxation years	31,157	DRA 1988-12, July 11, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
Total	995,416,044	for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	36,433

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DRA 1988-13, July 27, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 47,556	DRA 1989-3, February 15, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 39,300
DRA 1988-14, August 10, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	58,721	DRA 1989-4, March 4, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,344
DRA 1988-15, August 24, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	139,639	DRA 1989-5, March 15, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	31,035
DRA 1988-16, September 7, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	36,072	DRA 1989-6, April 5, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	35,246
DRA 1988-17, September 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	155,985	DRA 1989-7, April 21, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	46,443
DRA 1988-18, October 4, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	31,972	DRA 1989-8, April 25, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	52,136
DRA 1988-19, October 18, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	93,442	DRA 1989-9, May 24, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	183,427
DRA 1988-20, November 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	127,597	DRA 1989-10, May 30, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	40,517
DRA 1988-21, November 18, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	43,399	DRA 1989-11, June 27, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	13,125
DRA 1988-22, November 29, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	90,220	DRA 1989-12, June 27, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	27,150
DRA 1988-23, December 12, 1988, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	41,224	DRA 1989-13, July 13, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	27,890
DRA 1988-24, January 9, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	85,969	DRA 1989-14, July 18, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	31,089
DRA 1989-1, January 18, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	61,203	DRA 1989-15, August 15, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	21,118
DRA 1989-2, February 9, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	28,500	DRA 1989-16, August 16, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	32,985

## Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DRA 1989-17, September 5, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 11,703	DRA 1990-6, April 3, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 186,231
DRA 1989-18, September 26, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	88,411	DRA 1990-7, April 25, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	379,494
DRA 1989-19, October 5, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	52,250	DRA 1990-8, May 7, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	383,034
DRA 1989-20, October 18, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	83,998	DRA 1990-9, May 18, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	161,654
DRA 1989-21, November 1, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	62,456	DRA 1990-10, June 7, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	389,567
DRA 1989-22, November 8, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	131,264	DRA 1990-11, June 25, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	664,868
DRA 1989-23, November 24, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	26,711	DRA 1990-12, July 3, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	158,157
DRA 1989-24, December 6, 1989, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	24,752	DRA 1990-13, July 16, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	124,304
DRA 1989-25, January 10, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	47,917	DRA 1990-14, July 24, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	265,884
DRA 1990-1, January 23, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	102,270	DRA 1990-15, August 30, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	225,537
DRA 1990-2, February 2, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	59,450	DRA 1990-16, August 30, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	367,197
DRA 1990-3, February 22, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	74,652	DRA 1990-17, September 12, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	39,188
DRA 1990-4, March 5, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	98,192	DRA 1990-18, September 25, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	389,331
DRA 1990-5, March 16, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	185,312	DRA 1990-19, October 12, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	517,097

#### Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

#### Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DRA 1990-20, October 22, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 660,297	DRA 1991-9, July 4, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 1,083,944
DRA 1990-21, November 5, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	509,664	DRA 1991-10, July 23, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	86,139
DRA 1990-22, November 21, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	484,028	DRA 1991-11, July 19, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,188,896
DRA 1990-23, November 28, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	450,922	DRA 1991-12, July 29, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	876,919
DRA 1990-24, December 12, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	361,623	DRA 1991-13, August 20, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	602,389
DRA 1990-25, December 28, 1990, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	164,457	DRA 1991-14, September 16, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	822,787
DRA 1991-1, January 18, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	414,747	DRA 1991-15, October 17, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	615,917
DRA 1991-2, February 6, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	692,945	DRA 1991-16, October 30, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	130,598
DRA 1991-3, February 26, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	493,899	DRA 1991-17, November 15, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	335,720
DRA 1991-4, March 5, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	394,908	DRA 1991-18, December 12, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,588,824
DRA 1991-5, March 19, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	508,378	DRA 1991-19, January 3, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	689,907
DRA 1991-6, April 10, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	77,893	DRA 1992-1, January 28, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	776,523
DRA 1991-7, April 12, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	200,805	DRA 1992-2, February 20, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	194,353
DRA 1991-8, June 19, 1991, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,346,125	DRA 1992-3, March 12, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	312,590

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DRA 1992-4, April 6, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 221,883	DRA 1993-1, February 9, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 902,389
DRA 1992-5, April 23, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,833,881	DRA 1993-2, February 24, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	799,283
DRA 1992-6, May 6, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,434,579	DRA 1993-3, April 13, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	623,513
DRA 1992-7, June 4, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,196,179	DRA 1993-4, April 15, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,319,248
DRA 1992-8, June 29, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	531,125	DRA 1993-5, April 28, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,542,456
DRA 1992-9, July 14, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	822,498	DRA 1993-6, May 21, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,651,420
DRA 1992-10, July 30, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	615,016	DRA 1993-7, June 15, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,004,964
DRA 1992-11, August 20, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	543,275	DRA 1993-8, June 23, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,915,026
DRA 1992-12, September 15, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	955,032	DRA 1993-9, September 13, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,331,157
DRA 1992-13, October 13, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,350,619	DRA 1993-10, September 17, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,133,146
DRA 1992-14, October 27, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,785,380	DRA 1993-11, September 17, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,234,672
DRA 1992-15, November 19, 1992, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,970,015	DRA 1993-12, September 29, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,420,891
DRA 1992-16, January 22, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,924,682	DRA 1993-13, October 19, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	1,139,670
DRA 1992-17, February 9, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,994,564	DRA 1993-14, November 22, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,140,414

#### Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

#### Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DRA 1993-15, November 30, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available	\$	DRA 1994-12, September 13, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 1,838,418
from production in Canada	1,620,744 988,630	DRA 1994-13, October 5, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	483,635
DRA 1993-17, December 29, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,377,140	DRA 1994-14, October 24, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,273,174
DRA 1994-1, January 24, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	686,065	DRA 1994-15, November 9, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,208,848
DRA 1994-2, February 15, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	434,122	DRA 1994-16, December 6, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,271,828
DRA 1994-3, March 9, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,705,647	DRA 1994-17, December 23, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,769,793
DRA 1994-4, March 23, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	792,950	DRA 1995-1, February 9, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,232,230
DRA 1994-05, April 18, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,171,264	DRA 1995-2, February 9, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,183,243
DRA 1994-06, May 9, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,567,398	Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,232,666
DRA 1994-07, June 13, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,548,947	DRA 1995-4, March 14, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,172,241
DRA 1994-08, June 15, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,814,716	DRA 1995-5, April 4, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,425,992
DRA 1994-09, July 11, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	926,276	DRA 1995-6, April 25, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,062,329
DRA 1994-10, July 25, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,451,418	DRA 1995-7, May 16, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,883,916
DRA 1994-11, August 9, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,991,328	DRA 1995-8, June 6, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	943,599

### 

#### Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DRA 1995-9, June 27, 1995, remission of	\$	PURSUANT TO SECTION 79 OF THE	\$
Customs duties under the Machinery Program			
for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,595,123	CUSTOMS TARIFF NATIONAL REVENUE	
DRA 1995-10, July 18, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,743,162	PC 1993-0F02, February 24, 1993, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	13,822
DRA 1995-11, August 8, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,428,090	PC 1994-0F02, February 15, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	9,969
DRA 1995-12, August 29, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,357,680	PC 1994-0F04, March 23, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	127
DRA 1995-13, September 19, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	466,846	PC 1994-0F06, May 9, 1994, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,648
DRA 1995-14, October 17, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,003,787	PC 1995-0F01, February 9, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	235,234
DRA 1995-15, October 31, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	849,269	PC 1995-0F03, March 17, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	42,169
DRA 1995-16, November 15, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,296,303	PC 1995-0F04, May 29, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	56,181
DRA 1995-17, November 28, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	132,201	PC 1995-0F05, May 29, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	10,485
DRA 1995-18, December 12, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	78,087	PC 1995-0F07, May 29, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	37,800
DRA 1996-1, January 16, 1996, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	344,288	PC 1995-0F15, November 14, 1995, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	44
DRA 1996-2, February 13, 1996, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	144,506	PC 1996-0F01, February 6, 1996, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,470
Total	139,112,957	PC 1996-0F02, February 27, 1996, remission of Customs duties under the Automotive Assistance Program for machines and parts thereof not	,
		available from production in Canada	6,752
			420,701

#### Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

#### Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PURSUANT TO SECTION 101 OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF	\$	PC 1990-2255, October 18, 1990, remission of Customs duties and a portion of the sales tax on synthetic netting imported for game bird	\$
NATIONAL REVENUE		pens	1,413
PC 1987-2746, December 31, 1987, remission of Customs duties on certain parts classified under specific tariff items enumerated in the Schedule	2,150	PC 1990-2492, November 22, 1990, remission of Customs duties on textured textured polyester filament yarn imported for weaving broadwoven fabric	165,335
PC 1988-1242, June 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties on tailored collar shirts imported by eligible shirt manufacturers during the period January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1997	15,799,170	PC 1991-505, March 21, 1991, remission of Customs duties and a portion of the sales tax on pointe shoes or block toe shoes	73
PC 1988-1243, June 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties on specified shirting	13,799,170	PC 1991-976, May 30, 1991, remission of Customs duties on titanium anodes	11,695
fabric imported by eligible shirting fabric producers, converting mills and shirt manufacturers during the period	1 005 406	of Customs duties on certain broadwoven shirting fabrics	1,813
January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1997 PC 1988-1244, June 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties on blouses and shirts imported	1,895,496	of Customs duties on certain disodium carbonate for use in the manufacture of glass bottles	68,765
by eligible blouse and shirt manufacturers and coordinated apparel manufacturers during the period January 1, 1989 to		PC 1993-420, March 9, 1993, remission of Customs duties on carbon fibres and	
December 31, 1997	18,699,706	filamentsPC 1993-898, May 4, 1993, remission	115,180
of Customs duties on denim fabrics produced in the United States and imported by eligible denim fabric		of Customs duties on certain products  PC 1993-1212, June 8, 1993, remission of Customs duties on certain designers' samples of apparel	409,935 864,013
producers and denim apparel manufacturers during the period January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1993	54,119	PC 1993-1664, August 5, 1993, remission of Customs duties on beer originating in the United States	36,403,987
PC 1988-1246, June 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties on outerwear apparel		PC 1993-1678, August 26, 1993, remission of Customs duties on certain products	5,066,308
and fabrics imported by eligible outerwear apparel manufacturers and fabric producers during the period January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1997	4,278,298	PC 1993-1808, September 23, 1993, remission of Customs duties on jacquard woven coated fabric for use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture.	197
PC 1988-1247, June 23, 1988, remission of Customs duties on greige outerwear fabrics, imported by eligible converting mills during the period		PC 1993-1811, September 23, 1993, remission of Customs duties on shade fabrics for use in growing horticultural crops	446,059
January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1997 PC 1989-1668, August 24, 1989, remission of Customs duties on certain specialty yarns	700,000	PC 1993-2090, December 15, 1993, remission of Customs duties on distilled spirits entitled to the benefit of the United States Tariff or the Mexico Tariff and imported into Canada by	
and fabrics for use in the manufacture of apparel after 1988  PC 1989-2103, October 19, 1989, remission	3,330,156	distillers for the purpose of bottling in bond PC 1993-2191, December 29, 1993,	53,913
of Customs duties on certain tropical products imported on or after July 1, 1989	108,702	remission of duties on local area network apparatus	7,819,569
PC 1989-2465, December 14, 1989, remission of Customs duties and sales tax on electrical power transformers and parts	94,427	of Customs duties on titanium anodes PC 1994-1008, June 16, 1994, remission	95,301
PC 1990-109, January 25, 1990, remission of duties on nuclear power generation components and systems imported		of Customs duties on liquid epoxide resin  PC 1994-1077, June 23, 1994, remission of Customs duties on certain implants for	8,823
temporarily into Canada for testing purposes by Stern Laboratories Inc	45,998	use in fattening cattle	73,251

### 3.16 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT

## Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
DG 1004 1002 I 22 1004	\$	DVD 0444 VIII TO 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	\$
PC 1994-1083, June 23, 1994, remission of Customs duties, the excise taxes and all or		PURSUANT TO SECTION 133 OF THE	
part of the goods and services tax in respect		CUSTOMS TARIFF	
of certain goods imported into Canada in connection with the XV <sup>th</sup> Commonwealth		NATIONAL REVENUE	
GamesCommonwealth	385	PC 1982-2265, July 29, 1982, remission of	
PC 1994-2066, December 14, 1994, remission	363	Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
of Customs duties on pointe shoes or block toe		for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,71
shoes	123,249	PC 1982-2362, August 5, 1982, remission of	1,71
PC 1994-2103, December 14, 1994, remission		Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
of Customs duties on manufactured tobacco	7 267 454	for machines and parts thereof not available	
imported into Canada for further manufacture	7,267,454	from production in Canada	2,71
PC 1995-132, January 31, 1995, remission of duties on certain goods		PC 1982-2485, August 18, 1982, remission of	
imported into Canada by scientific or		Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available	
exploratory expeditions	76,304	from production in Canada	2,14
PC 1995-218, February 14, 1995, remission		PC 1982-2759, September 9, 1982, remission of	
of Customs duties on electrical power		Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
transformers, shunt reactors and parts	408,168	for machines and parts thereof not available	1.20
PC 1995-219, February 14, 1995, remission of	400,100	from production in Canada	1,30
Customs duties on certain potatoes imported		PC 1982-3145, October 14, 1982, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
for use in the manufacture of potato chips	48,519	for machines and parts thereof not available	
PC 1995-313, February 28, 1995,		from production in Canada	1,33
remission of Customs duties on		PC 1982-3596, November 25, 1982, remission of	
textured polyester filament yarn imported for weaving broadwoven fabric	120,939	Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
PC 1995-1024, June 23, 1995, remission of	120,939	for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,19
Customs duties on certain fibre optic cable		PC 1982-3940, December 23, 1982, remission of	1,1/
and telecommunications equipment imported		Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
by Teleglobe Canada Inc	1,770,485	for machines and parts thereof not available	
PC 1995-1199, July 26, 1995, remission of		from production in Canada	7,20
Customs duties on certain fresh and semi- processed fruits and vegetables imported		PC 1983-217, January 27, 1983, remission of	
for processing	359,185	Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available	
PC 1995-1202, July 26, 1995, remission of	,	from production in Canada	2,03
Customs duties imposed under the Customs		PC 1983-536, February 24, 1983, remission of	
Tariff and the tax imposed under Division III		Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
of Part IX of the Excise Tax Act on printed material imported for use by foreign		for machines and parts thereof not available	11.51
carriers	503,294	from production in Canada	11,51
PC 1995-2200, December 20, 1995,	•	PC 1983-1323, May 5, 1983, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
remission of a portion of the customs		for machines and parts thereof not available	
duties paid in respect of an electric		from production in Canada	2,67
generator, a gas turbine and parts of a gas turbine imported into Canada		PC 1983-1399, May 12, 1983, remission of	
by Pratt & Whitney Canada Inc	283,205	Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
PC 1995-2236, December 28, 1995, remission of		for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,25
Customs duties on certain products	147	PC 1983-1508, May 19, 1983, remission of	2,23
PC 1996-299, March 12, 1996, remission of		Customs duties under the Machinery Program	
Customs duties on certain implants for use in	<b>-</b>	for machines and parts thereof not available	
fattening cattle	71,375	from production in Canada	1,44
Total	107,646,561	PC 1983-2072, July 7, 1983, remission of	
=		Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available	
		from production in Canada	1,05

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

#### Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1983-2599, August 24, 1983, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 7,206	PC 1984-1685, May 17, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 7,661
PC 1983-2684, September 1, 1983, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,298	PC 1984-1772, May 24, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,143
PC 1983-2803, September 15, 1983, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,160	PC 1984-2053, June 14, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,399
PC 1983-3168, October 13, 1983, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,111	PC 1984-2189, June 21, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	15,578
PC 1983-4104, December 22, 1983, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,583	PC 1984-2314, June 28, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	13,191
PC 1984-434 February 9, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,080	PC 1984-2511, July 12, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,663
PC 1984-653, February 23, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,580	PC 1984-2660, July 25, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	45,871
PC 1984-780, March 8, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,453	PC 1984-2725, August 10, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,019
PC 1984-988, March 22, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	12,587	PC 1984-2726, August 10, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,594
PC 1984-1076, March 5, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,696	PC 1984-2834, August 24, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	61,803
PC 1984-1158, April 5, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	11,523	PC 1984-2918, August 31, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	26,623
PC 1984-1243, April 12, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,364	PC 1984-3157, September 12, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	7,290
PC 1984-1327, April 18, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,374	PC 1984-3394, October 18, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,482
PC 1984-1556, May 10, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,552	PC 1984-3395, October 18, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	8,250

### Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts — Continued Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts — Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1984-3397, October 18, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 4,837	PC 1985-1648, May 16, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 4,609
PC 1984-3635, November 8, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	7,891	PC 1985-1649, May 16, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	13,918
PC 1984-3896, December 6, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,543	PC 1985-1650, May 16, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,213
PC 1984-3978, December 6, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	20,448	PC 1985-1706, May 23, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,567
PC 1984-4097, December 20, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	10,261	PC 1985-1907, June 13, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	27,238
PC 1984-4099, December 20, 1984, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,448	PC 1985-2007, June 20, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	11,537
PC 1985-102, January 17, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	16,788	PC 1985-2076, June 27, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	22,312
PC 1985-295, January 31, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	9,541	PC 1985-2091, June 27, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	10,467
PC 1985-481, February 14, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	9,784	PC 1985-2142, July 4, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	12,244
PC 1985-482, February 14, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,627	PC 1985-2300, July 24, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	10,963
PC 1985-1047, February 28, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,684	PC 1985-2359, July 24, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,057
PC 1985-1161, April 4, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	7,754	PC 1985-2504, August 7, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,245
PC 1985-1163, April 4, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	35,199	PC 1985-2690, August 28, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	7,501
PC 1985-1277, April 18, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,679	PC 1985-2691, August 28, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	33,932

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued

#### Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1985-2775, September 12, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 1,254	PC 1986-48, January 10, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 2,694
PC 1985-2776, September 12, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,223	PC 1986-144, January 16, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	16,733
PC 1985-2825, September 19, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	67,133	PC 1986-208, January 23, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	7,216
PC 1985-2826, September 19, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	58,299	PC 1986-347, February 6, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,654
PC 1985-2876, September 26, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	31,979	PC 1986-404, February 13, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,007
PC 1985-2960, October 3, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,492	PC 1986-500, February 17, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	21,366
PC 1985-2961, October 3, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,975	PC 1986-501, February 27, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,173
PC 1985-3100, October 10, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,945	PC 1986-623, March 13, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,596
PC 1985-3205, October 24, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,477	PC 1986-686, March 20, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,625
PC 1985-3319, November 7, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,630	PC 1986-853, April 10, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	4,267
PC 1985-3416, November 11, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available	6,915	PC 1986-854, April 10, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	84,377
from production in Canada	23,379	PC 1986-948, April 17, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	1,993
PC 1985-3530, December 5, 1985, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available		PC 1986-1071, May 1, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available	3,815
from production in Canada	2,866	from production in Canada  PC 1986-1121, May 8, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available	
from production in Canada	4,056	from production in Canada	5,272

# Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Continued Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Continued

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
PC 1986-1171, May 15, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 28,508	PC 1986-2282, October 2, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	\$ 5,090
PC 1986-1210, May 22, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,992	PC 1986-2321, October 9, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	16,306
PC 1986-1356, June 5, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,294	PC 1986-2383, October 23, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,801
PC 1986-1420, June 12, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,731	DRA 1986-36, November 10, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,053
PC 1986-1487, June 19, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	11,981	DRA 1986-38, November 14, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,616
PC 1986-1570, June 26, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,112	DRA 1986-41, December 15, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,194
PC 1986-1727, July 23, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	13,508	DRA 1986-42, December 15, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	29,236
PC 1986-1728, July 23, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,033	DRA 1986-43, December 22, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	12,226
PC 1986-1903, August 8, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	8,313	DRA 1987-1, January 16, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	2,609
PC 1986-1904, August 8, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	1,924	DRA 1987-3, February 13, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	7,910
PC 1986-2135, September 11, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	68,541	DRA 1987-4, February 25, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	33,190
PC 1986-2136, September 11, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	9,713	DRA 1987-5, March 6, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,905
PC 1986-2200, September 18, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	4,093	DRA 1987-6, March 25, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada.	5,337
PC 1986-2281, October 2, 1986, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,793	DRA 1987-7, April 9, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	26,486

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts —Concluded

#### Details of remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts—Concluded

Description of the Order	Amount	Description of the Order	Amount
	\$		\$
DRA 1987-8, April 27, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,862	DRA 1987-16, August 19, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,134
DRA 1987-9, May 11, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	6,626	DRA 1987-17, August 26, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	170,826
DRA 1987-10, May 20, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	3,007	DRA 1987-18, September 9, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	13,450
DRA 1987-11, June 1, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	5,904	DRA 1987-19, September 22, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	7,347
DRA 1987-12, June 15, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	8,047	DRA 1987-20, October 7, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	4,471
DRA 1987-13, July 2, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	36,136	DRA 1987-21, October 20, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	7,217
DRA 1987-14, July 22, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	36,330	DRA 1987-23, November 23, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available from production in Canada	4,016
DRA 1987-15, August 4, 1987, remission of Customs duties under the Machinery Program for machines and parts thereof not available		Total. =	1,663,446
from production in Canada	20,172		

#### Debts, obligations and claims written off or forgiven

The categories of approval/authority for the write-off, forgiveness or remission of debts, obligations and claims are as follows:

- (i) Ministerial approval represents authority given to Ministers under the *Financial Administration Act* (FAA) or other Acts of Parliament as described in (i)(a) and (b)—
  - (a) Section 25(1) of the FAA gives Ministers, pursuant to Treasury Board Debt Write-off Regulations, general authority to approve the write-off, from memorandum departmental accounts receivable, of any debt, obligation or claim other than overpayment of salaries, wages, or employment related allowances and accountable advances.
  - (b) Other Acts of Parliament (eg. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*) give Ministers general authority to approve the write-off or forgiveness of specific debts, obligations or claims.
- (ii) Treasury Board approval—Section 25(1) of the FAA allows a Minister, with specific Treasury Board approval, to write-off, from memorandum departmental accounts receivable, any debt, obligation or claim that pertains to overpayment of salaries, wages or employment-related allowances and accountable advances.
- (iii)Governor in Council and Parliamentary authority—
  - (a) Section 23(2.1) of the FAA allows the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Treasury Board to remit (from memorandum accounts receivable) any debt, obligation or claim where collection would be unreasonable or unjust, or where it is otherwise in the public interest to remit the debt.
  - (b) Section 24.1 of the FAA requires that where a debt or obligation included in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Canada or due by a Crown corporation is to be forgiven, and which would result in a charge to an appropriation, the amount to be forgiven must be authorized pursuant to an Act of Parliament, including an Appropriation Act.
  - (c) Section 25(2) of the FAA requires that where a debt, obligation or claim included in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Canada is to be written off, the write-off must be authorized by Parliament as a budgetary item in an Appropriation Act or some other Act.

The following codes are used:

č		Code
Memorandum accounts receivable	Write-off	A
Memorandum accounts receivable	Forgiveness	В
Memorandum accounts receivable	Remission (Section 23 of the FAA)	C
Asset accounts	Write-off	D
Asset accounts	Forgiveness	E

		Ministerial approval		Governor in Council Treasury Board and Parliamentary approval authority			Т	otal		
Code <sup>(</sup>	1) Nur	nber A	mount	Number	Amount	Vote number or Act	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
			\$		\$			\$		\$
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT—										
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD—  Department		,	135,292						3,079	4,135,292
Revolving Fund		30	2,845						30	2,845
CANADIAN HERITAGE— Department (Communications)		43	10,717						43	10,717
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION— Department	1,3	84 8,	049,405			*	245	9,000	1,629	8,058,405
ENVIRONMENT— Department		35	5,347						35	5,347

#### Debts, obligations and claims written off or forgiven —Continued

		sterial roval		y Board oval		ernor in Co l Parliament authority			Total
$Code^{(1)}$	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Vote number or Act	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		\$		\$			\$		\$
EIGHEDIES AND OCEANS									
FISHERIES AND OCEANS— Department	265	203,110						265	203,110
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE— Department	392	1,160,465						392	1,160,465
Agency	10	32,624			21b	5	11,910,000	10 5	32,624 11,910,000
HEALTH—									
Department (National Health and Welfare)	56	9,581						56	9,581
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT—									
Department (Employment and Immigration) . A Canadian Centre for Occupational	8,954	34,954,274						8,954	34,954,274
Health and Safety A	13	4,828						13	4,828
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT—									
Department	260	573,677	99	744,504	6b	99	2,612,271	260 198	573,677 3,356,775
Indian housing assistance fund loans			99	744,304	6b	99	56,100	198	56,100
Inuit fund loans A/D			16	290,205	36b	16	538,369	32	828,574
INDUSTRY—									
Department	386	34,529,493						386	34,529,493
Quebec	35 208	18,184,911 18,533						35 208	18,184,911 18,533
Humanities Research Council	2 140	5,380 10,751						2 140	5,380 10,751
JUSTICE—									
Department A/C Federal Court of Canada A	34 4	14,720 2,118			3/4	14,752	1,410,652	14,786 4	1,425,372 2,118
NATIONAL DEFENCE— Department	671	206,632						671	206,632
NATIONAL REVENUE— Department	207,844	753,780,199						207,844	753,780,199
NATURAL RESOURCES— Department	142	97,723						142	97,723
PRIVY COUNCIL— Department	2	161,323						2	161,323
Investigation and Safety Board A	1	24						1	24

### Debts, obligations and claims written off or forgiven —Continued

		nisterial pproval		ry Board roval		vernor in Co d Parliamen authority			Total
$Code^{(1)}$	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Vote number or Act	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Code	Number		Number		or Act	Number		Number	
		\$		\$			\$		\$
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT  SERVICES— Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)	3	5,692						3	5,692
Defence production loan E	3	3,072			21a	1	1,724,007	1	1,724,007
SOLICITOR GENERAL—	250	26.679			*	1	005 020	251	1 022 607
Correctional Service	250 33	36,678 21,937			*	1	985,929	251 33	1,022,607 21,937
TRANSPORT—									
Department	1,275	5,553,619						1,275	5,553,619
VETERANS AFFAIRS—									
Department A	237	389,163						237	389,163
WESTERN ECONOMIC DIVERSIFICATION—									
Department	29 225,817	3,792,257 865,953,318	115	1,034,709		15,128	19,246,328	29 241 060	3,792,257 886,234,355
BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY ACT—	220,017	000,500,010	115	1,00 1,7 0		15,120	19,210,620	277,000	000,20 1,000
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD— Department	52	460,916						52	460,916
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT— Department (Employment and Immigration) . A	10	42,476						10	42,476
NATIONAL REVENUE—									
Department A	25,278 25,340	241,247,807 241,751,199						25,278 25,340	241,247,807 241,751,199
CN COMMERCIALIZATION ACT—									
TRANSPORT— Department E	1	1,101,017,008	(2)					1	1,101,017,008
CANADA GRAINS ACT—									
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD—  Department— Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund	1	10,863						1	10,863
OLD AGE SECURITY ACT—									
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT— Department (Employment and Immigration) . B	520	1,014,194						520	1,014,194
PARLIAMENT OF CANADA ACT—									
PARLIAMENT— House of Commons	3	1,918						3	1,918

#### Debts, obligations and claims written off or forgiven —Concluded

		Ministerial approval		ry Board roval	Governor in Council and Parliamentary authority				Total
Code <sup>(1)</sup>	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Vote number or Act	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		\$		\$			\$		\$
PETRO-CANADA PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ACT—									
FINANCE— Department E	1	1,327,593,352	(3)					1	1,327,593,352
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT—									
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT— Department (Employment and Immigration) . A	42,160	38,921,001						42,160	38,921,001
WAR VETERANS ALLOWANCE ACT—									
VETERANS AFFAIRS— Department	950	637,409						950	637,409
OTHER—									
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND  NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT—  Department—  Indian housing assistance fund  loans <sup>(4)</sup> E	51	50,993						51	50,993
SOLICITOR GENERAL— Correctional Service— Parolee loans (5) E	528	14,766						528	14,766
	295,372	3,576,966,021	115	1,034,709		15,128	19,246,328	310,615	3,597,247,058
SUMMARY—	_								
Write-offs	294,271	1,147,275,708	115	1,034,709		124 14,998	3,206,740 2,405,581	294,510 14,998	1,151,517,157 2,405,581
Forgiveness	1,101	2,429,690,313				6	13,634,007	1,107	2,443,324,320
	295,372	3,576,966,021	115	1,034,709	-	15,128	19,246,328	310,615	3,597,247,058

<sup>(\*)</sup> Order in Council remissions of other debts as defined in Section 23(1) of the FAA. Additional details regarding remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts are provided beginning on page 3.2 of this section.

<sup>(1)</sup> See introduction above.

<sup>(2)</sup> This amount represents an adjustment in the accounts of Canada, for the difference between the book value and the amount realized from the sale of the Canadian National Railway Company, as authorized by the Minister pursuant to the CN Commercialization Act.

<sup>(3)</sup> This amount represents an adjustment in the accounts of Canada, for the difference between the book value and the amount realized from the sale of shares of Petro-Canada, as authorized by the Minister pursuant to the Petro-Canada Public Participation Act.

<sup>(4)</sup> Vote L51a, Appropriation Act No. 9, 1966, authorizes the Minister, in the current and subsequent years, to forgive the repayment of a loan or any part thereof made to an Indian.

<sup>(5)</sup> Vote L103b, Appropriation Act No. 1, 1969, authorizes the Minister, in the current and subsequent years, to forgive the repayment of a loan or any part thereof made to parolees for assistance in their rehabilitation.

#### Accountable advances

Note: Information on accountable advances is required by section 38(3) of the Financial Administration Act

#### Summary of outstanding accountable advances

	outst	vances tanding rch 31, 1996	se	rances ttled ril 1996	outsta	ances anding 30, 1996*
Department and agency	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		\$		\$		\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD— Department	1,336	577,665	1,292	538,053	44	39,612
ATLANTIC CANADA OPPORTUNITIES	1,550	377,000	1,2>2	220,023		33,012
AGENCY— Department	9	2,338	9	2,338		
CANADIAN HERITAGE— Department (Communications)	941	602,811	902	572,831	39	29,980
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission	40	39,751	40	39,751		
National Archives of Canada	64	36,907	25	24,857	39	12,050
National Film Board	93	43,760	26	12,455	67	31,305
National Library	21 90	10,047	12 88	6,572 75,586	9 2	3,475
Status of Women—Office of the Co-ordinator	90 6	75,725 13,905	88 6	13,905	2	139
Status of women—Office of the Co-ordinator	1,255	822,906	1,099	745,957	156	76,949
	1,233	022,700	1,000	745,757	130	70,242
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION—						
Department	1,110	796,538	975	712,720	135	83,818
Immigration and Refugee Board of Canada	77	67,781	75	67,331	2	450
	1,187	864,319	1,050	780,051	137	84,268
ENVIRONMENT	1,098	1,039,336	1,071	1,009,256	27	30,080
FINANCE—						
Department	80	139,785	80	139,785		
Auditor General	178	257,895	178	257,895		
Canadian International Trade Tribunal	7	913	7	913		
Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions	52	15,629	52	15,629		
	317	414,222	317	414,222		
FISHERIES AND OCEANS—						
Department	1,974	1,549,456	1,646	1,363,966	328	185,490
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE—						
Department	3,084	7,614,873	2,955	7,290,007	129	324,866
Canadian International Development Agency	238	560,986	238	560,986		
International Joint Commission	19	13,420	19	13,420		
Northern Pipeline Agency	1	75	1	75		
	3,342	8,189,354	3,213	7,864,488	129	324,866
GOVERNOR GENERAL	7	2,850	7	2,850		
HEALTH—						
Department (National Health and Welfare)	1,170	612,662	984	560,463	186	52,199
Medical Research Council	4 2	5,595	3 2	2,257	1	3,338
Patented Medicine Prices Review Board	1,176	740 618,997	989	740 563,460	187	55,537
	1,170	010,997	909	303,400	107	33,337
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT—						
Department (Employment and Immigration)	3,517	2,193,577	3,298	2,124,804	219	68,773
Canada Labour Relations Board	7	7,900	7	7,900		
Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations		000		000		
Tribunal	1 3,525	800 2,202,277	3,306	800 2,133,504	219	68,773
	3,343	2,202,277	5,500	2,133,304	219	00,773
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT —						
Department	825	518,020	752	450,895	73	67,125
Canadian Polar Commission	4	8,600	4	8,600		
	829	526,620	756	459,495	73	67,125

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### ${\bf Accountable\ advances}\hbox{--}{\it Continued}$

#### Summary of outstanding accountable advances—Continued

	outs	vances tanding rch 31, 1996	se	vances ttled ril 1996	outst	ances anding il 30, 1996*
Department and agency	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		\$		\$		\$
INDUCTOV						
INDUSTRY— Deportment	1,673	1,388,762	1,569	1,306,956	104	81,806
Department	1,073	230,607	1,369	120,275	62	110,332
Canadian Space AgencyFederal Office of Regional Development—Quebec	74	35,738	72	35,418	2	320
National Research Council of Canada	184	275,559	179	270,478	5	5,081
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research						,
Council	3	3,708	2	3,073	1	635
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council	3	3,600	50.1	252 520	3	3,600
Statistics Canada	696	379,381	691	372,638	5	6,743
	2,828	2,317,355	2,646	2,108,838	182	208,517
JUSTICE—						
Department	332	209,545	308	200,096	24	9,449
Canadian Human Rights Commission	33	11,322	33	11,322		
Commissioner for Federal Judicial Affairs	528	1,062,085	385	787,329	143	274,756
Federal Court of Canada	68	22,428	68	22,428		
Offices of the Information and Privacy						
Commissioners of Canada	5	1,850	5	1,850		
Supreme Court of Canada	1	1,000	1	1,000		
Tax Court of Canada.	11	6,450	11	6,450		
	978	1,314,680	811	1,030,475	167	284,205
NATIONAL DEFENCE—						
Department	15,588	21,861,813	12,412	16,882,479	3,176	4,979,334
Emergency Preparedness Canada	31	15,150	31	15,150	3,170	4,717,334
Emergency i reparedness canada	15,619	21,876,963	12,443	16,897,629	3,176	4,979,334
NATIONAL REVENUE	3,140	1,998,629	3,068	1,951,309	72	47,320
NATURAL RESOURCES—						
Department	844	729,726	828	711,704	16	18,022
Atomic Energy Control Board	118	124,611	118	124,611		
National Energy Board	80	63,167	80	63,167		
<i>53</i>	1,042	917,504	1,026	899,482	16	18,022
PARLIAMENT—						
The Senate		6,050		6,050		
House of Commons	26	27,334	26	27,334		
House of Commons	26	33,384	26	33,384		
	20	33,364	20	33,364		
PRIVY COUNCIL—	1.10	127.072	1.10	125.052		
Department	142	127,872	142	127,872		
Canadian Centre for Management Development	20	82,988	20	82,988		
Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat	9	3,695	9	3,695		
and Safety Board	85	44,075	7	4,450	78	39,625
Chief Electoral Officer	32	247,287	21	223,474	11	23,813
Commissioner of Official Languages	20	14,362	20	14,362		
Public Service Staff Relations Board	26	12,719	15	11,150	11	1,569
	334	532,998	234	467,991	100	65,007
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES —						
Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)	880	558,507	857	528,436	23	30,071
SOLICITOR GENERAL—						
Department	44	16,076	42	15,369	2	707
Canadian Security Intelligence Service	1	700,000	1	700,000		
Correctional Service.	1,818	923,659	1,810	907,481	8	16,178
National Parole Board	30	35,915	30	35,915	Ü	10,1.0
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	3,271	7,669,350	3,271	7,669,350		
		,,00,,000		,,00,,000		

### 3.28 SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT

#### **Accountable advances**—Concluded

#### Summary of outstanding accountable advances—Concluded

		vances tanding ch 31, 1996	se	vances ettled oril 1996	Advances outstanding as at April 30, 1996*	
Department and agency	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		\$		\$		\$
TRANSPORT—						
Department	2,016	1,790,210	1,702	1,575,200	314	215,010
National Transportation Agency	48	55,671	48	55,671		
	2,064	1,845,881	1,750	1,630,871	314	215,010
TREASURY BOARD—						
Secretariat	64	61,242	64	61,242		
VETERANS AFFAIRS	265	235,836	254	225,557	11	10,279
WESTERN ECONOMIC DIVERSIFICATION	55	23,083	55	23,083		
Total	48,514	57,871,402	43,143	51,064,052	5,371	6,807,350

<sup>\*</sup> The details of accountable advances outstanding as at March 31, 1996 are no longer publishe d.

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### Losses of public money and property

Note: Information on losses of public money and property is required by section 79 of the Financial Administration Act.

Losses of revenue due to fraud or willful misrepresentation—Discovered or detected in 1995-96

Brief description of incident	Number of incidents	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$
NATIONAL REVENUE Theft of revenue by employee	1	14,658	7,787	6,871	

### Losses of public money and property — Continued Losses of public money due to an offence, illegal act or accident—Occurrence or discovery in 1995-96

Brief description of loss	Charged to 1995-96 Vote	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD					
Department					
Cashier shortages	1	738		738	
Theft of petty cash	1	546		546	
Theft of receipts	1	334		334	
Theft of traveller's cheques	1	400	400		
False or fraudulent claims for grants					
and contributions		140,100		136,350	3,750
CANADIAN HERITAGE					
Department (Communications)					
Theft of petty cash at Pacific Yukon					
regional office	1	229		229	
Theft of cash at Banff National Park	25	1,200		1,200	
Net result of cashier overages and shortages	25	1,585		1,585	
Estimate of uncollectable credit card rejects (1)	25	9,265		9,265	
Loss on credit cards transactions (2)	25	26,000	25,000	1,000	
Theft of call authorization code resulting in		-,	-,	,	
fraudulent telephone charges		14,664		14,664	
Theft of travel authorization number resulting in		,		,	
fraudulent use		805		805	
National Film Board					
Theft of petty cash money in the Montreal office	115	300		300	
National Library		200		200	
Theft of receipts		873		873	
There of receipts		075		075	
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION					
Department					
Loss of petty cash	15	200		200	
Cashier shortages	15	785	25	560	200
Cash bond shortages	15	5,000		5,000	
Transportation loan shortages	15	60		60	
Fees not collected	15	100		100	
Counterfeit money	15	185		185	
·					
ENVIRONMENT					
Theft of petty cash at the Environmental Science Centre in					
North Vancouver BC	1	362		362	
FISHERIES AND OCEANS					
Department  Cooking phortogo		65		65	
Cashier shortage	1	65		65	
Fraudulent use of Government of Canada MasterCard	1	7,618		7,618	
Theft of petty cash at Edmonton office	1	94		94	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE					
Department					
Receipts of counterfeit notes by Missions	1	852		852	
Theft of Mission funds.	1	46,004		3,114	42,890
Loss of Mission funds	1	1,182	949	192	41
Falsification of a written offer	1	132	132	1/2	7.
Fraudulent travel claims	1	14,256	11,956		2,300
Forged endorsement of payment instruments	1	9,048	11,730		9,048
Canadian International Development Agency	1	2,040			2,040
Fraudulent claim for contribution payments in Africa		160,000		160,000	
raudulent claim for contribution payments in Africa		100,000		100,000	
HEALTH					
Department (National Health and Welfare)					
Cash receipts	1	7,072	2,200	2,272	2,600

Brief description of loss	Charged to 1995-96 Vote	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT					
Department (Employment and Immigration)					
Theft—Petty cash from Charlottetown Income					
Security Office	25	161		161	
Unexplained loss of petty cash:					
Regional bank	5	47		47	
Montreal centretown	5	16		16	
Montreal Papineau CEC	5	10		10	
Longueuil CEC	5	20	20		
False petty cash claims	98	123			123
False travel claim	1	339			339
Loss of receipts due to negligence, Woodstock CEC	9	40			40
Loss of receipts due to negligence, Willowdale CEC	5	380			380
Loss of petty cash—Downsview CEC	98	125		125	
False claims for contribution payments re: Training					
Programs (2 cases)	10	63,551			63,551
Cashier shortages	3	494		494	
Cash float shortage	1	10		10	
Loss of petty cash—Penticton CEC	5	148		148	
Loss of petty cash—Langley CEC	5	127		127	
Cashiers shortage	9	30		30	
Loss of petty cash—BC Labour Program	15	65		65	
Old Age Security	Statutory	558,177	14,130		544,047
Canada Pension Plan	Statutory	724,248	23,965		700,283
Unemployment Insurance Benefits	·	168,374,825	50,446,344	4,580,825	113,347,656
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT					
Department	(3)				
Theft of petty cash—Headquarters region	(3)	65		65	
Theft of travel advance—Headquarters region (2 cases)		397	397		
Theft of credit card and taxi chits	(3)	100			100
Theft of American Express travellers cheques -British					
Columbia region	(3)	4,500			4,500
Theft of petty cash—Yukon region	(3)	25		25	
Theft of receipts—Yukon region	(3)	212	122	90	
INDUSTRY					
Canadian Space Agency					
American Express travellers cheques missing and cashed—					
Space Station	40	540		540	
Money missing in the petty cash—Space Station	40	200		200	
Federal Office of Regional Development-Quebec					
Loss of a reservation depot	45	100		100	
National Research Council of Canada					
Theft of petty cash	65	240		240	
Loss of safe hand payment	65	972		972	
Theft of sales receipts		64		64	
JUSTICE					
Department					
Discrepancy in project funds held by sector	1	9,292			9,292
Discrepancies in use of credit card	1	15,285	7,053		8,232
Erroneous payment to wrong payee	1	42,278			42,278

Brief description of loss	Charged to 1995-96 Vote	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$
NATIONAL DEFENCE					
Department					
Fraudulent claim for posting allowance and moving		2.101			2.101
expenses, CFB Valcartier.		3,191			3,191
Fraudulent travel duty advances held by cashier, CFB Halifax		17.050			17.050
Discrepancy in cash advance, CCUNPF Primosten		17,850 17,857			17,850 17,857
Fraudulent moving claim, 8 Wing Trenton		2,730	2,730		17,037
Theft of clothing store receipts, CFB Toronto		115	2,750		115
Theft from standing advance, CFB Edmonton		7,395			7,395
Fraudulent travel duty advances held by cashier,		,			,
CFS St Johns		47,100			47,100
Fraudulent receipts in bulk claim submitted by member,					
8 Wing Trenton		40,995	40,995		
Theft from standing advance, 17 Wing Winnipeg		570	570		
Theft from standing advance, CTCHQ Cagetown	1	30		30	
Discrepancy in standing advance, CFB Montreal	1	2,046		2,046	
Counterfeit United States currency, CCUNPF Primosten	1	124	2 200	124	
Fraudulent travel advances, 15 Wing Moose Jaw  Fraudulent alteration to a CDBA cheque by member,		2,200	2,200		
CFB Kingston		200	200		
Fraudulent endorsement of a CDBA cheque, CFB Edmonton		271	271		
Theft from standing advance, CFB Kingston		1,400	271		1,400
Fraudulent travel claim submitted by member,		-,			-,
CFB Kingston		5,689			5,689
Counterfeit German currency, CCUNPROFOR Camp Polom	1	189		189	
Theft of petty cash, CFB Toronto		285			285
Theft from standing advance, 8 Wing Trenton	1	149		149	
Discrepancy in standing advance, GRN Saint-Jean		44			44
Discrepancy in standing advance, HMCS Iroquois		50			50
Discrepancy in money held by cashier, GRN Saint-Jean		106			106
Discrepancy in money held by sub-cashier, CTCHQ Gagetown		100			100
Discrepancies in standing advances, CDLS (W)		5,391		2.560	5,391
Cashier shortages: Total gross shortages		2,569		2,569	
NATIONAL REVENUE					
Cashier shortages: (gross shortages: \$6,184; gross					
overages: \$5,991)	1	6,184		6,184	
Fraudulent use of Government telephone services (3 cases)		6,152	6,152		
Fraudulent travel claims (2 cases)		831	831		
Fraudulent children's special allowance claim		8,449	4,088	1 172	4,361
Loss of cash		1,173 771	485	1,173 286	
Theft of travel advance		//1	463	280	
tax benefit		2,988			2,988
Avoidance of taxes and duties on the part of an inspector		27	27		2,700
Fraudulent cheque issue		2,818	322		2,496
NATURAL RESOURCES					
Department					
Theft of petty cash		119			119
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES					
Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)					
Theft of petty cash at Complex Guy Favreau	4	392		392	
Theft of petty cash at NCR and Headquarters	5	399		399	
Theft of travel reimbursement	5	97		97	
Unauthorized use of Government calling card	5	2,028	2,028		
Unauthorized use of departmental credit card and other					
instruments to procure goods for non-work related		(A)	)		
and/or personal use	4	94,257	,		94,257

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT 3.33

#### Losses of public money and property —Continued Losses of public money due to an offence, illegal act or accident—Occurrence or discovery in 1995-96—Concluded

Brief description of loss	Charged to 1995-96 Vote	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Receiver General—Cheque Redemption Control Directorate					
Receiver General cheques including unemployment insurance					
warrants and Bank of Canada cheques —					
Forged endorsements (14,598 cases)		4,600,237	4,475,849	124,388	
Irregular endorsements (453 cases)		220,832	219,038	1,794	
Not endorsed (934 cases)		381,730	326,891	54,839	
Others (2,888 cases)		4,872,858	4,841,590	31,268	
Ministerial Bank Accounts—					
Forged endorsements (2 cases)		331	331		
Others (10 cases)		1,754	1,754		
SOLICITOR GENERAL					
Department					
Loss of petty cash	1	106		106	
Canadian Security Intelligence Service					
Theft of petty cash	1	1,000		1,000	
Correctional Service					
Petty cash shortage	15	26		26	
Theft of inmate trust fund money (2 cases)	15	225		225	
Net cashier shortage (gross shortages \$205)	15	205		205	
Loss of petty cash (not charged to the Vote)		221		221	
Loss of standing travel advance	15	750		750	
Royal Canadian Mounted Police					
Loss of cash exhibit	1	31		31	
Loss of Firearms Acquisition Certificate money	1	50	50		
Loss of fine money (2 cases)	1	638		138	500
Theft of money from prisoner's effects (2 cases)	1	535		535	
Accidental destruction of cash exhibit	1	878		878	
TRANSPORT					
Department					
Theft of money from parking meters		100,973	772	100,201	
Receipt of counterfeit currency		40		40	
VETERANS AFFAIRS					
False or fraudulent claims for War Veterans					
Allowance benefits		61,330			61,330
Forged or fraudulent endorsement of disability		,			,
pensions cheques cashed following death of payee		71,625	5,094		66,531
Fraudulent claim for Veterans Independence		,	, ,		,
Program benefits		1,040			1,040
Fraudulent claim for veterans travel		,			,
expenses		5,566			5,566
		180,855,568	60,464,961	5,263,200	115,127,407

<sup>(1)</sup> Errors occurred in processing manual credit card transactions by phone or during electrical power failure.
(2) Due to a communication software programming error, credit card transactions were processed as credits, instead of debits. Customers were then debited twice, but \$1,000

was not recovered.

(3)
(4) Pending an RCMP investigation, this estimated amount was reported as recoverable even though its recovery is unknown at this time.

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
Bilet description of loss	\$	\$	\$	\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD				
Department				
Damages (vandalism) to departmental property				
and buildings	11,725		11,725	
Damages (vandalism) to Government vehicles	5,924		5,924	
Theft of computer equipment and software	78,570		78,570	
Theft of propane tanks	100		100	
Theft of lumber	400		400	
Theft of Government vehicle	15,700		15,700	
Theft of light firtues	80 1,000		80 1,000	
Theft of light fixtures	7,207		7,207	
Theft of chairs and calculators	820		820	
Theft of scale.	3,950		3,950	
Theft of insurance decals.	18		18	
Theft of VCR (videocassette recorder)	500		500	
Theft of briefcase	250		250	
Theft of airline ticket	1,661	1,661		
Theft of technical equipment	2,900	,		2,900
CANADIAN HERITAGE				
Department (Communications)	190		190	
Theft of a dictaphone				
Theft of computer equipment	50,200 970		50,200 970	
Theft of coffee dispensing machine	3,219		3,219	
Theft of signs (3 cases)	700		700	
Theft of megaphone and binoculars	351		351	
Theft of a computer	3,126		3,126	
Theft of canoe	1,400		1,400	
Theft of firefighting equipment	250		250	
Vandalism to Government property, Atlantic Region, (25 cases)	5,310		5,310	
Vandalism to ticket stand and recreation centre,	3,310		3,310	
Quebec Region	100		100	
Theft of microphone and fax machine	1,609		1,609	
Theft of a telephone	200		200	
Theft of two computers, photocopier, and fax machine	9,000		9,000	
Vandalism—Broken windows, Quebec Region	3,110		3,110	
Vandalism—Broken windows and toilets, Quebec Region	1,415		1,415	
Theft of soil compactor	2,650		2,650	
Theft of extinguisher	200		200	
Theft of thermopump	8,000		8,000	
Theft of aluminium pipe	800		800	
Theft of a radio	1,000		1,000	
Theft of firewood	50		50	
Theft of electric lighting equipment	250		250	
Theft of a paddle boat, chain and lock	1,200		1,200	
Vandalism to glass door, Quebec Region	450		450	
Theft of wall-mounted lighting	3,100		3,100	
Vandalism to windows of the Parc Cartier-Brébeuf Centre	170		170	
Theft of a light fixture from the Quebec District Administrative Building	500		500	
Theft of assorted hand tools	500 1,491		500 1,491	
Theft of power hand tools, drills, skill saws, pumps	3,950		3,950	
Theft of two push lawn mowers	744		3,930 744	
Theft of three riding lawn mowers	8,800		8,800	
Theft of two outboard motors	4,761		4,761	
Theft of a power telescope	4,700		4,700	
Theft of laptop computers (3 cases)	10,339		10,339	

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
Direct description of 1055	\$	\$	\$	\$
Theft of a person counter	2,800	φ	2,800	ψ
Theft of a person counter  Theft of miscellaneous clothing	128		128	
Theft of a video cassette recorder.	500		500	
Theft of a video camera	3,500		3,500	
Theft of a video camera	750		750	
	810		810	
Theft of a camera	800			
Theft of a printer			800	
Lost camera	829		829	
Commission				
Theft of CRTC telephone set	100		100	
Theft of motherboard with CPU	100		100	
(central processing unit)	850		850	
Theft of laptop computer	3,500		3,500	
Theft of five memory chips	3,500		3,500	
Theft of Harrap's Shorter Electronic french\english dictionary	203		203	
Theft of two Motorola walkie\talkies	3,000		3,000	
Destruction of (3) Unican locks on glass doors	900		900	
Theft of Sony am\fm radio	100		100	
National Archives of Canada				
Theft of computer equipment	17,395		17,395	
Theft of small tools	200		200	
Theft of office supplies	189		189	
Theft of shipping blankets	300		300	
Theft of dock plate	300		300	
National Film Board				
Theft of PowerMac computer	6,500	1,500	5,000	
Theft of a Apple color monitor	1,200		1,200	
Theft of a VHS Player recorder	575		575	
Theft of a VHS Hitachi Multisystem	825		825	
Theft of a Sony Television (2 cases)	2,023		2,023	
Theft of a VHS Hitachi	329		329	
Theft of a Hitachi Television	420		420	
Theft of a Sharp electronic agenda	490		490	
Theft of a leather case	40		40	
Theft of a Veltron tripod for video	75		75	
Theft of 2 telephones	160		160	
Theft of a Selectric typewriter	558		558	
Theft of a Sony VCR (4 cases)	8,326		8,326	
Theft of a recorder player Sony	1,595		1,595	
Theft of a Hortson Projector	29,601		29,601	
Theft of an Interlock Plan cabinet file	608		608	
Theft of mobile cart	758		758	
Theft of a precision system	7,939		7,939	
Theft of TV Sony Monitor (2 cases)	3,655		3,655	
Theft of a VT 320 terminal	768		768	
Theft of a Superprint 400E Decoder Unit	714		714	
Theft of a Bryston Amplifier Pro	858		858	
Theft of a Recorder Sony	780		780	
Theft of a Toshiba Printer				
	3,134		3,134	
Theft of a sempyter terminal	1,399		1,399	
Theft of a computer terminal	1,928		1,928	
Theft of a VT 220 terminal	1,448		1,448	
Theft of a Monitor TV	549		549	
Theft of a VHS Video Recorder	550		550	
National Library	12 000		10 000	
Theft of computer equipment	12,800		12,800	
Theft of stand-up freezer	798		798	
Theft of telephones	525		525	
Theft of office supplies	1,130		1,130	

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public Service Commission				
Theft of tools	160		160	
Theft of personal computers	19,747		19,747	
Theft of technical equipment	305		305	
Theft of laptop computer	3,000		3,000	
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION				
Department	1.50		1.50	
Loss of telephone	160		160 300	
Loss of VCR	300 4,000	4,000	300	
Theft of laser printer	1,780	4,000	1,780	
Theft of telephone	160		160	
Theft of technical equipment	5,300		5,300	
Theft of tools	45		45	
Theft of label printer	300		300	
Theft of laptop computers	28,400		28,400	
Theft of computer hardware	61,991		61,991	
Immigration and Refugee Board of	- ,		. ,	
Canada				
Theft of a VCR, calculator and three microphones	640		640	
Theft of a CPU, monitor, keyboard, mouse and modem	3,000		3,000	
ENVIRONMENT				
Theft of computer and computer equipment				
(including laptop)	68,380		68,380	
Theft of equipment	16,775	300	16,475	
Theft of vehicle	65,700	61,440	4,260	
Theft of boat	50,000 (1)		25,000	25,000
Vehicle break-in and theft of equipment	24,075		24,075	
Vehicle vandalism	4,650		4,650	
Theft of telephone and fax machine (including cellular phone)	7,215		7,215	
FINANCE				
Department	2.255		2.255	
Loss of personal computers	2,265		2,265	
Loss of a fax machine	1,200		1,200	
Auditor General Theft of microcomputers	20,201		20,201	
·	20,201		20,201	
FISHERIES AND OCEANS  Department				
Theft of computer and computer equipment	88,706	7,910	80,796	
Theft of radio equipment, video camera and accessories	9,887	7,710	9,887	
Theft of diving equipment	2,265		2,265	
Theft of tools and equipment	5,800		5,800	
Theft of motors	11,801		11,801	
Theft of office equipment and supplies	525		525	
Theft of scientific equipment	12,261		12,261	
Theft of 3 solar intercepters	6,600		6,600	
Theft of 6 containers	34,608		34,608	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE				
Department				
Theft of laptop computers	13,200		13,200	
Theft of vehicles	30,000		30,000	
Theft of computer components	46,300		46,300	
Theft of some warehouse inventory	17,000		17,000	
Loss of printer during shipping	3,000		3,000	
Theft of portable cellular phone	400		400	
Theft of garage equipment	3,100		3,100	
Theft of calculator	60		60	
Theft of cutlery	600		600	
Loss of works of art	23,906		23,906	

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT 3.37

	Amount of	Amount recovered	Amount not expected to	Amount expected to be recovered in
Brief description of loss	loss	in 1995-96	be recovered	subsequent years
Canadian International Development Agency	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian International Development Agency	4.000		4 000	
Stolen laptop computer while loaned to an employee	4,000		4,000	
1 1 1	5,195		5,195	
Lost laptop computer—Possibly stolen from the office	6,000		6,000	
Lost "Walkie-Talkies"—Possibly stolen from the office	2,875		2,875	
Stolen memory chips from office computers (5 cases)	4,240		4,240	
Stolen hard drive	880		880	
Stolen desk top computer	3,278		3,278	
Missing telephones (9 cases)	1,800		1,800	
HEALTH				
Department (National Health and Welfare)	<b>7</b> 500		F 600	
Theft of laptop computers (2 cases)	5,600		5,600	
Theft of printer	700		700	
Theft of automobile hubcaps	120		120	
Theft of electronic data processing equipment	25,000		25,000	
Vandalism to Health Canada Nursing Residence	1,077	1,077		
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT				
Department (Employment and Immigration) NEWFOUNDLAND				
Car vandalism and theft of parts	4,267		4,267	
NEW BRUNSWICK				
Theft of Government car, Fredericton	16,800		16,800	
Theft of Government car, Moncton, recovered but incurred damages	6,400		6,400	
NOVA SCOTIA	0,100		0,100	
Theft of microcomputers	20,554		20,554	
QUEBEC				
Theft of laser printer	1,965		1,965	
Theft of tape recorder	250		250	
Theft of 25 micro-computers	63,885		63,885	
Theft of job research counter	2,600		2,600	
Theft of television/magnetoscope	1,500		1,500	
Theft of telecopier	600		600	
Theft of projector	15,525		15,525	
Theft of softwares	965		965	
Theft of cellular phone	670		670	
ONTARIO				
Theft of microcomputers and related equipment	47,280		47,280	
Theft of VCR (Weston CEC)	350		350	
Theft of cellular phone (Toronto Centre CEC)	150		150	
Theft of telephone (Bank Street CEC)	350		350	
Theft of Daytimer (RHQ-Financial Services)	100		100	
Theft of Polaroid camera (RHQ-Facilities Management)	350		350	
Break and enter: damages (Pickering CEC)	350		350	
Break and enter: damages (Milton CEC)	200		200	
Break and enter: damages (Scarborough South CEC)	1,500		1,500	
Vandalism: damages (Hamilton CEC)	245		245	
Vandalism: damages (Simcoe CEC)	250		250	
ALBERTA				
Break and enter	29,000		29,000	
Vandalism—Building	1,000		1,000	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	, , , , ,		,	
Employment and Insurance Program—				
Vandalism of Government vehicle	277		277	
Theft of 2 computers	6,000		6,000	
Theft of 3 printers	4,700		4,700	
Theft of microcomputer	2,200		2,200	
Theft of laptop	2,500		2,500	
Theft of AT&T cordless telephone	220		220	

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Income Security Program—	·	·	·	·
Theft of laptop	3,200		3,200	
2 keyboards, speakers, etc)	4,475		4,475	
Theft of Epson colour printer	400		400	
Theft of laptop computer	3,000		3,000	
Theft of Nikon camera and zoom lens	200		200	
Theft of Sony Television set	502		502	
Theft of JVC VCR	348		348	
Theft of Samsung Television set	450		450	
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT Department				
Theft of microcomputers (Headquarters (HQ), Quebec,				
Alberta and British Columbia region)	66,503	3,150	38,982	24,371
Theft of telephone equipment (HQ and British	00,000	3,150	50,702	21,371
Columbia region)	3,899		3,899	
Theft of computer equipment (HQ and British				
Columbia region)	9,066		8,027	1,039
Theft of office equipment (HQ and British				
Columbia region)	2,040		2,040	
Theft of electrical equipment (Yukon region)	11,200	525		10,675
Theft of sleeping bags (Yukon region)	3,100		3,100	1.110
Theft of technical equipment (Yukon region)	1,110			1,110
Theft of shotguns (Yukon region)	700			700
INDUSTRY Department				
Theft of computers (12 cases)	41,508		41,508	
Theft of a computer hardrives	706		706	
Theft of computer chips (2 cases)	10,200		10,200	
Theft of a computer chips and computer equipment	2,000		2,000	
Theft of vehicle parts in Edmonton Regional Office	1,000		1,000	
Theft of computer in Halifax Office	2,000		2,000	
Theft of a camera in Saskatoon Regional Office	50		50	
Theft of a VCR	349		349	
Theft of computer memories (23 cases)	35,444		35,444	
Theft of telephones (5 cases)	900		900	
Theft of laptop computer (6 cases)	26,676		26,676	
Theft of a TV converter	120		120	
Theft of a fax modem	270		270	
Theft of computer equipment (2 cases)	5,170		5,170	
Theft of a CPU (3 cases)	4,503		4,503	
Theft of a CPU chip	350 485		350 485	
<del>-</del>	8,000		8,000	
Vandalism to a vehicle	<i>'</i>			
Theft of modem.  Theft of cellular phone batteries.	300 100		300 100	
Theft of a cell telephone	499		499	
Theft of a typewriter	572		572	
Theft of a fax machine	1,500		1,500	
Theft of a transmittened Theft of computer servers and CD ROMS	47,499		47,499	
Theft of hard drives and computer equipment	3,000	3,000	,	
Canadian Space Agency	-,	- ,		
Two phones missing in Space				
Science Department—Ottawa	240		240	
Federal Office of Regional Development-Quebec				
Theft of cellular phone				

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
	\$	\$	\$	\$
National Research Council of Canada				
Theft of computers (5 cases)	162,291		162,291	
Theft of computer tools	3,204		3,204	
Theft of laptop computers (2 cases)	18,408		18,408	
Theft of computer and camera	4,000		4,000	
Theft of camera	7,200		7,200	
Theft of TV and VCR	3,500	3,500		
Theft of tools	1,111		1,111	
Theft of furnishings	3,419		3,419	
Natural Sciences and Engineering				
Research Council				
Theft of a laptop computer	8,000		8,000	
JUSTICE				
Department The first of microscommuter	2.206		2.206	
Theft of microcomputer	2,396		2,396	
Theft of portable microcomputer	3,271		3,271	
Theft of 2 microcomputers	5,500		5,500	
NATIONAL DEFENCE				
Department				
Theft of computer equipment	9,292		9,292	
Theft of clothing	11,787	625	11,162	
Theft of technical equipment	4,817		4,817	
Equipment unreturned from personal loan	91,935		91,935	
Theft of electronic equipment	7,405	132	7,273	
Theft of tools	21,929		21,929	
Theft of safety equipment	4,199		4,199	
Theft of personal equipment	16,893	3,802	11,948	1,143
Theft of launcher	14,698		14,698	
Theft of radio equipment	2,600		2,600	
Theft of optical equipment	9,139		9,139	
Theft of sleeping bags and associated items	2,082		2,082	
Theft of flags	742		742	
Theft of generating equipment	2,321		2,321	50
Theft of ammunition, rifles and related equipment	6,929		6,879	50
Inventory deficiencies due to theft	3,231		3,231	
Theft of equipment from residence	2,803		2,803	
Theft of equipment from messing facility	367 899		367 899	
Theft of equipment from personal vehicle	899		899	
Theft of an amateur radio with accessories and a video				
tape recorder (Valcartier)	2,395		2,395	
NATIONAL REVENUE				
Theft of computers, peripherals and related				
equipment (52 cases)	348,961	5,171	329,740	14,050
Theft of a departmental briefcase	100	•	100	,
Damage to departmental vehicles	1,250		1,250	
Theft of video cassette recorder	200		200	
Theft of two adding machines	40		40	
Thefts of two cellular telephones (2 cases)	1,284		1,284	
NATURAL RESOURCES				
Department The first continue and related a primary of	52.006		52.006	
Theft of informatics and related equipment	53,096		53,096	
Theft of other equipment	15,043	2.721	15,043	
Theft of a vehicle	19,500	2,721	16,779	

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
	\$	\$	\$	\$
PRIVY COUNCIL				
Department				
Theft of cellular phones	4,550		4,550	
Theft of microcomputers and peripherals	49,600		49,600	
Canadian Centre for Management Development			,	
Theft of two video cameras and accessories	2,600		2,600	
Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat	,		,	
Theft of a microcomputer	5,218		5,218	
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety	-, -		-, -	
Board				
Theft of camera	500		500	
Chief Electoral Officer	200		200	
Theft of microcomputers at the Ottawa headquarters	5,560		5,560	
Theft of microcomputer and peripherals in the Electoral	2,200		2,200	
District of Waterloo	3,740		3,740	
Theft of microcomputer and peripherals in the Electoral	5,770		5,770	
District of Thunder Bay-Nipigon	3,725		3,725	
Theft of microcomputer and peripherals in the Electoral	3,723		3,723	
District of Ottawa Centre	3,189			3,189
National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy	3,109			3,109
Theft of a CPU	2,115		2,115	
Their of a Cro	2,113		2,113	
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES				
Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)				
Theft of monitors	2,867		2,867	
Theft of computers	76,082	2,587	73,495	
Theft of laptop computers	52,974	1,950	51,024	
Theft of computer memory	27,770	1,,,,,	27,770	
Theft of computer hardware and equipment	85,412		85,412	
Theft of telephone	325		325	
Theft of VCR.	400		400	
Theft of calculator	42		42	
Theft of chair.	300		300	
Theft of cellular phone.	3,458		3,458	
Theft of video camera	2,500		2,500	
Theft of video camera  Theft of power drill	1,400		1,400	
Theft of small office machinery	599		599	
Theft of small tools	1,415		1,415	
Theft of survey equipment.	7,200		7,200	
Theft of cameras	350		350	
	800		800	
Theft of pooled diggs and pooled proping				
Theft of pocket diary and pocket organizer	345		345	
Theft of technical equipment	3,745		3,745	
Theft of office equipment	1,178		1,178	
Theft of two walkie-talkies	2,000		2,000	
SOLICITOR GENERAL				
Department				
Theft of cellular phone	100		100	
Correctional Service	-00		-00	
Vehicle stolen and destroyed in a collision	11,000		11,000	
Vandalism of motor vehicles	13,916		13,916	
Vandalism to property and equipment	73,691	534	72,799	358
Loss of asset inventories	80,851	JJ4	80,851	330
Theft of equipment	50,192		50,192	
There of equipment			1,712	
Loss of tokens				
Loss of tokens	1,712 33,965		28,073	5,892

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
	\$	\$	\$	\$
TRANSPORT				
Department				
Theft of tools	1,000		1,000	
Theft of two notebook computers	13,000		13,000	
Theft of a laptop computer	5,899		5,899	
Theft of a portable computer, notebook	3,500		3,500	
Theft of a processor, NED, Portatif	5,895		5,895	
Theft of a laptop	6,131		6,131	
Theft of oscilloscope	3,450		3,450	
Theft of a meter modulation	2,200		2,200	
Theft of a personal computer	2,950		2,950	
Theft of a CPU, c/w Monitor, Keyboard and Mouse (2 cases)	7,600		7,600	
Theft of a bender, Greenlee	1,300		1,300	
Theft of a printer	7,630		7,630	
Theft of a Bernoulli	1,800		1,800	
Theft of a CPU, laptop	4,000		4,000	
Theft of a Nikon, F3HP (2 cases)	2,950		2,950	
National Transportation Agency				
Theft of computer processing units	15,000		15,000	
Theft of memory chips	2,400		2,400	
TREASURY BOARD				
Secretariat				
Loss of personal computers	28,321		28,321	
VETERANS AFFAIRS				
Theft of cellular phone	507		507	
Theft of microcomputers, carrying cases,				
and charger	14,115		14,115	
	3,325,801	105,585	3,129,740	90,476

<sup>(1)</sup> A boat was stolen while at the repair shop. A certain amount may be recovered.

### Losses of public money and property — Continued Losses of public property due to accidental destruction or damage—Occurrence or discovery in 1995-96

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
	\$	\$	\$	\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD				
Department				
Damage following vehicle accidents	56,922		56,922	
Loss of fleet vehicle following accident	14,000	4,000	10,000	
CANADIAN HERITAGE				
Department (Communications)				
Damage caused by a vehicle crashing into a				
compound fence	2,000		2,000	
Loss of two portable radios	4,400		4,400	
Loss of binoculars	132		132	
Accidental destruction of material	490		490	
Loss of a transmitter/receiver	785		785	
Loss of a cellular telephone	602		602	
Damage to a Crown vehicle	558		558	
Furniture destroyed in fire at Peterborough				
Lift Lock	1,927		1,927	
Damage to motor vehicle, accident, Banff				
National Park	2,774		2,774	
	2,774		2,774	
Damage to motor vehicle, accident, Yoho				
National Park	3,486		3,486	
Damage to motor vehicle, accident, Kootenay				
National Park	4,400		4,400	
Flood damage in Waterton Lakes National				
Park, June 1995.	52,545		52,545	
Turk, June 1995	32,343		52,515	
ENVIRONMENT				
Vehicle—Damage following accidents	10,719	1,000	9,719	
	,	1,000	2,500	
Battery fire in truck	2,500		2,300	
Inventory shortage attributed to overissuing or				
entry errors on computer	3,424		3,424	
Lost 2 binoculars during fieldwork season,				
Suffield Alb	175		175	
Lost tools during fieldwork season,				
Baffin Island NWT	130		130	
	130		130	
Lost binoculars, tape recorder,				
case and battery charger during fieldwork				
season, Saskatoon Sask	903		903	
Lost sleeping bag, scare cannons, camp cots,				
camera lens, outboard motor and rifle scope				
during fieldwork season, Last Mountain Lake				
Sask	688		688	
	000		000	
Manure spreader destroyed by exposure, Last	-00		-0.0	
Mountain Lake Sask	600		600	
Freezer and refrigerator destroyed in Lasher				
House renovations, Last Mountain Lake Sask	400		400	
Pump lost in well cave-in, Last Mountain				
Lake Sask	230		230	
Magnifier destroyed by fall, remaining pieces	200		200	
	170		170	
cleaned up and dumped, Last Mountain Lake Sask	170		170	
Clothing destroyed after fieldwork, Last Mountain				
* 1 0 1	500		500	
Lake Sask				
FISHERIES AND OCEANS				
FISHERIES AND OCEANS				
Lake Sask  FISHERIES AND OCEANS  Department  Damages repairs to Crown vehicle	71,182		71,182	
FISHERIES AND OCEANS Department	71,182 289,620		71,182 289,620	

### Losses of public money and property — Continued Losses of public property due to accidental destruction or damage—Occurrence or discovery in 1995-96—Continued

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Damage in flood Damage to workstation inadvertantly disposed Damages following accident Damages following fire Refrigerators inadvertently disposed Loss of Crown vehicle Loss of projector during emergency landing of plane	4,050 500 11,002 22,000 2,444 12,856 1,451	2,100	4,050 500 11,002 22,000 2,444 10,756 1,451	ş
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	1,+31		1,431	
Department  Damage following car accidents.  Fire in Canadian Embassy, Conakry, Guinea  Damage to a portable computer during transportation.	38,070 353,100 5,918	1,629	38,070 353,100 4,289	
HEALTH				
Department (National Health and Welfare) Automobile accidents (9 cases)	56,077		56,077	
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT	•		-	
Department Damage to motor vehicle (4 cases—Atlantic region)	12,233 46,995	1,133	12,233 45,862	
INDUSTRY				
National Research Council of Canada Small fire 100 Sussex	100 3,000		100 3,000	
NATIONAL DEFENCE				
Department Loss of equipment, MARPAC HQ Loss of equipment, AIRCOM HQ Loss of equipment, LFAA HQ Loss of equipment, HMCS Quebec City Loss of equipment, HMCS Cormorant Loss of rations, HMCS Cormorant Loss of equipment, HMCS Gatineau	4,988 19,586 37,280 7,863 11,280 1,524 60,000		4,988 19,586 37,280 7,863 11,280 1,524 60,000	
Loss of equipment, HMCS Iroquois	3,547		3,547	
Accidental loss of laptop computer on subway train (Toronto)	3,899		3,899	
NATIONAL REVENUE	5,077		3,077	
Loss of pagers, calculators, dispatch case, TV/VCR stand, Edmonton	572		572	
Departmental vehicles damaged in accident	77,749	10,989	66,760	
(47 cases)	11,147	10,707	00,700	
Department				
Loss of a vehicle due to a highway accident	17,654 2,500 2,000 4,015	4,015	16,520 2,500 2,000	
Loss of scientific instruments due to a fire	64,643 17,184	227 1,280	64,416 15,904	
PRIVY COUNCIL				
Department Damaged cellular phones	350 1,280		350 1,280	

### Losses of public money and property — Continued Losses of public property due to accidental destruction or damage—Occurrence or discovery in 1995-96—Concluded

Brief description of loss	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
5.10. description of 1000	\$	\$	\$	\$
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES				
Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)				
Damage to vehicle windshield from rock tossed from				
another vehicle while enroute to Matsqui office,				
Abbotsford BC	326		326	
Damage to vehicle from ladder falling off roof of				
the vehicle, Kelowna BC	150		150	
Damage to Crown vehicle in collision with courier				
vehicle, Surrey BC	640		640	
Damage to Crown vehicle due to rockfall,				
Merit BC	574		574	
Damage to Crown vehicle due to falling tree				
during windstorm at employee's home,				
Vancouver BC	1,000		1,000	
Damage to Crown vehicle from accidentally				
driving into curb stone, New Westminster BC	1,418		1,418	
Crown vehicle write-off due to accident with	0.700		0.700	
two other vehicles	9,700		9,700	
SOLLICITOR GENERAL				
Correctional Service				
Damage following motor vehicle accidents	65,793	10,931	54,862	
Damage due to fires	45,395	900	44,495	
Computer discarded in error	5,000		5,000	
Damage to goods falling off delivery truck	1,351		1,351	
Damage to goods—Freezer unplugged	323		323	
Damage to computer equipment	112		112	
Damage to water pipe break	53,295		53,295	
Property damage due to water	5,184 470		5,184 470	
Damage to Deister clock	900		900	
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	900		900	
Police vehicle damages	1,472,844	77,184	1,374,771	20,889
Damage to police aircrafts	90,383	72,383	18,000	20,869
Damage/loss of equipment	16,962	72,303	14,562	2,400
	10,702		14,502	2,400
FRANSPORT Department				
Damage following accident (2 cases)	62,943		62,943	
Damage following fire	1,256		1,256	
Accidental damage of cellular phone	500		500	
Accidental damage to vehicle	1,019		1,019	
Damage to overhead door	203	203	1,012	
Damage to overhead sign.	2,333	2,333		
Damage to pillar	572	, <del>-</del>		572
Damage to guardrails and window	7,665		7,665	
Damage to hangar door	455		,	455
Damage to roll-up doors	1,023			1,023
Damage to equipment following accident	3,939		3,939	,
Damage to building and structures	3,679		3,679	
Damage to vehicles	245		245	
VETERANS AFFAIRS				
Damages to Government vehicle caused by an accident	1,800			1,800
Damages to Government vehicle caused by an accident	,			

### Losses of public money and property—Continued Losses of public money or property—Update to cases reported in previous years' Public Accounts of Canada

Brief description of loss	Year loss reported in Public Accounts of Canada	Amount of original loss	Amount recovered in previous years	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ATLANTIC CANADA OPPORTUNITIES						
AGENCY						
Department						
False or fraudulent claims for grants	1002.02	5 00 <b>2</b>				
and contributions	1992-93	5,883				5,883
False or fraudulent claims for grants	1993-94	193,263	1)		59,231 (1)	124 022
and contributions	1993-94	193,263			39,231	134,032
and contributions	1994-95	59,821			47,496	12,325
	1994-93	39,621			47,490	12,323
CANADIAN HERITAGE National Archives of Canada						
Theft of computer equipment	1994-95	6,500			6,500	
National Film Board	1994-93	0,500			0,500	
Fraudulent submission of supplier's invoices for						
payment	1990-91	109,703	51,502	8,347		49,854
Theft of receipts at the videocassette library in		,	,- ,-	- /-		.,
Montreal	1992-93	8,176	5,543	1,984		649
National Library						
Sound equipment	1994-95	1,400			1,400	
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION						
Department						
Theft of travellers cheque	1994-95	750		750		
ENVIRONMENT						
Theft of travellers cheque at Technical Development						
Branch, Hull Que	1993-94	400				400
Theft of Toshiba laptop computer—Ontario region	1994-95	4,228			4,228	
Theft of Mitsubishi cellular phone—Ontario region	1994-95	1,035			1,035	
Loss of hospitality advance, Burlington Ont	1994-95	208			208	
FISHERIES AND OCEANS						
Department						
Theft of petty cash at the Tracadie-Sheila area office	1993-94	632			632	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE						
Department						
Theft of immigration, mission visa/consular						
funds	1992-93	41,116	2,505			38,611
Theft of immigration, mission visa/consular						
funds	1994-95	176,857				176,857
Theft of immigration, mission visa/consular		(1	1)(2)			
funds	1994-95	14,640				14,640
Loss of money, mission funds	1993-94	3,557		25.5	2,558	999
Receipts of counterfeit notes by Missions	1994-95	676	262	276	400	140
Loss of passport receipts	1994-95	626 384	263 250	214	124	149
Loss of petty cash advance funds	1994-95 1993-94	24,068	250 9,751	4,600	134	9,717
Canadian International Development Agency	1 7 7 3 - 7 4	24,008	9,731	4,000		9,/11/
Loss of food aid due to loss of ship	1992-93	4 094 163		2,900,316	1,193,847	
Loss of and damage to vehicles due to accident	1992-93	4,094,163 250,000	10,000	_,, 00,010	240,000	
HEALTH	1,,2,,3	250,000	10,000		2.0,000	
HEALTH Department (National Health and Welfare)						
Theft of cash receipts	1994-95	2,883			2,883	
There of easil receipts	1774-73	2,003			2,003	

#### Losses of public money and property—Continued

# Losses of public money or property-- Update to cases reported in previous years' Public Accounts of Canada-- Continued

Brief description of loss	Year loss reported in Public Accounts of Canada	Amount of original loss	Amount recovered in previous years	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT  Department (Employment and Immigration)  Falsification of documents to permit a third party						
to receive contributions through the Job Development Program, Quebec CEC	1986-87	17,500				17,500
to receive contributions through the Job Development Program, Quebec CEC	1994-95	11,960	375	675		10,910
Misappropriation of receipts for the replacement of social insurance number cards—Longueuil						
Employee Centre	1993-94	260	230			30
CEC	1993-94	145,590				145,590
Toronto East CEC	1993-94	12,910				12,910
Shore of Superior	1994-95	50,000				50,000
Research Development Institute	1994-95	300,000		300,000		
Unemployment Insurance Benefits obtained by fraud	1990-91	107,423,982	91,922,399	1,724,442	13,777,141	
Unemployment Insurance Benefits obtained by fraud	1991-92	107,582,013	85,565,735	4,155,281	4,289,042	13,571,955
Unemployment Insurance Benefits obtained by fraud	1992-93	146,306,971	106,006,003	8,552,204	3,448,263	28,300,501
Unemployment Insurance Benefits obtained by fraud	1993-94	148,255,302	83,117,639	15,851,449	3,766,505	45,519,709
Unemployment Insurance Benefits obtained by fraud	1994-95	155,339,711	46,573,016	36,669,231	4,938,665	67,158,799
Fraudulent claims for benefits: Family Allowances	1985-86	53,146	21,156		28,985	3,005
Family Allowances	1986-87	43,256	21,584		14,344	7,328
Family Allowances	1987-88				24,771	3,401
Family Allowances	1988-89	90,058 120,284	55,090		47,432	17,762
Family Allowances	1989-90	05 663	30.648 (1)	2,235	30,960	22,820
Family Allowances	1990-91	22.464 (1.	12,855	506	7,786	11,317
Family Allowances	1991-92	72 702 ``	22 521	1,320	30,809	18,043
Family Allowances	1992-93	46 804	19.202	615	9,757	18,229
Family Allowances	1993-94	150,329	10,880 (1)	4,005	21,205	114,239
Family Allowances	1994-95	3,690				3,690
Old Age Security	1986-87	164,619	94,458	1,200	56,238	12,723
Old Age Security	1987-88	339,615	174,401	14,939	35,501	114,774
Old Age Security	1988-89	1,046,431	468,624	15,913	138,650	423,244
Old Age Security	1989-90 1990-91	729,935 639,880 (T	219,710 (1) 205,732 (1)	8,053	115,963	386,209
Old Age Security	1990-91	617,627	) 111 569 (1)	18,715	81,281	334,152
Old Age Security	1991-92	1,083,941	111,568 (1) 124,645 (1)	7,571 80,604	155,577 39,241	342,911 839,451
Old Age Security  Old Age Security	1992-93	410 721	27.035	19,116	39,241	373,570
Old Age Security	1994-95	1,162,228	59,279	74,867		1,028,082
Canada Pension Plan	1986-87	7,040	5,456	300		1,284
Canada Pension Plan	1987-88	8,978	3,168	300	2,215	3,595
Canada Pension Plan	1989-90	240.526	101 280	5,775	34,805	98,666
Canada Pension Plan	1990-91	1,124,922	357,472 (1)	19,899	82,886	664,665
Canada Pension Plan	1991-92	440.733		9,664		406,382
Canada Pension Plan	1992-93	1 274 457	104 196 (1)		66,207	1,127,793
Canada Pension Plan	1993-94	764,682 (T) 496,472	104,186 (1)	25,609		738,523
Canada Pension Plan	1994-95	496,472	26,027	18,581		451,864

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT 3.47

#### Losses of public money and property—Continued

# Losses of public money or property-- Update to cases reported in previous years' Public Accounts of Canada-- Continued

Brief description of loss	Year loss reported in Public Accounts of Canada	Amount of original loss	Amount recovered in previous years	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT						
Department						
Falsification of documents to permit issuance of social						
assistance cheques to ineligible recipients, Shellbrook						
district, Saskatchewan Region	1987-88	20,784	7,560	1,044		12,180
Fraudulent claims for social assistance payment,					1,170	3,000 (1)
Saskatchewan Region	1988-89	5,170	1,000		1,170	3,000
Unauthorized or fraudulent use of telephone for long	1991-92	12.755	10.665		2.070	212
distance call, Headquarters Region	1991-92	13,755 8,890	10,665 6,750	2,140	2,878	212
Misappropriation of receipts, Saskatchewan Region Fraudulent claims for social assistance payment,	1992-93	8,890		2,140		
Yukon Region (2 cases)	1992-93	2,812 (1)	900 (1)			1,912 (1)
Fraudulent claims for social assistance payment,	1992-93	2,012	900			1,912
Saskatchewan Region (3 cases)	1992-93	9,471	3,800	1,375		4,296
Fraudulent claims for social assistance payment,	1992-93			1,373		
Saskatchewan region (7 cases) (1)	1993-94	36,754	2,385	1,506	4,134 (1)	28,729 (1)
Fraudulent claims for education assistance,	1775-74	30,734	2,363	1,500	7,137	20,727
British Columbia Region	1993-94	5,500				5,500
False or fraudulent claims for Isolated Post Allocation,		-,				-,
Yukon Region	1993-94	3,102	3,102			
Theft of petty cash, Headquarters region	1994-95	180	-, -		180	
Theft of computer equipment, Headquarters region	1994-95	700		400	300	
Fraudulent travel claim, Manitoba region	1994-95	82			82	
Fraudulent claims for social assistance payment,		(1)			(1)	(1)
Saskatchewan region (3 cases)	1994-95	8,495	1,352		888	6,255
Loss of trust funds, Alberta region	1994-95	2,755			2,755	
INDUSTRY						
Department						
Theft of petty cash (2 cases)		214			214	
NATIONAL DEFENCE						
Department						
False receipts in standing advance, CFB Det Penhold	1991-92	10,496		8,884	1,612	
Theft from standing advances, 15 Wing Moose Jaw	1993-94	1,997	500	1,497		
Fraudulent Acquittance Rolls Regiment de la		(1)				
Chaudière (HQ LFQA)	1993-94	29,266				29,266
Discrepancy in money held by cashier, 7 Wing Ottawa	1994-95	1,100		1,100		
Discrepancy in standing advance, CFSU(E) Selfkant	1994-95	766				766
Discrepancy in bulk claim advance, 7 Wing Ottawa						
412 Squadron (2 cases)	1994-95	2,772		2,076	696	
Discrepancy in bulk claim advance, 18 Wing	1004.05	100			100	
Edmonton	1994-95	100			100	
Winnipeg	1994-95	200		200		
Discrepancy in standing advance, CANSUP Elmendorf	1994-95	1,096		1,096		
Discrepancy in standing advance, CDLS (W) (3 cases)	1994-95	3,460		1,527		1,933
Discrepancy in money held by cashier, CDLS (W)	1994-95	3,354		1,527	3,354	1,755
Discrepancy in standing advance, 8 Wing Trenton	1994-95	1,223			1,223	
Discrepancy in money held by cashier, CCUNPROFOR	1994-95	288			288	
Discrepancy in money held by cashier, CFSU(E) Selfkant	1994-95	2,929		2,929		

#### Losses of public money and property—Continued

# Losses of public money or property-- Update to cases reported in previous years' Public Accounts of Canada-- Continued

Brief description of loss	Year loss reported in Public Accounts of Canada	Amount of original loss	Amount recovered in previous years	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
NATIONAL REVENUE Recoverable fraudulent leave Embezzlement on the part of an	1989-90	8,147	2,258			5,889
employee	1994-95	2,821,012	692,664		479,646	1,648,702 (1)
Theft of receipts	1994-95	98,434	1,059		7,457	89,918
Theft of shipment of microcomputers and peripherals	1994-95	10,530	4,000	2,234		4,296
Fraudulent personal use of Government telephone services	1994-95	3,702	1,992	1,710	(1)	(1)
Stealing of cash in employee's vehicle	1994-95	60			60 (1)	(1)
NATURAL RESOURCES						
Department						
Theft of receipts	1994-95	16,248	15,526		722	
PRIVY COUNCIL						
Department						
Fraudulent overtime claims, travel advances and						
personal use of taxi vouchers by a temporary						
help person	1992-93	11,827	250			11,577
Fraudulent overtime claims,						
travel advances and personal						
use of taxi vouchers by a						
term employee	1992-93	108,267	8,446		18,241	81,580
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and						
Safety Board						
Theft of microcomputers	1994-95	8,500		2,500	6,000	
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES						
Department (Public Works and Government						
Services)						
Theft of travellers cheques at the cashier's office along with						
unauthorized payments made to his personal company	1994-95	6,079	807	5,051	221	
Receiver General-Cheque Redemption Control						
Directorate						
Receiver General cheques including unemployment insurance	1004.05	c 150 001	5 005 040	106156		
warrants and Bank of Canada cheques	1994-95	6,172,024	5,985,848	186,176		
SOLICITOR GENERAL						
Correctional Service						
Vandalism to a motor vehicle	1994-95	32,393		3,200	29,193	
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	1002.04	0.740			0.740	
Loss of seized drug exhibit money	1993-94 1993-94	8,740 63,853	537	662	8,740 57,507	5 1 4 7
Vandalism of police vehicles	1993-94 1994-95	320	33/	320	57,507	5,147
Theft of money from prisoner's effects	1994-95 1994-95	200		200		
Loss of unit standing advance	1994-95	1,714		1,714		
Vandalism of police vehicles.	1994-95	49,631	974	1,714	48,657	
Theft of equipment	1994-95	24,848	277		24,789	59
TRANSPORT		,			.,	**
Department						
Misappropriation of public funds through alteration						
of deposit slips	1962-63	42,806	17,673	600		24,533
or appoint sups	1702 03	12,000	17,075	300		2-1,000

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### Losses of public money and property—Concluded

#### Losses of public money or property—Update to cases reported in previous years' Public accounts of Canada—Concluded

Brief description of loss	Year loss reported in Public Accounts of Canada	Amount of original loss	Amount recovered in previous years	Amount recovered in 1995-96	Amount not expected to be recovered	Amount expected to be recovered in subsequent years
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
VETERANS AFFAIRS						
Misappropriation of public funds by an employee	1988-89	69,414	22,964			46,450
False or fraudulent claims for War Veterans Allowance				-0.0		
benefits (3 cases)	1989-90	52,165	13,120	600	733	37,712
False or fraudulent claims for War Veterans Allowance	1000.01	20.657	2.566	1 107		22.004
benefitsFalse or fraudulent claims for War Veterans Allowance	1990-91	28,657	3,566	1,107		23,984
benefits (3 cases)	1991-92	38,699	9,050	4,200		25,449
False or fraudulent claims for War Veterans Allowance	1991-92	38,099	9,030	4,200		23,449
benefits (3 cases)	1992-93	97,219	475	1,425		95,319
False or fraudulent claims for War Veterans Allowance	1992-93	97,219	473	1,423		93,319
benefits	1993-94	60,793	34,904	2,753		23,136
False or fraudulent claims for War Veterans Allowance	1775 74	00,775	51,701	2,733		23,130
benefits (3 cases)	1994-95	120,906	3,900	7,000	57,779	52,227
Fraudulent endorsement of Canadian Pension Commission		,	-,	.,	,	,
cheques cashed following death of payee	1993-94	125,492	2,217		20,284	102,991
Faudulent endorsement of Canadian Pension Commission		-, -	,		-, -	- ,
cheques cashed following death of payee	1994-95	54,146	96	863	52,995	192
Fraudulent endorsement of Canadian Pension Commission						
cashed following death of payee	1992-93	2,097				2,097
Fraudulent claims for Veterans Independence						
Program (2 cases)	1993-94	27,503	1,800	4,400		21,303
Fraudulent claims for Veterans Independence						
Program	1994-95	1,000		1,000		
WESTERN ECONOMIC						
DIVERSIFICATION						
Theft of a CPU and 16MB of RAM	1994-95	1,400				1,400
		692,164,909	422,500,462	70,829,016	33,637,679	165,197,752

<sup>(1)</sup> Amends previous year's *Public Accounts of Canada*.
(2) An amount of \$2,812 was previously reported as a loss and should have been reported as a theft.

# **SECTION** 4

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

## **Accounts Receivable**

#### **CONTENTS**

	Page
Statement of accounts receivable for tax revenues	4.2

#### Statement of accounts receivable for tax revenues

In accordance with its accounting policies, the Government generally reports tax revenues in the year in which they are received. Amounts representing billed and uncollected, or unbilled and accrued financial claims arising from amounts owed for self-assessed taxes are not recorded as accounts receivable in the accounts of Canada, nor are they reported as assets on the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. These amounts are controlled through memorandum accounts maintained by Government bodies and are presented in this statement.

In the following table, the column External accounts receivable represents tax revenues receivable from outside the Government. Tax revenues do not include amounts for assessed taxes, which are being formally disputed by taxpayers. The column Allowance for doubtful accounts relates to the total tax revenues receivable scheduled for write-off or forgiveness; plus an allowance for doubtful

accounts based on the best estimate of all or any amounts which may not be collected. The column Internal accounts receivable represents tax revenues receivable from Government bodies. Since these amounts do not represent cash to be received they are not included in the total net accounts receivable. A Government body is an organization which is part of the Government of Canada as a reporting entity.

Accounts receivable written-off or forgiven are included in Section 3 of this volume (Statement of debts, obligations and claims written-off or forgiven).

Accounts receivable for non-tax revenues and revenues netted against expenditures are recorded in the accounts of Canada and reported as an asset in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities. Details of the balances for these accounts receivable are included in Section 7 of Volume I.

## Accounts receivable for tax revenues as at March 31 (in thousands of dollars)

		1996						
Categories of accounts receivable for tax revenues	External accounts receivable	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Net accounts receivable	Internal accounts receivable	Net accounts receivable			
Tax revenues receivable—								
Income tax—								
Personal	4,957,216	398,621	4,558,595		4,085,487			
Corporation <sup>(1)</sup>	1,392,541	81,649	1,310,892		1,454,494			
Scientific Research Tax Credit <sup>(2)</sup>	49,942	39,954	9,988		10,144			
Non-resident	260,827	30,256	230,571		144,694			
Other income tax revenues	31,407	8,794	22,613		24,807			
	6,691,933	559,274	6,132,659		5,719,626			
Unemployment insurance premiums	137,691	15,996	121,695		113,103			
Excise taxes and duties—								
Goods and services tax	1,655,335	230,309	1,425,026	456	1,159,242			
Customs import duties	402,805	48,337	354,468	10	259,443			
Other excise taxes and duties	228,953	65,000	163,953		182,083			
Energy taxes	3,056	2,856	200		390			
	2,290,149	346,502	1,943,647	466	1,601,158			
Total tax revenues receivable	9,119,773	921,772	8,198,001	466	7,433,887			

<sup>(1)</sup> Included in the statement is corporate Part VII tax of \$1,651 net which is refundable when investment tax credits or share-purchase tax credits are earned by the corporations.

<sup>(2)</sup> Scientific Research Tax Credit (SRTC) information: The amounts under SRTC represent "returns assessed" (\$9,988 net) and reassessments of Part VIII tax returns relating to scientific research projects expenditures that have not been accepted as tax credits under SRTC legislation. Excluded from accounts receivable are "designations assessed", which comprise tax credits that can either be applied to tax payable or if no scientific research has been completed will become accounts receivable. This can only be determined through the audit process which is underway.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts have been revised.

# section 5

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# **Professional and Special Services**

#### CONTENTS

	Page
Professional and special services	<b>5.</b> 2

#### Professional and special services

The following statement presents the total amount spent in the current fiscal year for each main classification of services by department and agency under each ministry. Amounts reported include both internal and external expenditures. Whereas external expenditures result from transactions between the Government and outside parties, internal expenditures result from transactions involving organizations that are part of the Government of Canada as a reporting entity.

#### SUMMARY OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

Department and agency	Accounting services	Collection agency services	Engineering and architectural services (including research)	Health and welfare services	Informatics services
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD— Department	1,671,736 25,557	76,471	932,521	3,863	11,015,793 28,060
_	1,697,293	76,471	932,521	3,863	11,043,853
ATLANTIC CANADA OPPORTUNITIES AGENCY—					
Department	2,152,450				1,425,179
CANADIAN HERITAGE—  Department (Communications)—  Corporate Management Services  Program	81,263 21,160 31,519	230	13,494 11,979 26,813,427		829,536 104,108 358,533
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission National Archives of Canada National Battlefields	500		229,843		1,217,381 302,183
Commission.  National Film Board.  National Library.  Public Service Commission.  Status of Women—Office of the  Co-ordinator.	12,177 32,237 19,885		57,995		330,962 2,025,434 4,219,812 60,653
	198,741	230	27,126,738		9,448,602

Certain information not published in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is available on request only. To obtain a copy of this information, please refer to the Unpublished Information Request Form included at the beginning of this volume or contact Public Works and Government Services Canada at (819) 956-8551 if the form has been removed from the volume. This information includes for each Government program:

- the total amount spent in the current fiscal year;
- the total amount spent for each main classification of services; and,
- a detailed listing for each main classification of services of the aggregate of all payments (i.e. cash payments and accrual charges) to one individual or one organization that totals \$100,000 or over. Details include the name and location of the payee together with the total amount paid.

			Training and educ	ational services	_		
Legal services	Protection services	Scientific services	Non-public servants	Public servants	Other professional services	Other services	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
602,512 162,673	1,174,777	3,045,084	4,419	4,282,630 27,204	33,599,495 84,081	26,673,386 188,052	83,082,68 515,62
765,185	1,174,777	3,045,084	4,419	4,309,834	33,683,576	26,861,438	83,598,31
49,596				409,874	4,629,457	2,138,037	10,804,59
170 71,116 169,860	305,390 53,063 1.582,002	78,429 3,429,825		837,055 430,550 1,573,879	2,342,143 5,792,523 11,012,518	3,130,887 3,117,954 16,656,606	7,539,93 9,680,88 61,628,39
,	, ,	-, -,		20,597	80,186	16,266	117,04
3,535 9,519	126,071 930,183	9,000		262,570 432,340	735,086 1,824,169	545,596 2,913,616	2,890,23 6,651,35
23,996 45,845 865 14,384	196,692 318,724 58,020 331,973	180,865 8,314	20,440	278,730 133,392 2,133,892	376,835 833,191 3,529,052	9,718 881,090 2,709,898 2,575,631	411,27 2,244,36 5,859,34 12,845,06
	19,815			39,382	705,709	131,257	956,81
339,290	3,921,933	3,706,433	20,440	6,142,387	27,231,412	32,688,519	110,824,7

Department and agency	Accounting services	Collection agency services	Engineering and architectural services (including research)	Health and welfare services	Informatics services
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION— Department	123,583	270,061		35,045,417	10,204,293
Immigration and Refugee Board of Canada	19,540				587,193
	143,123	270,061		35,045,417	10,791,486
ENVIRONMENT	120,106		2,629,104	6,825	3,306,623
FINANCE— Department— Financial and Economic Policies Program Special Program Auditor General Canadian International Trade Tribunal Office of the Superintendent of Financial	572,420 1,505			240	146,910 299,711 20,410
Institutions	2,588,825				1,127,035
_	3,162,750			240	1,594,066
FISHERIES AND OCEANS— Department	2,349,362	20,495	16,096,677	163,917	13,522,201
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE— Department	1,074,110	1,104	3,643,182	106,565	13,191,655
Canadian International Development Agency International Joint Commission NAFTA Secretariat, Canadian	151,728		45,520		6,627,552
Section					1,066
_	1,225,838	1,104	3,688,702	106,565	19,820,273
GOVERNOR GENERAL					105,058

			Training and educ	cational services			
Legal services	Protection services	Scientific services	Non-public servants	Public servants	Other professional services	Other services	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
477,628	330,113			2,813,842	18,779,271	5,569,266	73,613,47
57,413	197,973			462,881	4,419,960	959,050	6,704,010
535,041	528,086			3,276,723	23,199,231	6,528,316	80,317,48
181,266	1,045,075	29,333,175	377,677	2,534,065	35,663,123	39,172,873	114,369,91
1,065,566 501,805	784,755			640,227	2,524,105	4,722,114	9,883,67 501,80
9,241			80,270	398,247 43,587	2,780,865 192,011	1,757,023 79,448	5,897,77 337,20
32,183	66,699			332,804	1,014,152	772,244	5,933,94
1,608,795	851,454		80,270	1,414,865	6,511,133	7,330,829	22,554,40
2,903,900	2,835,044	24,973,916	97,316	5,997,471	32,597,808	44,418,915	145,977,02
4,360,733	14,602,451		2,830,955	5,612,357	25,336,347	42,511,946	113,271,40
39,133 11,115	2,533,219		127	2,087,081 14,133	2,943,317 171,553	1,693,710 253,452	16,121,26 450,38
427,715				47,768	239,211 26,040	21,677 7,914	737,43 33,95
4,838,696	17,135,670		2,831,082	7,761,339	28,716,468	44,488,699	130,614,43
				53,881	314,014	724,080	1,197,03

#### ${\tt SUMMARY\ OF\ PROFESSIONAL\ AND\ SPECIAL\ SERVICES\ --Continued}$

Department and agency	Accounting services	Collection agency services	Engineering and architectural services (including research)	Health and welfare services	Informatics services
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
HEALTH—					
Department (National Health and Welfare)— Health Program	327,774	428	956,243	186,481,554	6,610,022
Hazardous Materials Information Review					12.065
Commission			3,536		13,065
Patented Medicine Prices Review			-,		
Board					12,488
_	327,774	428	959,779	186,481,554	6,635,575
HUMAN RESOURCES					
DEVELOPMENT— Department (Employment and					
Immigration)—					
Corporate Services Program	7,410,565	108,190	706	46,626	7,219,839
Employment and Insurance Program	81,254,559	48,081	235,167	7,898	6,320,035
Labour Program		48	620	25,505	514,108
Income Security ProgramSocial Development and Education	19,600	748		7,919,173	43,780,498
Program	658,913	87	40,895	7,334	276,989
Canada Labour Relations Board					
Professional Relations Tribunal					30,000
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety				180,991	
	89,343,637	157,154	277,388	8,187,527	58,141,469
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT—					
Department— Administration Program	562,823		3,443,110	7,613	1,079,361
Indian and Inuit Affairs Program	590,237	479	15,809,875	184,522	4,071,854
Northern Affairs Program	28,530	117	762,287	1,418	677,735
Canadian Polar Commission	30,000			•	7,000
	1,211,590	479	20,015,272	193,553	5,835,950

		-	Γraining and educ	cational services			
Legal services	Protection services	Scientific services	Non-public servants	Public servants	Other professional services	Other services	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
17,835,927	1,159,720	15,894,578		3,927,661	61,847,670	18,121,082	313,162,659
38,292	516			3,258	33,142	9,790	98,063
193,362	752	47,252		14,368 39,685	563,887 213,088	254,911 40,049	836,702 546,676
18,067,581	1,160,988	15,941,830		3,984,972	62,657,787	18,425,832	314,644,100
30,293 519,216 261,725 52,264 4,422,618	1,193,604 788,736 126,521	520 15,735		3,545,097 6,445,653 306,896 592,457	10,784,565 56,823,416 2,740,735 5,700,766	6,980,331 17,633,450 14,633,408 6,639,737 2,115,284	37,319,816 170,076,211 18,483,045 64,832,284 19,703,959
141,506		13,733		59,115	11,572,755	702,380	903,001
3,002	214			4,966	193,865	132,481	364,528
	3,387		1,127	22,163	240	538,993	746,901
5,430,624	2,112,462	16,255	1,127	11,169,656	88,216,382	49,376,064	312,429,745
10 2,788,711 563,653	24,181 343,342 37,722	151 53,820 301,612	9,462 70,013 21,319	488,521 1,353,324 372,913	2,912,222 13,946,391 7,730,922 65,956	514,121 6,316,175 3,260,924 30,568	9,041,575 45,528,743 13,759,035 133,524
3,352,374	405,245	355,583	100,794	2,214,758	24,655,491	10,121,788	68,462,877

Department and agency	Accounting services	Collection agency services	Engineering and architectural services (including research)	Health and welfare services	Informatics services
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
INDUSTRY—					
Department—					
Industry and Science Development	2,889,731	19,639	1,954,948	2,687	13,442,976
Program	335	1,626	482,333	379	10,718,274
Canadian Space Agency	181,513	12,069	33,873,128	319	1,577,892
Competition Tribunal	101,515	12,007	33,673,126		1,377,872
Copyright Board					104
Federal Office of Regional Development—					
Quebec	212,888		32,914		59,873
National Research Council of Canada	105,443	894	2,657,762	120,613	1,707,041
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research	, ,		, ,	-,-	,,.
Council			16,933		1,541,566
Social Sciences and Humanities Research					
Council	673				
Statistics Canada	1,258				3,841,281
<del>-</del>					
_	3,391,841	34,228	39,018,018	123,679	32,889,067
Wilding					
JUSTICE—	210.520	14.626		12 140	6 022 221
Department	219,539	14,636		12,148	6,923,221
Commission				2,413	156,698
Commissioner for Federal Judicial Affairs.				2,413	150,070
Federal Court of Canada			62,723		5,483
Offices of the Information and Privacy			02,723		3,103
Commissioners of Canada	4,500				16,830
Supreme Court of Canada	47,168		3,150		59,106
Tax Court of Canada	, , , ,		.,		24,917
_					
<u> </u>	271,207	14,636	65,873	14,561	7,186,255
NAMES OF THE PARTY					
NATIONAL DEFENCE—	(50.51.6	24.554	222.077.000	25 200 511	20.524.050
Department	673,516	24,554	333,277,998	25,380,611	28,526,958
Emergency Preparedness Canada	197,759				298,784
	871,275	24,554	333,277,998	25,380,611	28,825,742
_					
NATIONAL REVENUE	1,607,184	2,099	236,798	1,058,063	30,561,338

		П	Training and educ	ational services				
Legal services	Protection services	Scientific services	Non-public servants	Public servants	Other professional services	Other services	Total	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1,070,768 1,167,494 5,741	1,795,856 108,585 491,184	222,876 132,206 19,072,756	59,339	3,840,405 1,008,284 1,246,719	79,361,363 4,486,784 28,905,303	18,744,644 5,595,833 2,925,692	123,345,89 23,702,13 88,351,33	
81,791				10,429 800	76,099 21,366	148,816 21,554	317,29 43,72	
626 493,858	329,320 1,895,925	2,735,297	39,082	219,974 1,803,553	1,826,466 2,713,547	1,142,687 8,334,784	3,824,74 22,607,79	
1,813	1,475	180,857		143,892	460,185	538,102	2,884,82	
1,558	28,106 980,689			65,104 2,855,901	67,895 8,374,179	816,019 12,613,894	977,79 28,668,76	
2,823,649	5,631,140	22,343,992	98,421	11,195,061	126,293,187	50,882,025	294,724,30	
3,099,703	692,100			1,098,543	5,472,537	9,859,546	27,391,97	
776,213	1,084,142		416,948	112,294 475,677 110,793	854,996 213,072 1,245,422	515,784 576,911 1,009,924	2,418,39 1,682,60 3,518,48	
51,708	3,667 18,264 197,588			29,136 72,104 116,993	313,427 632,573 1,705,174	142,182 1,009,084 1,342,487	561,45 1,841,44 3,387,15	
3,927,624	1,995,761		416,948	2,015,540	10,437,201	14,455,918	40,801,52	
1,201,787	36,240,015 614,396	42,149	3,956,980	40,647,289 159,876	198,921,253 435,812	124,691,909 384,477	793,585,01 2,091,10	
1,201,787	36,854,411	42,149	3,956,980	40,807,165	199,357,065	125,076,386	795,676,12	
6,093,149	7,507,731	6,405,254	106,816	6,801,665	9,906,598	32,850,278	103,136,97	

Department and agency	Accounting services	Collection agency services	Engineering and architectural services (including research)	Health and welfare services	Informatics services
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
NATURAL RESOURCES—  Department— Energy, Mines and Resources Program	801,249	6,041	1,262,372 658,228	3,906 1,794	5,420,973 494,167
Atomic Energy Control Board			910,748	43,828	211,344
National Energy Board			13,175		646,349
_	801,249	6,041	2,844,523	49,528	6,772,833
PARLIAMENT—					
The Senate	125,630		36,000	792 4,049	1,459,465 3,961
	125,630		36,000	4,841	1,463,426
PRIVY COUNCIL—					
Department	37,677				2,432,004
Development	5,000			61,080	149,637
Secretariat			12.00	0.040	5,414
Board	31,035		12,600	9,040	663,413 3,235,558 116,318
National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy.					64,589
Public Service Staff Relations Board	3,600				177,215
Committee					1,772
	77,312		12,600	70,120	6,845,920

		_T	Training and educ	ational services			
Legal services	Protection services	Scientific services	Non-public servants	Public servants	Other professional services	Other services	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
305,361 19,432	1,791,992 283,835	4,784,578 964,205		2,582,276 389,645	44,046,085 2,825,658	31,416,541 3,725,373	92,421,37 <sup>4</sup> 9,362,33°
4,834 110,786	12,791	4,374,194		590,657 325,731	727,080 2,365,331	308,575 773,850	7,184,05 4,235,22
440,413	2,088,618	10,122,977		3,888,309	49,964,154	36,224,339	113,202,984
223,777 244,925 29,893	139,253			184,553 1,428,939 20,686	3,100,165 2,992,387 43,004	860,139 1,468,959 97,824	4,405,42 <sup>1</sup> 7,863,60 <sup>1</sup> 195,36 <sup>1</sup>
498,595	139,253			1,634,178	6,135,556	2,426,922	12,464,40
3,373,661	850,844 105,407		300	343,903 3,284,104	5,934,497 653,327	2,259,283 1,833,956	15,231,86 6,092,81
	4,774		300	17,282	211,060	32,068	270,59
2,622 163,278 195,327	25,733 71,502			162,950 99,451 85,595	499,517 1,272,709 406,124	735,405 1,145,076 169,744	2,111,280 6,018,609 973,100
17.666	4,917		9.750	5,683	758,962	306,726	1,140,87
17,666 59,963	647		8,750	39,336 17,299	344,961 70,591	154,793 14,998	746,32 165,27
3,812,517	1,063,824		9,050	4,055,603	10,151,748	6,652,049	32,750,74

Department and agency	Accounting services	Collection agency services	Engineering and architectural services (including research)	Health and welfare services	Informatics services
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES— Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)—					
Services Program	595,135	4,000	73,368,680	41,132	3,805,946
Real Property Program	992,245	317	40,370,763	,	637,989
Supply and Services	JJ2,2 13	317	10,570,705		037,707
Program	8,210,354	8,992	885,274	7,927	7,558,154
	9,797,734	13,309	114,624,717	49,059	12,002,089
SOLICITOR GENERAL—					
Department	33,820				139,223
Correctional Service	155,291	159		67,406,610	3,107,104
National Parole Board					81,814
Office of the Correctional Investigator  Royal Canadian Mounted Police  Royal Canadian Mounted Police	486,319			27,564,327	12,048,534
External Review Committee					45,797
Complaints Commission	43,763				64,161
_	719,193	159		94,970,937	15,486,633
TRANSPORT—					
Department	401,553	44,641	59,346,246	599,773	18,796,533 21,210
National Transportation Agency	7,789			10,848	114,652
_	409,342	44,641	59,346,246	610,621	18,932,395
THE ACUBY BOARD					
TREASURY BOARD— Secretariat— Control Administration of the Public					
Central Administration of the Public Service Program					436,555
					436,555

		7	Training and educ	eational services				
Legal services	Protection services	Scientific services	Non-public servants	Public servants	Other professional services	Other services	Total	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
2,427,096 21,687	25,038,300 368,409	753,058		3,657,614 303,099	27,779,739 3,921,853	118,174,237 230,842,720	255,644,937 277,459,082	
247,934	1,453,467	783,149	473,025	4,681,762	91,264,106	186,203,725	301,777,869	
2,696,717	26,860,176	1,536,207	473,025	8,642,475	122,965,698	535,220,682	834,881,888	
371,204 310,484	431,228 4,011,884		15,558,317	145,856 1,644,976	3,624,942 40,951,643	11,069,018 40,619,760	15,815,291 173,766,228	
15,612 55,522 1,117,957	140,278 220 26,228,892	88,748	2,053,228	207,051 1,160 4,067,088	193,140 1,562,858	428,213 17,609 44,470,839	1,066,108 74,511 119,688,790	
				585	115,245	61,578	223,205	
144,864	130,907			18,569	205,663	242,586	850,513	
2,015,643	30,943,409	88,748	17,611,545	6,085,285	46,653,491	96,909,603	311,484,646	
3,433,683 26,472 29,120	13,376,205	1,591,008	50,012	12,307,525 7,250 326,054	70,671,640 188,979 312,722	89,988,713 8,918 358,541	270,557,520 252,829 1,209,738	
3,489,275	13,376,205	1,591,008	50,012	12,640,829	71,173,341	90,356,172	272,020,087	
5,396	27,528			545,606	7,324,701	2,504,432	10,844,218	
5,396	27,528			545,606	7,324,701	2,504,432	10,844,21	

#### ${\tt SUMMARY\ OF\ PROFESSIONAL\ AND\ SPECIAL\ SERVICES--} Concluded$

Department and agency	Accounting services	Collection agency services	Engineering and architectural services (including research)	Health and welfare services	Informatics services
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
VETERANS AFFAIRS— Department—					
Veterans Affairs Program	86,795		5,889	170,302,874	308,580
Program					
Program				4,860	
Veterans Appeal Board					
Program					
Program				100	
_	86,795		5,889	170,307,834	308,580
WESTERN ECONOMIC					
DIVERSIFICATION	2,374,604	3,219			849,571
Total	122,466,030	669,308	621,194,843	522,829,315	304,230,739

		7	Training and educ	cational services	S		
Legal services	Protection services	Scientific services	Non-public servants	Public servants	Other professional services	Other services	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
27,849	1,225,122			1,407,070	4,525,061	9,863,921	187,753,161
				8,570		16,986	25,556
				28,597	2,360	33,804	69,621
				5,453		10,261	15,714
750				667		46,131	47,648
28,599	1,225,122			1,450,357	4,527,421	9,971,103	187,911,700
45,032	203,938			169,919	2,640,103	764,366	7,050,752
65,150,744	159,087,850	119,502,611	26,235,922	149,201,817	1,035,606,146	1,286,569,665	4,412,744,990

# section 6

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# Construction or Acquisition of Land, Buildings and Works

#### CONTENTS

	Page
Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works	6.2

#### Construction or acquisition of land, buildings and works

The following statement presents the total amount spent in the current fiscal year by department and agency under each ministry. Amounts reported include both internal and external expenditures. Whereas external expenditures result from transactions between the Government and outside parties, internal expenditures result from transactions involving organizations that are part of the Government of Canada as a reporting entity.

Certain information not published in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is available on request only. To obtain a copy of this information, please refer to the Unpublished Information Request Form included at the beginning of this volume or contact Public Works and Government Services Canada at (819) 956-8551 if the form has been removed from the volume. This information includes for each Government program:

- the total amount spent in the current fiscal year; and,
- details for contracts of \$250,000 or over (\$25,000 or over for cost plus contracts). Such details include the name and location of the contractor, a brief description and location of the project, the amount contracted, the current year's expenditures (i.e. cash payments and accrual charges) and the total expenditures to date.

## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF LAND, BUILDINGS AND WORKS

Department and agency	Total
	\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD—	
Department	38,052,327
CANADIAN HERITAGE—	
Department (Communications)—	
Corporate Management Services Program	949
Canadian Identity Program.	4,561
Parks Canada Program	39,624,824
National Battlefields Commission.	41,614
	39,671,948
ENVIRONMENT.	2,827,595
FISHERIES AND OCEANS— Department	44,743,858
Department	44,/45,050
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE—	
Department	26,308,002
HEALTH —	
Department (National Health and Welfare)—	
Health Program.	22,761,071
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT—	
Department—	
Indian and Inuit Affairs Program	2,674,704
Northern Affairs Program.	159,529
	2,834,233

# SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF LAND, BUILDINGS AND WORKS—Concluded

Department and agency	Total
	\$
INDUSTRY—	
Department— Industry and Science Development Program	680,479
Services to the Marketplace Program	11,177
Canadian Space Agency	160,154
National Research Council of Canada	12,859,033
	13,710,843
NATIONAL DEFENCE—	
Department	188,972,968
NATIONAL REVENUE	8,897,854
NATURAL RESOURCES— Department—	
Energy, Mines and Resources Program.	11,684,581
Forest Program	1,727,199
	13,411,780
PRIVY COUNCIL—	
Chief Electoral Officer.	58,270
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES—	
Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)—	
Services Program	506,213,368
Real Property Program	225,144,393
	731,357,761
SOLICITOR GENERAL—	
Correctional Service.	127,826,290
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	64,286,427
	192,112,717
TRANSPORT—	
Department	76,194,321
VETERANS AFFAIRS—	
Department—	
Veterans Affairs Program	1,735,874
Total	1,403,651,422

# SECTION 7

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# Construction or Acquisition of Machinery and Equipment

#### **CONTENTS**

	Page
Construction or acquisition of machinery and equipment	<b>7.</b> 2

#### Construction or acquisition of machinery and equipment

The following statement presents the total amount spent in the current fiscal year for each main cat egory of machinery and equipment by department and agency under each ministry. Amounts reported include both internal and external expenditures. Whereas external expenditures result from transactions between the Govern ment and outside parties, internal expenditures result from transactions involving organizations that are part of the Government of Canada as a reporting entity.

#### SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Department and agency	Transportation machinery and equipment <sup>(1)</sup>	Ammunition and weapons for defence	Communications equipment
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD— Department	5,036,259		2,557,871
	5,036,259		2,557,871
ATLANTIC CANADA OPPORTUNITIES AGENCY— Department	35,388		9,096
CANADIAN HERITAGE—  Department (Communications)—  Corporate Management Services Program  Canadian Identity Program.  Parks Canada Program.	210,486 98,318 3,018,905		80,337 59,738 612,850
Advisory Council on the Status of Women.  Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.  National Archives of Canada.  National Battlefields Commission.  National Film Board.  National Library.  Public Service Commission.	26,317 18,679		46,247 49,933 65,668
Status of Women—Office of the Co-ordinator	2 272 705		22,509
	3,372,705		937,282
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION— Department	343,933		1,660,402
Canada	242.022		47,255
	343,933		1,707,657
ENVIRONMENT	974,531		1,656,579

Computer related equipment and software	Specialized equipment <sup>(2)</sup>	Furniture and fixtures	Industrial machinery and equipment	Other office equipment (excluding computer/related equipment and software)	Other machinery and equipment <sup>(3)</sup>	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
21,167,278 62,265	6,806,192	1,209,697	162,329	255,010	3,995,856	41,190,49 62,26
21,229,543	6,806,192	1,209,697	162,329	255,010	3,995,856	41,252,75
1,408,889		46,973			8,375	1,508,72
2,133,169 678,714 4,495,708 10,836	1,506 64,008 299,967	47,141 30,198 502,030	177,905	71,993 41,132 91,665	48,000 84,068 1,205,018	2,592,63 1,056,17 10,404,04 10,83
631,400 1,149,217 1,256,770	18,657 35,542	40,371 106,403 37,382		8,920 46,350 10,869	6,548,214 79,434 3,838,293	680,69 7,941,40 133,65 5,143,31
1,616,152 3,415,950 130,957	1,444	152,599 63,399 18,561		2,250 22,984	84,188 259,591	1,906,56 3,827,59 172,02
15,518,873	421,124	998,084	177,905	296,163	12,146,806	33,868,94
8,942,603	178,784	256,584		386,503	7,111	11,775,92
2,303,823		130,635		2,395	117,423	2,601,53
11,246,426	178,784	387,219		388,898	124,534	14,377,45
20,386,727	10,448,298	975,064		385,528	4,129,373	38,956,10

# SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT -Continued

Department and agency	Transportation machinery and equipment <sup>(1)</sup>	Ammunition and weapons for defence	Communications equipment
	\$	\$	\$
FINANCE— Department—			
Financial and Economic Policies Program	23,364		50,572 57,420
Canadian International Trade Tribunal.  Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions.	15,875		1,500 19,558
	39,239		129,050
FISHERIES AND OCEANS— Department	25,961,905		3,955,584
	23,701,703		3,733,304
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE— Department	3,431,917		8,171,979 2,139
<u> </u>	3,431,917		8,174,118
GOVERNOR GENERAL			
HEALTH—  Department (National Health and Welfare)— Health Program. Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission. Medical Research Council. Patented Medicine Prices Review Board.	1,860,694		382,003 10,422
_	1,860,694		392,425

Computer related equipment and software	Specialized equipment <sup>(2)</sup>	Furniture and fixtures	Industrial machinery and equipment	Other office equipment (excluding computer/related equipment and software)	Other machinery and equipment <sup>(3)</sup>	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2,682,759		49,242				2,805,93
662,428		83,723				803,57
149,756		4,854				171,98
773,979		170,387			93,877	1,057,80
4,268,922		308,206			93,877	4,839,29
16,827,741	16,520,139	1,587,299	475,692	2,711,798	9,230,081	77,270,23
11,232,618 969,824 27,923 61,982	2,180,952	8,502,516 256,087 17,890 4,622		1,899,808 721,364 8,210	3,426,375	38,846,1 1,947,2 54,0 68,7
12,292,347	2,180,952	8,781,115		2,629,382	3,426,375	40,916,2
103,063		1,757		1,935	15,198	121,9
9,481,228	8,079,747	2,682,873	48,399	2,949,618	2,596,468	28,081,0
				2,370		2,3
78,078		16,191				104,6
65,812		12,847		18,035		96,6

# SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT -Continued

Department and agency	Transportation machinery and equipment <sup>(1)</sup>	Ammunition and weapons for defence	Communications equipment
	\$	\$	\$
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT—			
Department (Employment and Immigration)—			
Corporate Services Program	279,020		1,812,571
Employment and Insurance Program	660,946		2,389,739
Labour Program	79,965		354,015
Income Security Program	68,381		42,183
Social Development and Education Program			269,257
Canada Labour Relations Board			
Relations Tribunal			10,463
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety			
	1,088,312		4,878,228
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT—			
Department—			
Administration Program			13,274
Indian and Inuit Affairs Program.	436,404		279,355
Northern Affairs Program Canadian Polar Commission	320,511		112,405
Canadian Fotal Commission			
	756,915		405,034
INDUSTRY—			
Department—			
Industry and Science Development Program	197,823		1,660,071
Services to the Marketplace Program	970,164		491,618
Canadian Space Agency			1,039,569
Copyright Board.			
Federal Office of Regional Development—Quebec	36,759		8,283
National Research Council of Canada	100,750		635,014
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council	,		4,893
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council			1,337
Statistics Canada.	19,527		12,147
	1,325,023		3,852,932
JUSTICE—			
Department	43,040		51,633
Canadian Human Rights Commission			53,562
Commissioner for Federal Judicial Affairs.			105.055
Federal Court of Canada			107,375
Offices of the Information and Privacy Commissioners of Canada			2,500
Supreme Court of Canada	5,637		2,554
Tax Court of Canada.	3,037		
	48,677		217,624

# 7 . 6 CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

41,230,626         68,461         3,752,599         928,216         1,556,559         594,151         3           1,395,556         5,061         330,369         17,547         266,235         50,038           528,190         12,743         8,278         15,862         58,379           1,338,971         6,350         273,772         69,901         124,951         19,269           70,353         13,199         151,778         19,269         151,778         19,269           59,055         6,420         27,025         27,025         4,500         4,500           54,008,737         186,592         6,550,863         1,604,785         2,484,583         1,017,532         7           964,109         694         54,534         26,758         3,235         3,235         3,558,775         255,604         208,485         132,000         1,141,775         185,869         181,253         153,560         230,126         29,437         2,220         5,674,096         186,563         493,611         388,803         365,361         365,361         16,507,595         1,814,039         1,381,825         806,023         3,157,438         2,703,6748         3,784,287         1,450,101         120,792         469,303 <t< th=""><th>Total</th><th>Other machinery and equipment<sup>(3)</sup></th><th>Other office equipment (excluding computer/related equipment and software)</th><th>Industrial machinery and equipment</th><th>Furniture and fixtures</th><th>Specialized equipment<sup>(2)</sup></th><th>Computer related equipment and software</th></t<>	Total	Other machinery and equipment <sup>(3)</sup>	Other office equipment (excluding computer/related equipment and software)	Industrial machinery and equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Specialized equipment <sup>(2)</sup>	Computer related equipment and software
41,230,626 68,461 3,752,599 928,216 1,556,559 594,151 1 1,395,556 5,061 330,369 17,547 266,235 50,038 528,190 12,743 8,278 15,862 58,379 1,338,971 6,350 273,772 69,901 124,951 19,269 151,778 59,055 6,420 27,025 88,343 4,300 4,500 54,600 554,008,737 186,592 6,550,863 1,604,785 2,484,583 1,017,532 59,055 1,500,863 1,604,785 2,484,583 1,017,532 59,055 1,500,863 1,604,785 2,484,583 1,017,532 59,055 1,500,863 1,604,785 2,484,583 1,017,532 59,055 1,500,863 1,604,785 2,484,583 1,017,532 59,055 1,21,41,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 1,141,775 185,869 181,353 153,560 230,126 1,141,43 1,143 1,143 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1,143 1,144 1	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
964,109 694 54,534 26,758 3,235 3,558,775 255,604 208,485 132,000 1,141,775 185,869 181,253 153,560 230,126 9,437 2,220  5,674,096 186,563 493,611 388,803 365,361  16,507,595 1,814,039 1,381,825 806,023 3,157,438 2 7,036,748 3,784,287 1,450,101 120,792 469,303 1 7,576,706 112,513,835 157,668 1,332,844 1,235,322 12 3,518 14,143 1,231,565 13,698 13,728 8,316,545 15,654,141 596,777 568,112 19,273 1,121,019 2 8,316,545 15,654,141 596,777 568,112 19,273 1,121,019 2 124,259 25,074 1,242,59 25,074 1,242,59 1,667,491 392,107 12,224,540 681,156 1 43,058,940 133,766,302 4,021,070 568,112 14,523,431 6,667,358 26 6,212,022 295,233 174,880 353,256 16,037 (80,000) 118,639 20,851 13,057 755,84 232,867 84,109 71,373 29,950 5,310 207,530	14,867,62 51,181,29 2,498,78 734,01 2,102,47 235,330 102,96 97,14	594,151 50,038 58,379	1,556,559 266,235 15,862 124,951 151,778 27,025	928,216 17,547 8,278	3,752,599 330,369 12,743 273,772 13,199 6,420	68,461 5,061	41,230,626 1,395,556 528,190 1,338,971 70,353 59,055
3,558,775       255,604       208,485       132,000         1,141,775       185,869       181,253       153,560       230,126         9,437       2,220       388,803       365,361         5,674,096       186,563       493,611       388,803       365,361         16,507,595       1,814,039       1,381,825       806,023       3,157,438       2         7,036,748       3,784,287       1,450,101       120,792       469,303       1         7,576,706       112,513,835       157,668       1,332,844       1,235,322       1         3,518       14,143       1,231,565       13,698       13,728       1,211,019       2         8,316,545       15,654,141       596,777       568,112       19,273       1,121,019       2         580,370       3,820       6,231       3,120       124,259       25,074       1         1,667,491       392,107       12,224,540       681,156       1         43,058,940       133,766,302       4,021,070       568,112       14,523,431       6,667,358       20         6,212,022       295,233       174,880       835,3256       16,037       80,000)       118,639       20,851       13,057	71,819,63	1,017,532	2,484,583	1,604,785	6,550,863	186,592	54,008,737
16,507,595       1,814,039       1,381,825       806,023       3,157,438       2         7,036,748       3,784,287       1,450,101       120,792       469,303       1         7,576,706       112,513,835       157,668       1,332,844       1,235,322       12         3,518       14,143       1,231,565       13,698       13,728         8,316,545       15,654,141       596,777       568,112       19,273       1,121,019       2         580,370       3,820       6,231       3,120       124,259       25,074       1       1,667,491       392,107       12,224,540       681,156       1         43,058,940       133,766,302       4,021,070       568,112       14,523,431       6,667,358       2         6,212,022       295,233       174,880       (80,000)       118,639       20,851       13,057       84,109         753,584       232,867       84,109       5,310       84,109       71,373       29,950       5,310       10,440       15,363	1,062,60- 4,870,62- 2,325,49- 11,65	132,000	208,485		255,604 181,253		3,558,775 1,141,775
7,036,748       3,784,287       1,450,101       120,792       469,303       17,576,706       112,513,835       157,668       1,332,844       1,235,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,322       12,35,332       12,323,332       12,323,332       12,323,332       12,323,332       12,323,332       1,312,019       2,33,312,012       2,333,312,012       1,312,019       2,333,326       3,120       1,312,019       2,323,333       1,312,019       2,323,333       1,312,019       2,323,333       1,312,019       2,323,333       2,333,326       2,333,326       3,320 <t< td=""><td>8,270,38</td><td>365,361</td><td>388,803</td><td></td><td>493,611</td><td>186,563</td><td>5,674,096</td></t<>	8,270,38	365,361	388,803		493,611	186,563	5,674,096
353,256     16,037     (80,000)       118,639     20,851     13,057       753,584     232,867     84,109       71,373     29,950     5,310       207,530     51,520     10,440     15,363	25,524,81- 14,323,01 123,855,94 3,51- 14,14 1,304,03 27,011,63 598,43- 150,67/ 14,996,96	469,303 1,235,322 1,121,019 3,120 681,156	120,792 1,332,844 13,728 19,273 6,231 12,224,540		1,450,101 157,668 13,698 596,777 3,820 25,074 392,107	3,784,287 112,513,835 15,654,141	7,036,748 7,576,706 3,518 14,143 1,231,565 8,316,545 580,370 124,259 1,667,491
525,175 55,011 2,275	6,776,80 342,85 152,54 1,177,93 109,13 293,04 361,36	84,109	13,057 5,310 10,440		16,037 20,851 232,867 29,950 51,520		353,256 118,639 753,584 71,373 207,530
8,041,599 680,335 205,982 19,472	9,213,68	10.472	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION
OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 7.7

# SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT -Continued

Department and agency	Transportation machinery and equipment <sup>(1)</sup>	Ammunition and weapons for defence	Communications equipment
	\$	\$	\$
NATIONAL DEFENCE— Department	1,320,681,562	205,257,006	388,451,513 158,437
	1,320,681,562	205,257,006	388,609,950
NATIONAL REVENUE	976,140		2,751,615
NATURAL RESOURCES—  Department— Energy, Mines and Resources Program.	333,644		683,391
Forest Program Atomic Energy Control Board National Energy Board	94,917 61,905		297,136 175,781 12,020
	490,466		1,168,328
PARLIAMENT— The Senate	21,711		3,172,603
	21,711		3,172,603
PRIVY COUNCIL—  Department Canadian Centre for Management Development Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat Consider Transportation Assistant Investigation and	62,573		376,294 24,491
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board	39,552		47,827
Chief Electoral Officer.  Commissioner of Official Languages.  National Pound Table on the Environment and the Economy.	22,914		
National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy.  Public Service Staff Relations Board  Security Intelligence Review Committee.			1,330
	125,039		449,942

Computer related equipment and software	Specialized equipment <sup>(2)</sup>	Furniture and fixtures	Industrial machinery and equipment	Other office equipment (excluding computer/related equipment and software)	Other machinery and equipment <sup>(3)</sup>	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
207,237,486 64,378	153,797,142	15,669,398 41,788	743,405	1,128,028 4,922	46,454,319 6,767	2,339,419,859 276,292
207,301,864	153,797,142	15,711,186	743,405	1,132,950	46,461,086	2,339,696,15
43,536,320	2,315,418	2,017,043		356,642	605,644	52,558,822
13,328,994	6,853,879	590,955	140,047	101,991	2,693,825	24,726,726
2,053,415	1,169,746	49,245	10,055	37,175	414,973	4,126,66
975,156	59,121	71,671		50,504		1,394,13
700,345		37,710		21,386		771,46
17,057,910	8,082,746	749,581	150,102	211,056	3,108,798	31,018,98
983,846		193,913		1,450,122		2,627,88
2,854,664		647,347		227,252	40,028	6,963,60
23,303		7,043		6,237	810	37,39
3,861,813		848,303		1,683,611	40,838	9,628,87
2,047,387	5,853	1,399		4,593	42.106	2,540,20
2,047,387 544,184	5,855	1,399 9,999		4,593	42,106 3,710	2,540,20 582,38
45,207		5,500		4,600	5,710	55,30
259,457		6,440		12,426	34,317	400,01
842,522		55,233		12,720	57,517	897,75
282,662		4,940				310,51
61,478		9,466				70,94
53,640				15,525		70,49
88,493						88,49
4,225,030	5,853	92,977		37,144	80,133	5,016,11

## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT -Continued

Department and agency	Transportation machinery and equipment <sup>(1)</sup>	Ammunition and weapons for defence	Communications equipment
	\$	\$	\$
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES— Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)—			
Services Program	103,849		212,539 4,537
Supply and Services Program	149,164		3,189,783
	253,013		3,406,859
SOLICITOR GENERAL—			
Department	14,581		3,650
Correctional Service.	3,323,039		13,336,110
National Parole Board	177,257		34,525
Office of the Correctional Investigator	46,383,914		3,600 13,178,567
Complaints Commission.			
	49,898,791		26,556,452
TRANSPORT—			
Department	15,364,473		2,023,985 8,824
	15,364,473		2,032,809
TREASURY BOARD—			
Secretariat— Central Administration of the Public Service			
Program			89,716
<u> </u>			89,716
_			
VETERANS AFFAIRS—			
Department— Veterans Affairs Program.  Canadian Pension Commission Program.  Bureau of Pensions Advocates Program.  Veterans Review and Appeal Board Program.	181,460		57,519
- Colonis Review and Appear Board Program.	181,460		57,519
<del></del>	,		,

Computer related equipment and software	Specialized equipment <sup>(2)</sup>	Furniture and fixtures	Industrial machinery and equipment	Other office equipment (excluding computer/related equipment and software)	Other machinery and equipment <sup>(3)</sup>	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4,255,919	1,333,868	3,831,339	34,380	377,724	4,235,632	14,385,250
729,589	15,509	145,210		2,965	19,898	917,708
18,318,034	2,698	145,627		48,545	1,120,349	22,974,200
23,303,542	1,352,075	4,122,176	34,380	429,234	5,375,879	38,277,158
845,060 16,257,756		13,599 2,526,563	158,921	9,790	14,355 8,340,843	901,035 43,943,232
483,018		38,452	136,921	5,090	111,626	849,968
39,855		,				43,455
38,577,308	4,670,523	5,147,433	101,296	173,807	8,400,464	116,633,312
81,728		5,663		1,655		89,046
56,284,725	4,670,523	7,731,710	260,217	190,342	16,867,288	162,460,048
10,094,652 190,742	32,369,083	3,481,224	246,319	3,118,974	6,565,938	73,264,648 199,566
10,285,394	32,369,083	3,481,224	246,319	3,118,974	6,565,938	73,464,214
1,503,556		254,470		1,531		1,849,273
1,503,556		254,470		1,531		1,849,273
4,009,787 2,200	191,740	716,707		115,560	125,617	5,398,390 2,200
29,642 66,726		144,633		5,493	4,590	35,135 215,949
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40	•				
4,108,355	191,740	861,340		121,053	130,207	5,651,674

#### SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT -Concluded

Department and agency	Transportation machinery and equipment <sup>(1)</sup>	Ammunition and weapons for defence	Communications equipment
WESTERN ECONOMIC	\$	\$	\$
DIVERSIFICATION			20,131
Total	1,432,268,153	205,257,006	457,189,404

This category includes ships and boats, \$602,783,769; aircraft, \$408,511,472; military road motor vehicles, \$304,157,319; non-military road motor vehicles, \$106,104,932; and, miscellaneous vehicles, \$10,710,661.

This category includes items such as measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical instruments, apparatus and accessories; radar equipment; safety and sanitation equipment, alarm and signal systems; etc.

This category includes items such as conveying, elevating and materiel-handling and other equipment.

596,057,685	381,559,273	64,666,343	4,471,645	34,531,658	123,096,684	3,299,097,851	
898,155		43,129		7,585	24,207	993,207	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Computer related equipment and software	related Industrial computer/related uipment Specialized Furniture and machinery and equipment and				Other machinery and equipment <sup>(3)</sup> Total		

# section 8

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# **Transfer Payments**

#### CONTENTS

	Page
Transfer payments	8.2

#### **Transfer payments**

The following statement presents the total amount spent as transfer payments in the current fiscal year by department and agency under each ministry. A transfer payment is a grant, contribution or other payment made by the Government for which no goods or services are received. Amounts reported include both internal and external expenditures. Whereas external expenditures result from transactions between the Government and outside parties, internal expenditures result from transactions involving organizations that are part of the Government of Canada as a reporting entity.

Certain information not published in the *Public Accounts of Canada* is available on request only. To obtain a copy of this information, please refer to the Unpublished Information Request Form included at the beginning of this volume or contact Public Works and Government Services Canada at (819) 956-8551 if the form has been removed from the volume. This information includes for each Government program:

- the total amount spent in the current fiscal year;
- the total amount paid to a recipient or class of recipients; and,
- a detailed listing for each class of recipients of the aggregate of all payments (i.e. cash payments and accrual charges) to a recipient that totals \$100,000 or over. Details include the name and location of the recipient together with the total amount paid.

#### SUMMARY OF TRANSFER PAYMENTS

Department and agency	Total
	\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD—	
Department	1,789,562,034
TLANTIC CANADA OPPORTUNITIES AGENCY—	
Department	323,767,745
ANADIAN HERITAGE—	
Department (Communications)—	
Canadian Identity Program.	454,934,641
Parks Canada Program	20,986,678 2,147,941
National Film Board.	384,278
National Library	452,000
Status of Women—Office of the Co-ordinator	8,599,000
	487,504,538
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION—	
Department	245,465,865
INVIRONMENT	54,482,716
FINANCE— Department—	
Financial and Economic Policies Program	575,412,332
Fiscal Transfer Payments Program	8,815,750,717
Auditor General.	398,000
	9,391,561,049

#### 8.2 TRANSFER PAYMENTS

Department and agency	Total
	\$
FISHERIES AND OCEANS— Department	78,845,799
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE—  Department	374,932,855 1,706,195,541
	2,081,128,396
GOVERNOR GENERAL	253,498
HEALTH— Department (National Health and Welfare)— Health Program. Medical Research Council	7,805,564,383 243,186,879 <b>8,048,751,262</b>
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT—  Department (Employment and Immigration)—  Employment and Insurance Program.  Labour Program  Income Security Program.  Social Development and Education Program	1,323,950,219 5,573,630 21,033,847,167 10,741,568,827 33,104,939,843
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT—  Department— Administration Program. Indian and Inuit Affairs Program. Northern Affairs Program. Transfer Payments to the Territorial Governments Program. Canadian Polar Commission.	458,000 3,595,823,828 68,463,736 1,195,689,398 20,000 4,860,454,962
INDUSTRY—  Department— Industry and Science Development Program Services to the Marketplace Program Canadian Space Agency. Federal Office of Regional Development—Quebec. National Research Council of Canada Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Statistics Canada	688,341,204 1,047,000 32,643,255 348,577,924 128,046,671 451,856,000 91,579,000 396,395 1,742,487,449

#### $SUMMARY\ OF\ TRANSFER\ PAYMENTS\ --Continued$

Department and agency	Total
	\$
JUSTICE— Department	261,389,453 36,550,560 1,172,520 299,112,533
NATIONAL DEFENCE—  Department	214,103,470 56,084,153
	270,187,623
NATIONAL REVENUE	131,898,258
NATURAL RESOURCES—  Department—     Energy, Mines and Resources Program.     Forest Program  Atomic Energy Control Board.	206,597,579 72,452,049 639,590 <b>279,689,218</b>
PARLIAMENT— The Senate. House of Commons.	544,551 634,061
-	1,178,612
PRIVY COUNCIL— Department	1,775,700 149,000 109,501
	2,034,201
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES—  Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)—  Services Program  Real Property Program  Supply and Services Program	35,555,412 401,949,944 1,308,048 438,813,404
SOLICITOR GENERAL—  Department	39,744,319 1,532,971 38,753,702
_	80,030,992

#### SUMMARY OF TRANSFER PAYMENTS —Concluded

Department and agency	Total
	\$
TRANSPORT—	
Department	395,930,031
National Transportation Agency	266,766,957
	662,696,988
TENER CALINY DO A DE	
TREASURY BOARD— Secretariat—	
Central Administration of the Public Service Program	258,160
Employer Contributions to Insurance Plans Program	328,522
	586,682
VETERANS AFFAIRS— Department—	
Veterans Affairs Program	1,391,495,467
WESTERN ECONOMIC DIVERSIFICATION	330,305,686
Total	66,097,234,820

# SECTION 9

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# **Public Debt Charges**

#### CONTENTS

	Page
Public debt charges	9.2

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### Public debt charges

Public debt charges include:

- the interest on unmatured debt and on pension and other accounts;
- the amortization of premiums, discounts and commissions on unmatured debt; and,
- the servicing costs and costs of issuing new borrowings.

The following statement presents details of current year's public debt charges.

	Rate of interest	Amount of principal	Amount expended in 1995-96
<del>-</del>	%	\$	\$
NMATURED DEBT-			
Interest on marketable bonds-			
Payable in Canadian currency—			
P 1—1936-96.	3	55,000,000	1.649.802
T 15—1956-96/98 (conversion loan)	3.75	197,045,000	7,371,053
F 33—1968-95 (matured October 1, 1995)	6.5	, ,	3,276,712
F 97—1975/76-95 (matured October 1, 1995)	10		32,678,349
J 2—1976/78-2001	9.5	1,232,750,000	117,008,428
J 7—1977-2002	8.75	213,000,000	18,147,543
J 9—1977/78-97	9.25	876,000,000	81,159,803
J 13—1977-99	9	527,500,000	46,906,729
J 18—1978-2003.	9.5	670,500,000	63,595,874
J 22—1978-2000.	9.75	500,000,000	48,850,354
J 24—1979-2004	10.25	2,200,000,000	223,778,865
J 25—1979-2002	10.23	1,850,000,000	185,330,829
J 30—1979/87-2004	10.5	875,000,000	92,064,128
J 34—1979/80/83-2002	11.25	1,625,000,000	183,188,826
J 35—1980/83-2003	11.75	2,700,000,000	317,823,377
J 39—1980/81/82-2000	13.75	1,050,000,000	144,357,708
J 42—1980/81-2001	13.73	1,325,000,000	172,568,833
J 53—1980-99	13.5	400,000,000	54,034,886
	15.75	425,000,000	67,091,327
J 66—1981-2001 J 70—1981-2000	15.75	, ,	
		175,000,000	26,304,233
J 79—1982-2002	15.5	350,000,000	54,243,503
H 6—1983/85-2005	12.25	1,375,000,000	168,399,674
H 9—1983/84-2005	12	1,775,000,000	212,952,167
H 18—1984/85-2006	12.5	975,000,000	121,847,631
H 22—1984-2004	13.5	550,000,000	74,402,846
H 26—1984-2006	14	1,025,000,000	143,795,400
H 30—1984-2007	13.75	325,000,000	44,677,465
Н 36—1984-2007	13	700,000,000	91,187,327
H 41—1984-2008	12.75	750,000,000	95,603,526
H 52—1985-2008	11.75	725,000,000	85,362,862
H 54—1985-95 (matured April 1, 1995)	11.25		624,144
H 58—1985-2009	11.5	400,000,000	46,071,862
H 62—1985/90-95 (matured June 1, 1995)	10.5		52,689,279
H 63—1985/88-2009	10.75	1,300,000,000	140,037,681
H 67—1985/89/90-95 (matured December 15, 1995)	10.75		222,251,729
H 68—1985/87-2009	11	925,000,000	101,959,456
H 74—1985/87/88/89-2008	10	3,450,000,000	345,710,195
H 76—1986/87/88/90/91-96 (matured March 1, 1996)	10.25		235,379,517
Н 79—1986-2010	9.75	325,000,000	31,680,384
H 80—1986/87/88/89-96	9.25	3,300,000,000	302,439,558
H 81—1986/87/89/90-2010	9.5	2,975,000,000	283,206,794
H 84—1986/87-96	8.75	2,175,000,000	190,704,265
H 85—1986-2010	8.75	325,000,000	28,496,040
H 87—1986/87/88-2011	9	1,975,000,000	177,710,083
H 97—1987/91-97	8.25	3,400,000,000	275,747,588
H 98—1987-2011	8.5	750,000,000	63,881,232

#### 9.2 PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES

% 9.75 10.75 9.5 10.25	\$ 2,775,000,000	
9.75 10.75 9.5 10.25		\$
10.75 9.5 10.25		258,251,155
9.5 10.25	2,225,000,000	239,158,853
10.25	, , ,	, ,
	3,100,000,000	285,008,855
	2,275,000,000	229,710,916
10.25	3,150,000,000	322,836,329
9.25	2,825,000,000	261,850,422
9.75	1,575,000,000	153,878,614
10.5	2,900,000,000	305,129,104
		137,969,010
	, , ,	264,919,226
		333,300,133
		188,977,364
9.75	3,550,000,000	338,099,139
9.25	3,425,000,000	317,464,670
9.75	4.650.000.000	454,308,289
		376,147,723
		464,203,617
		236,360,55
7.5	4,200,000,000	307,663,65
8.25		72,753,23
		177,596,64
	9 200 000 000	657,350,40
	, , ,	
	-,,,	398,469,87
7.25		501,279,783
6.5	3,800,000,000	247,567,623
6.5	6.800.000.000	439,127,782
	, , ,	661,358,63
	0,000,000,000	122,594,17
	6 700 000 000	, ,
	6,700,000,000	378,561,80
4.75		222,547,26
6.5	7,900,000,000	514,557,059
7.75	8,500,000,000	655,850,74
7.75	5 100 000 000	395,202,66
		694,426,56
		597,387,24
		540,235,063
8	4,800,000,000	383,954,009
8.75	8,000,000,000	498,717,33
8	5,100,000,000	335,754,95
7.5		408,611,72
	, , ,	251,398,56
		225,288,07
4.25	656,828,414	5,507,92
10.186	8,436,324	1,454,01
7.5	9,400,000,000	198,622,50
6	5.700.000.000	56,835,75
	, , ,	142,36
,	252,765,328,987	20,596,641,27
	65,385,000	
	9.75 9.75 8.5 9.25 7.5 8.25 6 8 6.25 7.25 6.5 6.5 6.5 7.75 4.75 6.5 7.75 7.75 7.75 9 8.5 8 8.75 8 8.75 8 8.75 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	11.25         2,350,000,000           10.5         3,175,000,000           10.5         1,800,000,000           9.75         3,550,000,000           9.75         3,550,000,000           9.75         4,650,000,000           9.75         3,850,000,000           8.5         5,450,000,000           9.25         2,550,000,000           7.5         4,200,000,000           8.25         6           8         8,200,000,000           6.25         6,600,000,000           7.25         6,900,000,000           6.5         3,800,000,000           6.5         6,800,000,000           6.25         6,700,000,000           7.5         8,500,000,000           6.5         7,900,000,000           7.75         5,100,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000           8.5         6,500,000,000<

# Public debt charges—Continued

	Rate of interest	Amount of principal	Amount expended in 1995-96
	%	\$	\$
Interest on Canada savings bonds— \$ 42—1987-97 \$ 43—1988-98 \$ 44—1989-2001 \$ 45—1990-2002 \$ 46—1991-2003 \$ 47—1992-2004 \$ 48—1993-2005 \$ 49—1994-2006 \$ 50—1995-2007	5.75-6.5-7.5 5.75-6.5-7.5 5.75-6.5-7.5 5.75-6.5-7.5 5.75-6.5-7.5 5.75-6.5-7.5	6-6.75 3,596,398,650 6-6.75 3,410,180,800 6-6.75 2,715,756,300 6-6.75 2,472,671,000 6-6.75 3,563,304,300 6-6.75 4,119,629,500 6-6.75 2,580,527,800 6-6.75 4,510,951,400 4,458,590,655 31,428,010,405	326,511,807 290,988,269 216,807,324 187,967,431 260,583,273 293,214,677 183,840,191 340,711,630 83,444,669 2,184,069,271
Less: Government's holdings		968,078,876 <b>30,459,931,529</b>	2,184,069,271
Interest on bonds for Canada Pension Plan	various various	3,478,234,000 <sup>(2)</sup> 310,078,665	379,091,281 182,208
Otal interest on unmatured debt		296,461,888,181	23,805,230,895
Amortization of discounts on Treasury bills— Amortization of discounts on 1994-95 issues		166,100,000,000 <b>166,100,000,000</b>	2,886,176,549 8,232,137,915 <b>11,118,314,464</b>
mortization of discounts and premiums on marketable bonds		6,985,549,748 <b>6,985,549,748</b>	341,912,432 86,585,073 217,851,111 304,436,184
mortization of commissions and remunerations on Canada savings bonds		.,,	47,701,661
otal amortization of premiums, discounts and commissions on unmatured debt		173,085,549,748	11,812,364,741
ervicing costs and costs of issuing new borrowings			53,023,569
otal public debt charges related to unmatured debt		469,547,437,929	35,670,619,205
ENSION AND OTHER ACCOUNTS (INTEREST)— Public sector pensions—			
Public Service Superannuation Account Canadian Forces Superannuation Account Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Account Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Account Members of Parliament Retirement Compensation Arrangements Account Retirement Compensation Arrangements Account Supplementary Retirement Benefits Account	various various various various various various various various	64,997,316,133 37,122,160,427 7,527,706,009 245,777,087 25,600,159 407,922,500 49,467,897 110,375,950,212	6,191,172,586 3,551,180,996 708,235,808 23,982,662 2,516,179 3,481,332 10,480,569,563
Allowance for pension adjustments		2,494,000,000 107,881,950,212	10,480,569,563
Canada Pension Plan (net of securities held by the CPP investment			
Fund)	various	3,636,597,886	294,039,846
Government Annuities Account	various	651,742,382 772,838,000	45,122,316
Deposit accounts—  General security deposit St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Contractors' security deposits Non-interest bearing accounts	various various various	150,000 13,000,000 15,707,585 146,648,249 175,505,834	9,584 961,287 795,822 <b>1,766,693</b>

#### 9.4 PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES

	Rate of interest	Amount of	Amount expended
_		principal	in 1995-96
	%	\$	\$
Trust accounts—			
Halifax 1917 explosion pension account	various	367,894	23,251
Indian band funds	various	912,285,931	69,983,617
Indian estate accounts	various	6,281,557	478,680
Indian savings accounts	various	154,552,927	12,422,482
Sir William Stephenson Academy—			
Meritorious graduate awards	various		594
Scholastic awards	various	36,454	1,655
Inmates' trust fund	various	7,545,591	17,439
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—Benefit trust fund	various	2,533,073	139,640
Administered trust accounts	various	8,982,639	461,304
Estates fund	various	659,727	92,632
Veterans administration and welfare trust fund	various	2,079,640	51,655
Non-interest bearing accounts		94,652	
		1,095,420,085	83,672,949
nsurance and death benefit accounts—			
Regular forces death benefit account	various	168,100,581	16,654,641
Public Service death benefit account	various	1,231,507,422	116,384,942
Non-interest bearing accounts	various	25,336,196	110,304,742
Troil interest bearing accounts		1,424,944,199	133,039,583
Pension accounts— Annuities agents' pension account	various	16,168	548
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—		26.219.640	2 527 727
Dependants' pension fund	various	26,318,649 <b>26,334,817</b>	2,537,737 <b>2,538,285</b>
		20,334,617	2,330,203
Other specified purpose accounts—			
Crops Sector Companion Program	various	131,072,965	827,748
Net Income Stabilization Account	various	875,597,640	39,596,807
Shared-cost agreements—Research—Agriculture	various	8,112,302	553,303
Mackenzie King trust account	various	288,815	18,540
Public participation funding program	various	179,285	12,645
Common school funds—Ontario and Quebec	5	2,677,771	133,889
Dyskinesia and torticollis research	various	81,286	91,817
Indian compensation funds	various	222,340	108,746
Indian moneys suspense account	various	20,351,941	545,975
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council—			
Trust fund	various	997,042	32,469
Queen's Fellowship fund	various	265,569	15,615
•	various	9,348	529
Trust fund	various	,	345,710
Federal Court special account		6,515,308	
International Energy Agency—Implementing agreement	various	11,129	334
Non-interest bearing accounts		128,248,015 1,174,630,756	42,284,127
		1,174,030,730	42,204,127
		116,839,964,171	11,083,033,362
Other accounts—  Interest on currency swap transactions	Floating	(13,208,149) <sub>(4)</sub>	(235,715)
Special drawing rights allocations	various	(15,200,147)(4)	69,162,647
Special drawing rights anovations	various	(13,208,149)	68,926,932
		, , ,	
tal public debt charges related to pension and other			

#### Public debt charges—Concluded

	Rate of interest	Amount of principal	Amount expended in 1995-96
_	%	\$	\$
CONSOLIDATED SPECIFIED PURPOSE ACCOUNTS (INTEREST)-			
Unemployment Insurance Account (net)	various	27,041,525	35,385,455
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Accounts (net)	various	33,106,899	1,504,684
National Battlefields Commission—Trust fund	various	340,747	15,668
Claudia de Hueck trust fund	various	378,979	22,336
Ship-Source Oil Pollution Fund	various	247,333,080	17,075,258
Non-interest bearing accounts		(5,068,842,254)	
		(4,760,641,024)	54,003,401
Consolidation adjustment (transactions shown with the revenues and			
expenditures of the Government)		4,760,641,024	
Total public debt charges related to consolidated specified purpose accounts			54,003,401
TOTAL PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES		586,374,193,951	46,876,582,900

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  Converted to \$1 US = \$1.3591 Cdn.

Converted to \$1 US = \$1.3591 Cdn.

Term to maturity is 20 years, or such lesser period as may from time to time be fixed by the Minister of Finance on recommendations of the Chief Actuary of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions, redeemable in whole or in part before maturity only at the option of the Minister of Finance.

Interest is distributed to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec on the basis of population.

No amount of principal is shown since the closing balance of this liability account is reclassified to the Foreign Exchange Accounts.

# section 10

1995-96

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA** 

Payments of Claims Against the Crown, Ex Gratia Payments and Court Awards

#### **CONTENTS**

	Page
Payments of claims against the Crown	<b>10.</b> 2
Ex gratia payments	<b>10.</b> 15
Court awards	10.24

#### Payments of claims against the Crown

This statement provides, by ministry and program, details for all payments of claims against the Cro wn of \$1,000 or over. Claims of less than \$1,000 are reported as one amount at the end of each program, together with the total number of such claims.

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD		National Archives of Canada	
Department		Accident involving a Crown vehicle—	
Grievance won by an employee, reimbursement of		Kealy and Kealy in Trust (Anis vs Queen)	600,000
death benefits and pension plan ordered			350,550
by a judge—		Public Service Commission	
PWGSC Moncton NB	7,875	Claim related to employment—	
PWGSC Montreal Quebec	1,014	Bailey V	2,000
Accidents involving Crown vehicles—	1,014		712,016
Bennet C	76,250	-	,
Brebner A.	10,000	CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION	
Inkster, Christie, Hughs, McKay c/o Justice Canada	12,076	Department	
Ives G	1,076	Accident involving a Crown own vehicle—	
Larney F J	2,463	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1,209
Olive, Waller, Zinkham & Waller in Trust	2,.00	Damage to personal property—	,
for James Burdon	5,442	Sloan R K	68,000
Saskatchewan Government Insurance	1,081	-	
Stevenson J	1,881	_	69,209
The Manitoba Public Insurance Corporation	1,808	ENVIRONMENT	
Compensation due to resolution of harassment	1,000		
complaint—		Out-of-court settlement of a lawsuit	
Name withheld (1)	4,000	for damages—	
Compensation for legal fees and out-of-court settlement	4,000	Larouche P \$ 2,500	
costs to resolve legal action—		Caïn, Lamarre, Wells	3,750
Coalgord Lane Farm	58,027	Motor vehicle accident involving a Crown	
Larkin R	18,139	vehicle—	
Nama withhold (1)	8,000	Amelia Manitobenis (bodily injury)	500
Name withhold (1)	10,000	Amelia Manitobenis (Kings Auto Body)	1,378
Name withhold (1)	25,000	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	368
Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	7,000	McCaffery Goss Mudry in Trust for Irwin L	40,793
Claims under \$1,000 (24)		Workers Compensation Board of Nova Scotia	1,000
Claims under \$1,000 (24)	8,837	Damage to crop during a tower installation—	-,
	259,969	Gooding J	1,000
<del>-</del>	_	Claims under \$1,000 (2)	100
CANADIAN HERITAGE		-	
Department (Communications)		_	48,889
PARKS CANADA PROGRAM		FINANCE	
Accidents involving a Crown vehicle—			
Cabot Insurance		Auditor General	
House H	8,849	Out-of-court settlement for employment-related claim —	
		O'Connor M, Arthur Lust in Trust	90,000
Hounsell D	1,935	Claims under \$1,000 (2)	306
Alberta Motor Association	2,568		90,306
Dankov H	2,771	-	70,300
Lucas Bowker White	3,033	FISHERIES AND OCEANS	
Damage to a vehicle by a highway		Department	
road sander—		Accident involving a Crown vehicle—	
Mitchell R	2,561	Alliantz Insurance\$ 1,075	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1,511		1,325
Fall into the moat at the Halifax Citadel—		McFarlane K	1,323
Cochard R	29,500	Anstey W	1,045
Out-of-court settlement for the disagreement over extra costs		Axa Insurance	
billed not on the contract—		Gardiner I	12,978
Matheson & Ranisett in Trust for MacDonald JC	1,905	Boreal Assurance Inc	2,055
Compensation for loss of revenue—		Brake L	3,489
Besnier, Parvu and Dion in Trust for La Relève du		Budget Rent a Car	3,666
Poète Jomphe Inc.	25,000	Canadian General Insurance for Collier C	1,354
Damage to boat—		D'Entremont JG	3,866
Harris, Harding and Becker in Trust for Elliot J	12,077		3,000
Moore A and Singer I	1,000		2.007
C1: 1 #1 000 (10)	17,306	Martin V	2,007
Claims under \$1,000 (40)	17,500		

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
H P Group Insurance Management for Cochrane C	1,360	Compensation for damages to ackerel traps	
Huntsman Marine Science Centre	1,740	by vessel—	
Hynes A	5,222	Hubley R	1,800
Insurance Corporation of B C for Cochrane P	8,539	Costs associated to the Estai Net —	-,
Insurance Corporation of B C for Ewert V	2,215	Central Canada Exhibition Association	50,000
Insurance Corporation of B C for Forrest T\$ 963	_,	Damages to fishing vessel & motor —	20,000
Budget Rent a Car for Forrest T	1,153	Fudge L	3,516
		Out-of-court settlement of an employee grievance—	3,510
Insurance Corporation of B C for Gilbert S	1,582	Wakeford G R	37,000
Insurance Corporation of B C for Girodat D	1,275	Out-of-court settlement for harrassment complaint —	37,000
Insurance Corporation of B C for Kosokoski G	1,332	Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	
Insurance Corporation of B C for Powell L \$ 3,221		Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup> \$ 10,000 Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup> \$ 10,000	20,000
Raymond Harris for Powell L	3,421	Name withheld 10,000	20,000
Insurance corporation of B C for Smith G \$ 13,431		Out-of-court settlement for injuries sustained	
Shing Cheong Chu for Smith G	20,931	in an accident—	
	20,731	Lapointe P in Trust for Lamothe D	6,000
Locke A for Smith G	1,398	Settlement of personal injury claim —	
Long Span & Associates for Addy B \$ 1,625		Boyne Clarke in Trust for Beaver DC	11,000
Payne & Edwards for Addy B 1,186		Settlement of Acadia Seafoods Ltd —	
Dr W J Pratt for Addy B	2,846	Forbes Roth Basque in Trust	41,000
Loughran A&C&G Auto Ltd for Poole LE	1,379	Accident involving a Crown vehicle—	
L'Unique compagnie d'assurance for Pelate JE	1,399	Klassic Auto Body Specialists Ltd	2,417
Martin Avis King in Trust for Barnes M,	1,377	Settlement for repairs on snowmobile —	
Howe R, Howe T	143,475	Parker B	2,513
Power JJ	1,407	Accident involving a Crown vehicle —	,
Robinson Sheppard Shapiro	5,471	La Capitale compagnie d'assurance générales	
••		for Munger J P	1,509
Royal Insurance for Cox J	1,648	Compensation for Crown vessel in collision	-,
Taylor & Compagny in Trust for Correla R	18,113	with fishing vessel—	
Tulk M	1,424	Langlois Robert Gaudreau in Trust for Bennett W et al	314,245
Wilsanco Ltd	3,350	H A Winters for Lynn Dover Foods.	270,000
Accident involving a Crown vessel—		McLaren System Inc	3,056
Bowman G	3,500	Compensation for reimbursement of legal fees —	3,030
Compensation for damage to vehicle paint during buoy		Cassel Brock & Blackwell for Stogdale captain	301,366
painting exercise—		Hedley & McQuatty in Trust for Felker J et al	19,936
Family Insurance Corporation for Hynes L	2,166	Nimigan MJ in Trust for Felker J and Matthews et al	3,080
Compensation for Severance Pay —		Felker J	28,460
Power G	5,366		
Compensation for unauthorized duplication of software —		William Morris Law Office in Trust for Matthews et al	28,465
Donahue Gallager Woods & Wood in Trust for		Compensation for personal injuries as a result of a fall —	c 000
Auto Desk Inc	6,800	Turpin M	6,000
Compensation regarding job reclassification grievance—		Claims under \$1,000 (54)	26,503
Augustus P	2,500		1,518,545
Compensation for damage to vessel			
during SAR incident—		FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL	
General Boats Works for Tkatschow M	2,124	TRADE	
Compensation regarding Canso Canal Stop Logs Project —		Department	
Dineen Construction	43,580	Claim settlement—	
Compensation for damages to fishing gear—		Laing Wimpy Alireza (in liquidation)—	
Porter T	2,033	Chancery construction, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia	
Compensation for time lost in loading pulpwood—		Dr Munifi A (liquidator)	1,351,713
Great Northern Timber Inc	2,507	Payments made in settlement of grievance filed by	1,551,715
Compensation for damages to Fox Farm		six dismissed employees—	
by helicopter—		Names withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	450,000
Anstey H	1,705	Claims under \$1,000 (224)	6,264
Compensation regarding resolution of	,	Claims under \$1,000 (224)	1,807,977
harassment complaint—			1,00/,9//
Name withheld (1)	1,137	Canadian International Development Agency	
Compensation for damages to vessel by	1,137	Out-of-court settlement for the dismissal of the claim—	
submerged marker—		MacLaren Corlett Barristers for Lemieux J M	12,000
Redmond MR	1,846		1 810 077
	1,040		1,819,977
Compensation for damages to vessel by other vessel —			

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
HEALTH		MODITHEDN AFEAIDS DDOCD AM	
Department (National Health and Welfare)		NORTHERN AFFAIRS PROGRAM	
Accidents involving Crown vehicles—		Accident involving a Crown owned vehicle— Istchenko W	1,217
Canada West Insurance	1,056	Claim under \$1,000 (1)	910
Insurance Corporation of B.C	1,020	Claim and \$1,000 (1)	2,127
Lombard Canada Ltd	7,951	-	
Manitoba Public Insurance Corporation (2 claims)	2,162		22,159
Monnex Insurance Management	1,384 1,679	INDUSTRY	
Royal Insurance  Settlement of contract dispute—	1,079	Department	
Nelligan-Power in Trust (Williamson N)	11,000	INDUSTRY AND SCIENCE DEVELOPMENT	
Compensation for damages—	,	PROGRAM	
Beauty Industries	30,500	Federal Court Settlement—	
Creamer R	2,514	Lucenti, Rivard, Orlando and Zytaruk	
Out-of-court settlement—		D J Venasse Construction Limited	125,000
Name withheld (1)	200,000	Out-of-court settlement for damage arising from nuisance -	
Claims under \$1,000 (5)	1,454	Vandor and Company in Trust	
	260,720	Burtt	3,000
	<u> </u>	Provincial Court Settlement—	
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT		Brittain Steel Ltd	
Department (Employment and Immigration)		Davis and Company	12,267
CORPORATE SERVICES		Brittain Steel Ltd	2 922
PROGRAM		Davis and Company	2,833
Settlement of an accident claim of a client for		Russell and Dumoulin	2,926
personal injury—		Brittain Steel Ltd	2,720
Smith A	2,000	Russell and Dumoulin	12,396
Claims under \$1,000 (5)	2,957	City Water International Inc	1,900
EMDLOVMENT AND INCLIDANCE DROCD AM	4,957	Hermes Syegco Lazo	
EMPLOYMENT AND INSURANCE PROGRAM		Irving A Burton Ltd	1,000
Out-of-court settlement for alleged		Settlement of complaints brought to the	
breach of confidentiality—  Landry J	5,698	Human Rights Commission—	
Accident involving a Crown vehicle—	3,098	Belgrave M	2,500
Maynes, Mahoney & Tremblay in Trust	14,125	Claim under \$1,000 (1)	468 164,290
Settlement related to a complaint under	- 1,1-2		104,290
the Canadian Human Rights Act—		SERVICES TO THE MARKETPLACE	
Thorpe L	5,352	PROGRAM	
Payment for insurance deductible		Accident involving a Crown vehicle—	
re: rental truck accident—		Martin, Whalen, Hennebury and Stamp in Trust	12.000
Discount Car and Truck Rental	1,000	Boone J  Damage to private vehicle—	13,000
Wage lost, pain and suffering		L'Industrielle Alliance	
re: government vehicle accident—  Deswart M	4 400	Auclair P	1,264
Kinley C.	4,400 2,465	Claim under \$1,000 (1)	200
Claims under \$1,000 (2)	682	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	14,464
Ciams under \$1,000 (2)	33,722	Canadian Space Agency	
<del>-</del>		Out-of-court settlement to recognize previous	
-	38,679	employment with another Federal government	
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT		organization in the calculation of the early departure	
Department		incentive payment following resignation—	
INDIAN AND INUIT AFFAIRS PROGRAM		Cox D	23,792
Error in administration of estate accounts—		Hazell J	2,500
Estate of Mowatt A P	419		26,292
Estate of Johnson K J	3,177	National Research Council of Canada	
Settlement of grievance—	•	Canadian Human Rights Tribunal Decisions —	
Diabo M	4,000	Grover C P	2,541
Vehicle accident—		Liu A	101,000
Manitoba Public Insurance	10,282	Story B	3,000
Robillard J	445	Harvey N	24,000
Claims under \$1,000 (3)	1,709	11di vey 14	130,541
	20,032	<del>.</del>	-
			335,587

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amou
	\$		\$
		Economical Mutual Insurance Company \$ 2,073	
NATIONAL DEFENCE		Paradigm Investment Ltd	2,213
Department		Edwards Ford Sales (Kingston)	4,890
Settlements of a claim as a result of an accident		Elm City Chrysler Ltd	3,07
involving a department vehicle—		Family Insurance Corporation	1,219
ACE Auto Leasing Ltd	6,461	1st Guaranty Collision	17,82
Aikins G M	1,971	Foley M	1,01
Anderson D C	4,781	Fortin, Reny in Trust for Lebel L	79,99
Angus- Miller Ltd Insurance for Geddes A	1,165 1,155	Froehlich R	3,44
Arsenault S	40,000	Gaudreau C	30,53
Assurance Générales Caisses Desjardins for Brochu R	2,720	General Accident Cie d'assurances Canada	2.0
Assurance Générales Caisses Desjardins for Dalla É	2,971	for St-Laurent D	3,00
Assurance Générales Caisses Desjardins for Martin D	3,407	General Accident Insurance Company	1,44
Auto Body Ltd	1,104	General Accident Insurance Company         1,518           Saurette R         250	1,76
Axa Insurance for Gauthier M	2,522		
Axa Insurance for Grenier D	4,712	Goose Bay Motors Ltd	1,56
Axa Insurance		Gorgitza B.	1,69
MacLaren D	1,204	Goudy Motors Ltd	1,05
Baker D J	1,224	Gould BGreenfield K	7,0
Baldwin & Company	4,717	Halifax Insurance re: Goodwin G	1,7 1,7
Banks K	1,518	Hall C	5,6
B C Telephone	2,312	Harvey's Glass & Mirror	2,0
Belair Compagnie d'assurances for Thériault D	1,713	Hertz Truck & Car Rental	31,1
Bell Canada	1,008	Hillstead C	7,7
Berube J	25,000	Hunterline Trucking	2,0
Blaikie H	1,667	Insurance Corporation of B C	5,2
Binkley Motors Ltd	1,885	Insurance Corporation of B C for Alexander S	4,2
Bourgon A	2,048	Insurance Corporation of B C for Barr J	5,0
Budget Rent A Car	6,048	Insurance Corporation of B C for Bird N	1,0
Budget Rent A Car Edmonton Ltd	2,336	Insurance Corporation of B C for Chapman A	1,2
Budget Rent A Car of Texarcana for Jean M E	3,040	Insurance Corporation of B C for Gallaghan M	1,3
Byways Rent A Car	2,427	Insurance Corporation of B C for Horne J L	1,2
Cable P	1,200	Insurance Corporation of B C for Jones L	4,1
Canadian General Insurance Company for Betts B	3,828	Insurance Corporation of B C for Large A	14,9
Canadian General Insurance Company	2 022	Insurance Corporation of B C for Wilson K	1,1
for McIntyre G E	3,023	J D Collision	4,6
Thrifty's Car Rental	1,635	J Gass & Associates In Trust for Ambrose B	27,0
<del></del>	1,033	Janet I Dixon Barrister & Solicitor In Trust	7.5
Carroll Pontiac Buick Ltd for Anstey B L \$ 2,136	2 220	for Clarke H C	7,5
Thrifty Car Rental	2,330	Kaulback A	1,7 2,5
Carrossier Sanfacon	1,171	Kelly R	8,3
Casey Rodgers Chisholm, Penny in Trust		Kong-Chun S	50,0
for Lines P		Korpan Tractors	13,4
Blue Cross		La Prudentielle d'amérique for Hicks M	1,0
Taxation Data Centre	38,064	Lave O Q	3,3
Centre Suspension des Routiers	7,562	Learning M C	1,4
Cie Assurances Générales for Chagnon C	1,162	Le Groupe Commerce Cie d'assurances	-,.
Clarke D	11,170	for Martel L & Jobin R	1,6
Continental Insurance Management Ltd \$ 1,185		Le Groupe Commerce Cie d'assurances for Potvin C	1,9
Hachez L	1,335	Le Groupe Commerce Cie d'assurances for Tremblay Y	9,5
Coops Contracting	4,253	Levesque P	3,4
Crowchild G	2,975	Lionsgate Trailers	1,7
D Brown Motors (Barrie) Ltd.	8,479	Litwiniuk & Company in Trust for Diaz S	15,0
Dana's Collision Centre re: Lane H	1,282	Lirenman Peterson Barristers & Solicitors	
Dasilva C	2,068	in Trust for Bailey S	150,0
Derrick Construction Co Ltd	2,006	Locam Inc	2,6
Discount Car & Truck Rental Inc.	14,562	Location d'autos et Camions	2,1
Dominion of Canada General Ins Co for Forsyth G P	2,306	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Eisener A	2,4
Downey's Ltd	10,228	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp \$ 1,106	
Eagle Lock & Glass	5,337	Fisk D	1,3
Easton J	4,960	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Kasupski L	1,1

rticulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
Manitoba Public Insurance Corp \$ 1,321	Ŧ	Super Auto Body Ltd	1,559
Koehring T	1,521	Superior Tire	1,038
		The Economical Insurance Group	2,220
Manitoba Public Insurance Corp\$ 1,765	2.165	The Co-Operators General Insurance Company	5,431
Martin R	2,165	The Co-Operators General Insurance Company	-,-
Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Mitchell L	1,494	for Blacquiere A	2,183
Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Moreau L	1,508	The Co-Operators General Insurance Company	
Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Nicholls P	1,941	for Cassidy G	1,306
Manitoba Public Insurance Corp \$ 2,251		The Co-Operators General Insurance Company	
Watson G	2,351	for Cote K	1,725
Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Williams B	1,391	The Co-Operators General Insurance Company	
Manners L	1,800	for Hall M	10,121
Maritime Brothers Ltd	1,803	The Dominion of Canada General Insurance Co	
Martin A D	1,297	for Cameron D.	3,621
McLeod & Company in Trust for Schaffer D	43,376	The Dominion of Canada General Insurance Co	
Mefford Auto	1,082	for Parsons C	1,512
Micheal Motors	1,675	The General Accident Assurance Co of Canada	
Missisquoi Insurance Co for Caseley B	4,867	for Ambrose B	5,300
Missisquoi Insurance Co \$ 2,519		The Halifax Insurance Company \$ 875	
Gallant N	2,619	Tupper T J	1,164
		The Personal Insurance Company for Carey M	1,187
Morin R	1,590	The Personal Insurance Company for Henderson M	1,004
Murdock Group Inc	3,333	The Personal Insurance Company\$ 2,862	1,004
Myers Leasing	12,219	Jesperson S	3,062
NASAG Co-operators Insurance	2,865		
O'Leary Pontiac Buick Ltd.	1,242	The Personal Insurance Company for Kenny M	2,007
O'Sullivan Automotive	15,426	The Personal Insurance Company for O'Hara T	2,055
Ouellette & Palinka Barristers-Solicitors-Notaries	0.500	The Personal Insurance Company \$ 1,599	
for Ouellette R	9,500	Poirier R	1,699
Patry Excavating	6,337	The Personal Insurance Company for Welsh F T	1,839
Pontiac Truck Rentals Limited	7,419	Tilden Interrent	15,613
Pospisil D	3,453	Tirecraft Corp	1,049
Portage La Prairie Insurance Co	1,442	Tremblay Y	1,658
Carr W & P	1,442	Watkin A	4,903
Promotuel Lanaudière for Dubois R & C	1,483	Wawanesa Compagnie mutuelle d'assurance	
Rentway Truck Inc	1,627	for Lebel R	1,000
Rainville D	5,939	Wellington Insurance Company for Gosling K	1,257
Rideout W F	3,324	White G	1,587
Roberge L	2,976	Wigg D	1,458
Royal Insurance Co of Canada		Wight A	
for MacInnis T		Discount Car Rental	2,011
Discount Car & Truck Rentals	1,142	Willett M J	8,468
Saskatchewan Government Insurance	1,469	Wolch, Pinx, Tapper, Scurfield in Trust	0,400
Saskatchewan Government Insurance	,	for Schneider V M	12,000
for Binns T	1,716	Woodridge Lincoln Mercury	1,575
Saskatchewan Government Insurance \$ 1,529		Woods Motors 1972 Ltd	21,681
Bryden D	2,029	Out-of-court settlement for injuries sustained	21,001
C 1 + 1		in an accident—	
Saskatchewan Government Insurance \$ 2,954	2.054	Garson Know & Macdonald in Trust for Cogswell L	85,000
Cuff J	3,054	Grease Harman & Company in Trust for Stinner S	51,328
Saskatchewan Government Insurance		Hunter and Bean & Associates in Trust for Johnston P	5,000
for Peart A	1,853	MacLeod & Company in Trust for Wilcox S	10,000
Saskatchewan Government Insurance \$ 1,077		Nixon Wenger Barristers & Solicitors in Trust	10,000
Saskatoon Motor Products 500	1,577	for Moyan R	32,617
Scott N	4,235	Settlement of claims as a result of	J2,017
Slone & Munroe Lawyers in Trust for Isenor A T	8,500	personal injuries—	
SNA Société Nationale d'assurance	0,500	Air Ambulance Program for Maki M J	2,349
for Desjardins R Y	8,314	Boyne Clark Barristers & Solicitors in Trust	-,0.,
Speedy Auto Glass	1,534	for Arenburg B	384,000
Sovereign General Insurance for Krisky A	4,362	Cox Downie in Trust for Hum A	10,500
State Farm Insurance	1,750	D R Knight & Associates in Trust for Berg J R	17,500
State Farm Mutual Automobile	1,750	Durland, Gillis & Parker in Trust for Caldwell L G	1,200
		Eric A H Lim Professional Group for Fong A	10,465
Insurance Company			10,703
Insurance Company         \$ 1,054           Duffy V         125	1,179	Graydon & Hurley in Trust for Kain M	18,500

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
James H Brown & Associate in Trust for Froehlich R	15,250	Dollar S C re: moving expense emergency	•
Klebeck & Curtis in Trust for Hlady A	12,718	PMQ evacuation	1,000
Litwiniuk & Company in Trust for Limbaga D	19,000	Doucette F re: compensation agreement	4,500
Lussier K	2,000	Durand D re: redress of grievance	
McGrath Alexander & MacKenzie in Trust		administrative resolution \$ 40,810	
for Lake G F	17,670	Revenue Canada for Durand D	
McRoberts Law Office in Trust for Kusler T	2,500	re: administrative resolution	52,155
Ministry of Health for Kain M	1,576	Elderfield A N re: loss of interest	1,138
Mousseau DeLuca in Trust for Vanaspert M	25,867	Englehardt-Labonté E re: harassment	22,223
Olstead & Holekamp in Trust for Rickard C	2,063	H MacDonald Insurance Broker Ltd for	,
Orlando & Hicks in Trust for Bailey A	29,000	135853 Canada Inc (O/P Harvey's)	
Steiner & Company in Trust for Augustine J	14,824	re: damage to drive thru	3,281
Settlement of claims for loss and/or damage		Haynes, Lally & Dalziel in Trust for	-, -
to personal effects—		Saunders T C re: loss wages	
D'Anbelo A	2,340	for wrongful dismissal	25,543
Desmarais Picard Garceau Pasquin in Trust	6,541	Lindsey Morden Insurance	1,500
Dufour D A	1,089	Lois M Sparling in Trust for Leach J L	
Oliver J M	5,983	re: false imprisonment	50,000
Whalen L P	3,068	Low Murchison in Trust for Grant P J	
Wulf R T A.	2,012	re: wrongful deducted pay	1,016
Out-of-court settlement for termination of employment—	20,000	McCallum M G re: redress of grievance	2,503
Harris & Partners for Dennison J	30,000	Nelligan/Power in Trust for Bull G	
Damage to personal property—	1,038	re: alleged harrassment	40,000
Alfred Boivin Inc		Ontario Ministry of Transportation	
American Eagle Insurance Company	40,571	for Bledowski T re: rescue service for	
Baldwin M E	1,800	motor vehicle accident	1,320
Budget Rent A Car.	1,755 21,637	Paquet M re: admin oversight	
Dalton E M	1,705	separation benefits \$ 7,550	
Elma Mutuel Insurance Co for Grewar A T	14,000	Re: separation benefits withheld in error 1,887	9,437
Excavation Lassier Inc	9,000	Pelletier, Lavoie, Boivin Barristers &	
I S R M Gan Canada for Émond J M L	2,270	Solicitors in Trust for Chouinard D	
Knockaert D.	2,845	re: language complaint	70,454
L'unique Cie d'assurances Générales for Chagnon C	1,162	Public Service Commission for Reil B	,
La Capitale Cie d'assurance Générale for Doré A	2,306	re: recruiting irregularities	5,000
Lemieux P	1,077	Purkis W re: medical expenses \$ 1,985	
Location Budget	1,801	Jason Roth & Associates for medical fees 462	2,447
Masters G	1,514		
Municipalité De Piopolis	1,092	Sauer P re: Supplementary Death Benefit for estate	19 152
Musée De La Défense Aérienne Bagotville	2,465		18,152
Norris W	1,178	Scott & Aylen in Trust for Clairoux M	87,500
Pilotte J	3,877	re: general damages	3,086
Reding D F	1,387	The Stoney Band	250,000
Sawatzky J	1,842	Tractor K re: damage to rental equipment	230,000
Scott T M	4,250	Exercise Waterleaf 95	32,391
Skyline Maintenance & Avionics	1,910	Claims pursuant to the Canadian Human Rights	32,371
Soverigan General Insurance Company		Act—	
for Totem Lodge	1,625	Beswetherick W	28,000
Damage due to flooding—		Bourbonnais G	2,500
de Muinck Keizer E P	2,885	Bradley G W	53,375
Settlement of as a result of overflight by		Charbonneau M	1,500
Canadian Forces Aircraft—		Collier L	2,000
Bureau d'expertises Assureurs Ltée for Côté R	31,666	Cuming J	2,500
Les Fourrures Alain Côté	27,000	Foisy G	3,000
Pinsent W	2,375	Gasse J	14,438
Switzer L	3,700	Gendron A	1,000
Miscellaneous disbursements—		Grenier G	53,000
Ambrose B re: loss of income	1,280	Lacey K	2,500
Beaul D G re: loss wages \$ 18,713		Lambie J R	14,938
Revenue Canada for Beaul D G 12,039	30,752	McLaughlin C	5,265
Boyne Clarke Barristers & Solicitors in Trust for		Munro L E	20,169
Arenburg B re: loss of income	25,000	Pineau C	2,500
Canadian Tire Corporation (Store #261)	•	Poitras D	77,363
for Keene G J re: damage to light standard	6,800	Riley N	13,164
Commission Scolaire re: decontamination		Savard M A S	5,000
of firing range	20,485	Swan M	113,519
	•		

PAYMENTS OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE CROWN, EX GRATIA PAYMENTS AND COURT AWARDS 10.7

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
Tondreau P S	33,935	NATURAL RESOURCES	
Willmore J	65,773	Department	
Reimbursement of Canada's share with respect		ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES	
to damage claims paid through the British		PROGRAM	
Claims Agency, on behalf of Canada, under the terms of Article VIII of the NATO Status of Forces		Accident involving Crown, rented and/or	
Agreement signed April 4, 1949 to—		private vehicles—	
Government of Germany claims	1,092,373	General Accident Insurance Co	3,314
Claims under \$1,000 (777)	237,289	Canada Life Insurance Co	13,872
Ciamis under \$1,000 (777)	231,269	Royal Insurance Ltd	1,400
	4,790,261	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1,132
NATIONAL REVENUE		Theft and vandalism to a rented vehicle—	
		ACE Auto Leasing Ltd	25,500
Inadvertent destruction of shipment of video cassettes—	16 504	Out-of-court settlement—	
158074 Canada Incorporated	16,584	Longo N	30,000
Abdi A M	1,203	Settlement of a claim for damages caused by an	
Damage to sliding door of a van—	1,203	explosion which resulted in a fire—	10.720
Atterberry J	1,832	Neisen, Craig, Patterson, Lazanick, Adjesters Ltd Settlement of Claim against the Crown—	10,730
Refund of U I premium received by the	-,	Name withheld (1)	10,000
Department in error—		Cancellation fee for vacation due to	10,000
D G Barker, Barker Terp Gibson Limited	1,150	ministerial request—	
Previous year's refund of U I premium received		Laughlin K	3,391
by the Department in error—		Cancellation fee for courses—	-,
Barker Terp Gibson Limited	3,220	Learning International Ltd.	1,397
Leased pagers that were lost—		Compensation for damages to personal property	
Bell Mobility	6,656	caused by the landing of an helicopter—	
Payment of legal fees—		Parson K L in Trust	3,753
Brown I for Nielsen A	2,644	Claims under \$1,000 (6)	3,212
Damage to Roman Erlikh's personal effects—		-	107,701
Capp S	4,000	-	107,701
Automobile damaged as a result of a collision		PARLIAMENT	
with a Crown vehicle—	1.676	House of Commons	
Conrad D	1,676	Claims under \$1,000 (4)	680
Damage to shipment of personal effects at border crossing —		-	
Dutton Brock MacIntyre and Collier in Trust for Hasseljo S	1,050	PRIVY COUNCIL	
Discharge of lien—	1,030	Chief Electoral Officer	
Ford Motor Credit Corporation	2,814	Claim for administrative costs for	
Refund of U I premium received by the	2,014	telephone service—	
Department in error—		Deschênes & Fils Ltée	1,530
Gibson M from Barker Terp Gibson Limited		Claims under \$1,000 (2)	772
Consulting Engineers	1,150	-	2,302
Damage to an antique spoon tray—		<del>-</del>	2,302
Humphries W G	14,700	PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT	
Damage to packaging during an inspection—		SERVICES	
Pebo Stones Corporation	6,875	Department (Public Works and Supply	
Outstanding warehousing charges—		and Services)	
Schenker of Canada	6,000	SERVICES PROGRAM	
Damage due to the improper use of		Claim settlement—Belair Restoration (Ontario) Inc	
		against PWGSC for Kingston Penitentiary—	
telephone numbers—	C 105		05.000
Scotia Securities	6,487	Belair Restoration (Ontario) Inc	85,000
Scotia Securities	6,487	Belair Restoration (Ontario) Inc	85,000
Scotia Securities		` ,	85,000
Scotia Securities	6,487 3,757	Claim Settlement Northern Comm Services Ltd	85,000
Scotia Securities	3,757	Claim Settlement — Northern Comm Services Ltd against PWGSC —	85,000 115,000
Scotia Securities	3,757 93,034	Claim Settlement — Northern Comm Services Ltd against PWGSC — Northern Comm Services Ltd & Thermo	
Scotia Securities	3,757	Claim Settlement — Northern Comm Services Ltd against PWGSC — Northern Comm Services Ltd & Thermo Coustics Ltd & Plaza One	

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
Claim Settlement—Central Automatic Sprinkler Ltd		Claim Settlement—Vehicle damages at	
against PWGSC—		Notre-Dame garage—	
National Revenue Taxation		Paschalidis N	1,904
Central Sprinkler Ltd (off-set against taxes owing)	206,500	Claim Settlement—Personal injury at	
Claim Settlement—Jones and Manning and Associates		Portage II—	
against PWGSC—		Rochon J	1,014
Jones and Manning and Associates	350,000	Claim Settlement—Water damage at	
Claim Settlement—M M C Limited		Booth Building—	
against PWGSC—		Schioler G	2,660
Correctional Service Canada for M M C Limited	40,500	Claim Settlement—Water damage at	
Claim Settlement—MacIntosh C against PWGSC—		Constitution Building—	5 200
personal injury—	20,000	The General Accident Assurance	5,300
MacIntosh C	20,000	Prinzo T	3,642
Claim Settlement—Canada Post Corporation		Claim Settlement—Personal injury at Place D'Accueil—	
against PWGSC—	30,000		2 000
Canada Post Corporation	30,000	Pharand, Belanger, Leblanc	3,000 7,717
against PWGSC—		Ciailis under \$1,000 (52)	1,952,923
Cys Scientific Instruments Ltd	7,799	DELL PROPERTY PROCESS	1,932,923
Claim Settlement— Davis & Company	1,199	REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM	
against PWGSC—		Claim Settlement—Boyle & Company	
Davis & Company	25,000	against PWGSC—	
Claim settlement—Insurance Company of British Columbia	25,000	Boyle & Company	22,422
against PWGSC—		Out-of-court settlement of a claim for	
Insurance Company of British Columbia	3,097	work done not on contract—	.=
Claim Settlement—Walter Dobroroisky	-,	Lavery, DeBilly in Trust	47,500
against PWGSC—		Claim Settlement—Personal injury at	
Dobroroisky W	1,838	L B Pearson Garage—	0.462
Claim Settlement—Woodland & Dick in Trust	ŕ	Bunning & Farnand in Trust for Leyla R	8,462
against PWGSC—		Claim Settlement—Delays on the transfer on the	
Woodland & Dick in Trust	16,975	Pink Road Site—	4 500 000
Out-of-court settlement of a claim from a		Claim and a \$1,000 (1)	4,500,000
sub-contractor Clair, Laplante, Côté,		Claim under \$1,000 (1)	100 4,578,484
Corriveau & Associates in Trust—			4,370,404
Clair, Laplante, Côté, Corriveau & Associates in Trust	3,000	SUPPLY AND SERVICES	
Out-of-court settlement of a claim for		PROGRAM	
additional work—		Claim Settlement—Design changes on a	
Construction Cogerez Ltée	109,086	special project—	
Damages for harrassment complaint—		Reich & Petch Architects	49,603
Polson S	1,500	Claim settlement—Insurance Company of British Columbia	
Compensation for mechanized work spread fertilizer		against PWGSC—	
on ground—		Insurance Company of British Columbia	11,196
Les Élevages FJS Inc	5,000	Claim Settlement—Rights to market products	
Claim for hidden defects—Sale of Crown property		derived from the original HRPT software Kelly,	
Cap-aux-meules—	10.054	Howard and Santini—	250 000
Bouchard J and Lussier D	18,974	Organization Metrics Inc	250,000
Provide services for the participation of the		Claims under \$1,000 (2)	114
Aboriginal Fire-fighter Team to the National			310,913
Fire-fighter Competition—	20,000		6,842,320
Kahnawake Fire Brigade	28,000		
Veillette P É file	1 246	GOLIGITOR GENERAL	
Claim of perishable goods due to the breaking of the	1,246	SOLICITOR GENERAL	
St-Augustin quay refrigerated warehouse—		Correctional Service	
Relais Nordic Inc	3,149	Canadian Human Rights Commission	
Damages caused to M Gilles Chiasson Group	3,149	settlements—	
Commerce's vehicle—		Uzoaba J	221,194
M Gilles Chiasson Group Commerce	2,896	Mulder G	3,000
Claim—Lawsuit for not awarding a contract	2,070	Compensation for injuries sustained—	
		Lee J	12,000
		Ryder A	7,500
(lowest bidder)— CM Security Components	800 000	•	
CM Security Components	800,000	Compensation for damaged items—	
· ·	800,000	•	1,625 1,156

PAYMENTS OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE CROWN, EX GRATIA PAYMENTS AND COURT AWARDS 10.9

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
Compensation for work related issues—		Campbell Marr Barristers and Attorneys-	
Blanchette R	3,100	at-Law in Trust for Trupp P \$ 6,882	
Lavoie S	2,000	Manitoba Public Insurance Company 449	7,331
Kempling C	2,500	Carhart B	
Settlement following a break in the telephone installation —		Lamb Ford Sales	4,129
Bell Canada	1,105	Lanto Ford Sales	4,129
Settlement of motor vehicle accidents—		Cooperators in Trust for Rogers L	1,276
Personal Insurance Company Bérubé F	4,016	Corbett J	1,346
Ace Leasing Company Taylor R	1,166	Delta Auto Body Ltd for Aklavik	
Dupis R	4,043	Housing Assn	5,241
Chiasson P	2,337	Delta Auto Body Ltd for GNWT-Dept	
Beal T	3,392	of Public Works	1,782
Curtis J	2,506	Delta Auto Body for Driscoll R	1,328
Pelchat S	2,849	Dominion of Canada for	
P Savard Entrepreneur Elec	1,605	Chan J	2,196
Begnoche A	1,514	Dowarsky & Company in Trust for Patel M	1,500
Heather O'Donnel Scott and York Insurance Co		Dueck Film	13,514
Quinte Pest Control	2,534	Dueck on Marine for Brunner Ulrich	1,794
Peace Hill Insurance Eileen Harris	1,720	Eaton J.	7,427
Lahue J	1,000	Eaves Toyota Limited for Reichert S	3,075
Insurance Corporation of BC Hyatt L	2,410	Ecomonicial Mutual Insurance Company	2,072
Compensation for contract termination—		for McNeil D	2,000
E W Aboriginal Consulting	60,000	Economical Mutual Insurance Co for	2,000
Compensation for death of daughter by an escaped inmate —		Vahrmeyer M	1,042
Woodward L	190,000	Family Insurance Group for Fairbairn S	1,139
Compensation for lost items—		Family Insurance Group in Trust \$ 8,780	1,137
Gravel F and Gravel R	2,330	Miller E	8,962
Dominique D	1,200		
Bowman R	1,967	Finance Minister	1,886
Eglin D	1,105	General Accident Assurance Corp. of \$ 11,181	
Compensation for relocation expenses		Canada for White L	12,303
due to Central Removal delay—		General Accident Assurance Company for \$ 5,277	
Denver D	1,687	Sieben P	5,527
Payment for funeral services for inmates —			-,
Stoon Funeral Home	398	General Accident Assurance Company	
Scarborough Chapel	4,012	for Trapp D	1,615
Claims under \$1,000 (607)	83,285	Glen R Kynuck Auto Repairs for Langille C	1,466
	634,128	Glenn Autobody Ltd for Wright KC	1,281
National Parole Board		Griffin M	2,445
Settlement of a claim out-of-court—		Groupe Commerce Compagnie	
Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	32,397	d'assurance for Langlois J	3,150
	32,397	Guardian Insurance Company for \$ 4,386	
Royal Canadian Mounted Police		Hatt Development Ltd	4,620
Settlements for damages arising from		Harbour View Collision Limited	2,798
vehicle accidents—		Hardwick R	1,442
Allan Christie's Body Shop for Thibault A	1,173	Hebson G	2,298
Allianz Canada for Morehouse R	2,883	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Allstate Insurance Company for Mercer F	3,445	for Abbott J	4,930
Anderson Nimegeers Law Office in Trust		Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
for Gross J	13,000	for Au C	9,112
Anderson Paul in Trust for Heath C	10,000	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Arrow Auto Body Ltd for Trotta R	4,249	for Barrick L	2,345
Axa Insurance for Everett T	6,324	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Axa Insurance for Walbourne J	4,187	for Byfield M	5,538
B C Collision Ltd for Lusignan K	1,065	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 1,257	•
Beaupre S	3,188	for Canales A	1,457
Belair La Compagnie d'assurance for			-
Huneault D	4,362	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 2,616	2766
Berlinguette C	2,402	for Cassidy R	2,766
	1 205	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Boreal Assurance Inc for Desmeules M	1,305		
Boreal Assurance Inc for Desmeules M  Boreal Insurance Company for Walkowiak R	2,487	for Chan M	2,665
		for Chan M	2,665
Boreal Insurance Company for Walkowiak R	2,487		2,665 1,056
Boreal Insurance Company for Walkowiak R	2,487 1,087	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		for Pope D	1,044
for Dotti U	1,976	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	,
for Fischer R	1,077	for Reddy P	5,103
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1,077	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 5,528	5.000
for Giles C	4,520	for Reid G	6,028
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 8,808	1,520	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
for Gladue F	10,008	for Smeddon M	7,252
	10,000	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		for Smith S	1,380
for Greenfield S	1,307	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	2.500	for Spinks P	1,169
for Hall R	2,799	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1.620	for Spyridis G	
for Hegel R	1,628	Auto Marine Electric Limited 300	1,799
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 4,082 for Heikkila K	4 202	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 4,084	
for Heikkila K	4,282	for Tsai G	4,284
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia			, -
for Hodgson D	3,792	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1.176
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		for Tumaitis H	1,176
for Horwood E	1,559	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1.555
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		for Tycholaz R	1,555
for Huang C	2,212	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	2.060
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		for White P	2,060
for Jacientte Investments	1,966	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	2.402
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		for Williams C.	2,403
for Jamal P	4,493	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	2 200
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		for Young K	3,390 12,500
for Kegay R	7,694	Kelowna Chrysler Dodge Ltd for Sanders M	3,272
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		Large A	4,263
for Kennedy J	2,652	Madden H	1,279
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Kingdon B	2,428
for Kitchen W	1,285	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for Attley H	1,585
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		Manitoba Public Insurance Corp	1,363
for Kremar L	6,168	for Bannon S	2,239
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	2.100	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp	2,237
for Kucey L	3,108	for Carter E	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1.760	P & L Auto Body	3,232
for Kupiak P	1,762	·	-,
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	8,216	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for \$ 2,468	2.502
for Lang D  Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	8,210	Desaulniers E	2,593
for Lawrie R	1,325	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	1,323	for Friesen E	1,010
for Lopatinsky B	3,503	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp	
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 1,611	3,303	for Manfredi L	1,275
	1,836	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp for \$ 1,817	
· ——	1,630	Patrick M	2,217
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		Manitoba Public Insurance Corp	
for Mann R and Salsman R	2,107	for Sanderson N	1,528
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		Manitoba Public Insurance Corp	1,526
for Mudliar B	2,690	for Shineton M	4,831
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		Mission Auto Body for Anderson R	2,534
for Neely E	4,010	Nelson (City of)	1,519
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia		Neyelle G	1,165
for Olsen D	1,505	Nioka Enterprises	2,870
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 958		O'Neill Rozenberg in Trust for Black M	5,000
for Ottens K	1,158	Pederson R	1,042
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 805		Ranger Transport	2,108
for Overington C	1,005	Regal Auto Refinishing Ltd for Zechel P	1,048
	,	Royal Insurance Company of Canada \$ 3,117	2,040
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 5,256	F 505	Foulds R	3,617
for Phelan I	5,505		
Insurance Corporation of British Columbia \$ 2,911		Ruhr Adjusters Incorporated for Dotti U	1,442
for Price G	3,091	Salsman R	2,050

PAYMENTS OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE CROWN, EX GRATIA PAYMENTS AND COURT AWARDS 10.11

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
Saskatchewan Government Insurance		Crease Harman & Co in Trust for	
for Albers B	1,668	for Hughes D	
Saskatchewan Government Insurance	,	Summit Rehabilitation Inc 2,300	172,300
for Belcourt D	1,536		
Saskatchewan Government Insurance \$ 5,350		Danylin & Company in Trust for Belanger B	12,000
for Betnar B	6,065	David A McMillan in Trust for \$ 105,100	
		Dodge D & Dodge S	207.700
Saskatchewan Government Insurance	2 272	David A McMillan in Trust	207,700
for Freisen H	2,273	David H Pihl & Associates in Trust	
Saskatchewan Government Insurance for Guenther C	2,700	for Gagnon I	10,500
Saskatchewan Government Insurance	2,700	Dorman Baird Bernardino Baker & Baker \$ 7,853	
	1.062	in Trust for Morley D	25,853
for Guest S	1,062	Dowarsky & Company in Trust for Patel M	1,500
Saskatchewan Government Insurance for Linklater M	1,059	Farris Vaughan Wills & Murphy in Trust for	1,500
Saskatchewan Government Insurance	1,039	Grimmon D and McDonell R	46,000
	2 420	Fiona M.G. Imrie in Trust for Hatfield B	13,500
for McCutcheon J	3,439	Forbes Roth Basque in Trust for Leblanc R	19,000
Saskatchewan Government Insurance		General Accident Association Company of	17,000
for Morin H	1,206	Canada in Trust for Snyder M	1,318
Saskatchewan Government Insurance		Hallgren & Company in Trust for Deveau J	1,316
for Northway Janitorial Services Ltd	1,042	& Deveau B	9,975
Saskatchewan Government Insurance		Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	9,913
for Obey B	9,600	for Campbell M	12,922
Saskatchewan Government Insurance \$ 2,136		Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	12,922
Patterson T	2,636	for Ho S	3,000
Saskatchewan Government Insurance		Insurance Corporation of British Columbia	3,000
for Whitehawk D	1,267	for Peterson M	19,369
Smith L	4,814	Kersell B	5,475
Smith M	1,500	Lagimodiere R. \$ 9,400	3,473
Spinks P.	1,200	Manitoba Public Insurance Corp	
State Farm Insurance Company for Green D	1,669	Manitoba Health	11,725
State Farm Insurance Company for Do V	2,432		11,723
State Farm Insurance in Trust for Ouhleda N	2,482	Larson Baron in Trust for Comer N	10,000
Stuart D	1,006	Letcher & Murray in Trust for Penny T	8,879
Thrifty Canda Ltd	16,782	Machida Mack shewchuk in Trust	
Tilden Car Rental Inc.	9,420	for MacDonald K	27,898
Treiber B	1,408	McVea Wikham & Bishop in Trust	
Vance D.	1,701	for Giroux K	9,000
Waterbury Newton & Johnson for Fraser E	8,500	Maitland & Company in Trust for Stacey A	8,500
Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company	0,500	Manitoba Insurance Company in Trust	
for Muir K	1,159	for Knott M	2,172
Wood C	1,919	Maryn Jensen In Trust for\$ 10,000	
Zurich Canada for Bruneau L	1,570	Hyrman C & Chorbajian J 6,344	16,344
Zurich Canada for Langlais L	1,848	Matthews M	3,000
Settlements for injuries arising from motor	1,010	Maynes Mahoney & Tremblay in Trust	
vehicle accidents—		for Galliah G	10,700
AB Paige & Co in Trust for Desjarlais C	6,000	Mockler Perters Oley Rouse & Williams	
AH Senyk in Trust for Gorman R	14,500	in Trust for Finnamore C	3,000
Alta Motor Association for Kersell B	7,629	Moxham B	-,
Arklie K	5,000	Moxham B	13,000
Arne Hertz Silverman in Trust for Blom T	5,500		-,
Becker Mathers in Trust for Davies D	7,000	Pierre Tremblay & Associates in Trust	65.010
Bishop & Company in Trust for Urcullu H	5,248	for Fillier I	65,019
Boyle & Company in Trust for Austin A	37,680	Ramsay Thompson Lampman in Trust for	24 225
Boyle & Company in Trust for	2.,500	Simpson A	24,325
Vanderzande H	6,343	Robert Doran in Trust for Gibson P	16057
C Robert Kennedy in Trust for Brooks C	6,681	Robert Doran in Trust	16,257
Carr Harris & Company in Trust for Hamid A	5,000	Rowe M\$ 1,926	
Charlton & Buxton in Trust for Fong T	7,500	Fraser-Burrard Hospital Society 1,737	
Cherrington Minten Easington Kearl \$ 4,000	.,500	Insurance Corporation of British Columbia . 477	4,140
Critchley in Trust for Noel-Bergeron L	44,000	•	
·		Saucier & Company in Trust for Tremblay N	6 500
Chicoine & Billesberger in Trust for Florek K	29,000	& Horwood E	6,500
Collins & Associates in Trust for Rogers W	1,734	•	10.552
		for Perron D.	19,553

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
Simpson & Company in Trust for Yuen P	8,675	Muir Sinclare & Company in Trust	Ψ
Smith Evans in Trust for Hiltz R	54,000	for Chamberlain A	1,500
Washington Mahody in Trust for Oster A	28,000	Perreault G	1,585
Worthington Simm & David in Trust		Settlement for personal injury and/or	ŕ
for Carlson D	4,000	pain and suffering—	
Worthington Simm & David in Trust		Worthington Simm & David in Trust	
for Gold D	10,750	for Jeffery J	6,750
Worthington Simm & David in Trust		Worthington Simm & David in Trust	
for Gregory J	15,329	for Newcombe D	10,500
Worthington Simm & David in Trust \$ 8,455		Worthington Simm & David in Trust	
for Plested M	21,455	for Vukelic D	8,015
Worthington Simm & David in Trust		Settlement for breach of contract—	
for Wallace D	12,237	Cassels Brock & Blackwell in Trust	
Zatlyn Holash Arnot in Trust for Janke K	8,000	for Doe J	20,000
Settlements for physical injuries and/or	-,	Settlement for loss of income, pain	
mental stress—		& suffering—	
Beament Green Dust in Trust for Williams W	10,000	Desjarlais B	1,200
Chouinard & Company in Trust for Vukelic D	50,000	Merchant Law Group in Trust for Diduck J	40,792
Farnes J	10,000	Nova Scotia Department of Transportation &	
Milner Fenerty in Trust for Benson K	26,883	Communications Div for Richard D	2,446
Verne D	1,580	Robertseon Stromberg Barristers &	
Verne J	2,130	Solicitors for Wiggins L and Wiggins S	20,000
Settlement for damage or loss to property —		Settlements re civil litigation—	
B C Hydro	3,247	Haubrich Bordon Trach & Carlso in Trust	
Bathurst Mechanic Plus Limited for Mallet M	2,050	for Ingram C	2,000
Boucher N	1,875	Milne Selkirk in Trust for Nikon A	3,000
Canadian Pacific Limited	2,508	Rosenberg & Rosenberg in Trust for	
Dzyngel B	1,003	Lewis D & Lewis M	66,667
Ferguson Gifford in Trust for Burns D	4,000	Loss of/injury to domestic livestock—  Bebee R	1 200
Finance & Corporate Relations Ministry of	12,668		1,200
Gallant D	1,182	Good G	1,183
Garnier S	1,018	Westview Veterinary Services	2,078
Greeley V	7,517	Dostaler R	5,000
Highway (13) Transport Ltd	1,887	Loss on sale of residence—	5,000
Kelowna City of	2,340	Atyed E	1,686
Langley Corp of the Township	1,866	Warner Scarborough Herman &Harvey in Trust	1,000
Maniapik L	1,087	for Schock S	35,000
McLeod B	1,000	Settlement for loss, destruction & damage	33,000
McNally S	7,000	to Exhibits—	
Minister of Finance Prov of New Brunswick	3,185	Glen Orris, QC in Trust for Hahn D	1,900
Nova Scotia Power	2,154	McFarlane W	2,628
Paramount Towing	6,630	Penner E	1,091
Pickering Hydro	1,755	Tessier B	2,052
Saler E	2.207	Settlement for harassment charge—	2,002
Snow City Leisure for Saler E	3,297	Stacey C	13,900
Simms G	1,917	Sweetapple C	,,,
Social Services for Isaac B & Clysdale R	6,492	Chalker Green and Rowe in Trust 1,178	
Theriault J	2,772	Chalker Green and Rowe in Trust 1,053	
Theriault P	2,772	Chalker Green and Rowe in Trust	5,507
Settlement for personal injury, assault,		Settlement of Human Rights dispute—	-,
unlawful arrest, excess force, damages-		Brar Y	10,000
Allan W Watchorn in Trust for Ferguson C	5,000	Claims under \$1,000 (377)	100,240
Boyle & Co in Trust for Vanderzande H	15,000	+-,~~~ (2///	2,728,649
C Keith Aartsen in Trust for Moyou G	5,000		
Campbell & Co in Trust for Tremblay J	4,000		3,395,174
Chesterley & Dreyer in Trust for Davey D	8,271	TRANSPORT	
Garson R	3,500		
Hope Heinrich in Trust for Murray I	21,000	Department	
James H. Cluff in Trust for Heppner R	9,750	Compensation for damages to vehicle due to	
James W Jardin in Trust for Thomasen M	20,000	lime deposit—	
Karam Greenspon in Trust for Rufiange B		Anassis E	1,828
& Rufiange P	40,000	Freemont L	2,051
Kowarsky & Company in Trust for Galle A	1,000	Fulford J	1,841
Lister & Associate for Greyeyes J	352,423	Hakim M	1,140

PAYMENTS OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE CROWN, EX GRATIA PAYMENTS AND COURT AWARDS 10.13

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### Payments of claims against the Crown —Concluded

	\$		\$
Compensation for damages to vehicle		Compensation for damages to rental car —	
due to gate arm malfunction —		Hertz (Gestion Merkur Inc)	3,850
Wilson D	1,132	Myers Leasing Services Ltd	1,195
Compensation for damages to aircraft		Tilden Car Rental Inc	3,316
due to deer on runway —		Compensation for damages relating to a motor vehicle accident	
Borden & Elliott in Trust for Newell Aviation	45,673	at Calgary International airport prior to transfer —	
Compensation for damages to aircraft		Macleod Dixon in Trust for Estabillo M,	
due to slippery conditions —		McMahon L, Rudio R	21,129
Canadian Air Lines International	3,580	Accident involving a Crown vehicle —	
Compensation for personal injury		Brunswick Chrysler Plymouth Ltd for Sproul M	1,479
as a result of a fall —		General Accident Insurance for Banks M	1,138
Thomson Rogers in Trust for Horth K	4,000	Lombard Insurance for MacDormand E	6,003
Compensation for damages due		Zurich Canada Insurance for Ashe C	3,611
to flood in terminal —		Compensation for damages to aircraft —	
Smithbrooks	1,689	Aikins MacAuley and Thorvaldson for Air Canada	200,000
Compensation for personal injury as a result of a fall —		Ottawa Aviation Services	3,077
Air Canada Cloutier P & Fournier G	5,000	Compensation for settlement of claim for Workmens	
Air Canada for Dugas JP	5,400	Compensation Board —	
Atwood Shaw Lebina for Pile T	10,358	Thomson Dorfman Sweatman for Workmens	
Galligan and Mavis in Trust for Ducharme H	9,056	Compensation Board and McLaughlin D	16,300
Hall Ray and Buttion in Trust for McCloskey HJ	3,000	Settlement of complaint concerning a loss	
JM Peter Firestone and Associates in Trust		due to non hiring—	
for Thompson R	43,000	Bernatchez A	3,570
Lerner and Associates in Trust for Williams R	2,500	Payment for lien settlement —	
Macdonald and Freund Barristers in Trust for Nanji S	13,386	Deco Interiors Ltd	1,165
Palmer O'Connell Leger Roderick for Yan Lee M	50,000	Kenroc Building Materials	1,045
Compensation for reimbursement of legal fees —		Compensation for settlement of claim	
W Danial Newton for Murphy C	1,583	regarding salary on appointment —	
Compensation to farm property for		Name withheld (1)	2,338
airport runway extension —		Compensation for settlement of grievance —	
Humberview farm	13,580	Name withheld (1)	10,660
Compensation for damages to private		Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	6,249
vehicle by snow plow —		Payment of compensation under	
Assurances Générales des Caisses Desjardins for		the Canadian Human Rights Act—	
Morin G & Richard F	3,188	Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	4,000
Metro General Insurance for Blundon WJ	2,819	Claims under \$1,000 (73)	22,484
Compensation for damages to trees on			558,922
private property —			
Findlay J&N	4,000	TREASURY BOARD	
Compensation for damages to all terrain		Secretariat	
vehicle by Transport equipment —	T	CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE PUBLIC	
Fox K and Northern Store	7,651	SERVICE PROGRAM	
Compensation for damages to courier		Settlement of harassment complaint—	
truck by airport security gate —	1.010	Name withheld (1)	1,000
Buffalo Express Courier Service	1,018		1,000
Compensation for damages to vehicle		VETERANS AFFAIRS	
by Transport equipment —	1 212	Department	
Brae Mar Auto Body Ltd for Norris T	1,313	VETERANS AFFAIRS PROGRAM	
	3,199	Payment made in settlement of claim	
Compensation for damages to rental car		resulting from injury—	
by Transport equipment — Terra Rent A Car	2,028	Walker G	11,384
Teha Keni A Cai		Compromise settlement regarding pension penalty—	
Tilden Inter Pent	1,300	Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	10,000
Tilden Inter Rent			
Tilden Inter Rent		Claim under \$1,000 (1)	50
Tilden Inter Rent		Claim under \$1,000 (1)	-
Tilden Inter Rent		Claim under \$1,000 (1)	21,434 21,086,445

<sup>(1)</sup> Name withheld in accordance with terms of settlement.

#### Ex gratia payments

This statement provides, by ministry and program, details for all ex gratia payments of \$100 or over. Payments of less than \$100 are reported as one amount at the end of each program, together with the total number of such payments. For the purposes of this statement, an ex gratia payment is a discretionary payment, made as an act of benevolence in the public interest, free of any legal obligation, whether or not any value or service has been received.

\$		\$
	Compensation for loss of personal property—	
	O'Handley S	240
	Beaulieu LJ	130
500	Hoper E	272
300	Compensation for loss of potential revenues—	
250	La Relève du Poète Jomphe Inc	30,000
250	Compensation for loss of income due to suspension	
	of trapping in new national park-	
177	Belrose A	3,081
1,,	Craigie A	2,919
500	Golden L	9,178
200	Nixon M	22,983
112	Pirie I	2,423
	Richie B	19,596
1 000	Wardrop L	1,652
1,000	Wardrop R	5,652
100	Wipp A	11,994
100	Wipp J	16,096
	Wipp W	1,624
225	Compensation for employment termination—	
223	Klementis P	56,044
		186,990
243	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications	
		17
	1 ayments under \$100 (2)	17
324	National Archives of Canada	
	Compensation for damaged clothing (TB 941836)—	
297	Wallot JP	172
207	Payment under \$100 (1)	46
		218
207	National Pattlefields Commission	
709	=	
4,959		
		2 205 452
	• •	2,385,453
4,813	City of Sillery	7,096
		2,392,549
	National Library	
	Payment under \$100 (1)	22
	Compensation for damage to clothing—	
		128
374		242
79	Compensation for broken eyeglasses—	
	Rochon D	110
	Payments under \$100 (4)	183
		663
2 1 7 1	<del>-</del>	2,580,912
2,154 952	<del>-</del>	2,000,712
	4,813	Compensation for loss of potential revenues— La Relève du Poète Jomphe Inc Compensation for loss of income due to suspension of trapping in new national park— Belrose A. Craigie A. Golden L. Nixon M. 112 Pirie I. Richie B. 1,000 Wardrop L. Wardrop R. 100 Wipp A. Wipp J. Wipp W. Compensation for employment termination— Klementis P.  225 Compensation for employment termination— Klementis P.  243 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Payments under \$100 (2).  324 National Archives of Canada Compensation for damaged clothing (TB 941836)— Wallot JP. Payment under \$100 (1).  207 National Battlefields Commission As a result of an amendment to the 1980 Regulation governing grants to municipalities, the National Battlefields Commission is authorized to make ex gratia payments totalling \$2.4 million to these municipalities over a period of four years from 1992-93 to cover grants that might have been made during the period from 1985— City of Quebec. City of Sillery  National Library Payment under \$100 (1).  Public Service Commission Compensation for damage to clothing— Biron-Lange B. Chevrier J. Compensation for broken eyeglasses— Rochon D. Payments under \$100 (4).

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amour
	\$		\$
CHERGENOUS AND IMMICE A TYON		Compensation for loss of personal effects	
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION		while performing duties —	
Department		Aurel D	192
Compensation for loss or damage to personal property—		Cowan D	149
Sharp G	326	Drapeau D	192
Antonio A	300	Fraser D	2,669
Lacombe D	285	Mountford M	870
Payments under \$100 (12)	700	Rose DC	4,098
	1,611	Salisbury I	107
mmigration and Refugee Board f Canada		Compensation for personal effects damaged and destroyed in accident —	
	112	Frechet A	691
Payments under \$100 (3)	113	Fry G	211
	1,724	McQuinn I	585
<del>-</del>		Musseau L.	293
ENVIRONMENT		Schwab P	639
Compensation to replace 50 percent of the cost of a		Compensation for damage to eyeglasses broken on the vessel	
torn by accident in the office—		Gerald Joseph —	
Bertrand S	200	Chevrier A	279
Reimbursement of legal fees for private counsel		Compensation for damage to camera equipment —	
during a harassment case—		MacIntosh B	304
Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	2,229	Compensation for personal effects stolen	
Compensation for damaged personal property—		while on duty —	
Lamontagne M	325	Balfe B	533
Replacement of eyeglasses—		Compensation for seizure of salmon—	
Creighton A	314	Legere HP	80
Compensation for damage to clothing and footwear while		Compensation for reimbursement of the	
attempting to take sample of spilled diesel from tanker		Enterprise Allocation Access Fees —	
cars—		Conpak Seafood Inc	1,532
Buerfeind K	170	Compensation for damages to vessel and	,
Compensation for harassment—		fishing gear —	
Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	25,000	Kitson R	553
Payment under \$100 (1)	91	Zaprorzan J	250
<del>-</del>	28,329	Compensation for damages to vessel	
<u> </u>	28,329	while towing another vessel —	
FINANCE		Robertson D	1,209
Auditor General		Payments under \$100 (8)	340
Compensation for personal items stolen while		_	19,774
on a business trip—		<del>-</del>	
Hong M	300		
Difference in exchange rate and bank charges for payment		FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL	
of membership fees—		TRADE	
International Organization of Supreme Audit		Department	
Institutions	284	Compensation for additional car rental costs incurred	
	584	by Passport Office's clients—	22
<del></del>	304	Sztylka A	235
FISHERIES AND OCEANS		Compensation paid for rescheduled vacation plans —	
Department		Willis A	1,000
Compensation for damages of personal		Reimbursement for items stolen—	
Compensation for damages of personal		Pichette MM	984
			2,219
effects while on duty —	1.45		
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ	145	Canadian International Development Agency	
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ Dahlgren DA	404		
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ  Dahlgren DA  Forest Power Sports for Running G	404 250	Compensation for the incurring of car rental	
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ	404 250 215	Compensation for the incurring of car rental expenses in Ethiopia—	1 54
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ. Dahlgren DA. Forest Power Sports for Running G. Galbraith S. Hooker E	404 250 215 104	Compensation for the incurring of car rental expenses in Ethiopia— Rothschild J	1,544
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ. Dahlgren DA. Forest Power Sports for Running G. Galbraith S. Hooker E. Huot J.	404 250 215 104 346	Compensation for the incurring of car rental expenses in Ethiopia— Rothschild J	
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ. Dahlgren DA. Forest Power Sports for Running G. Galbraith S. Hooker E. Huot J. Leonard K.	404 250 215 104 346 439	Compensation for the incurring of car rental expenses in Ethiopia— Rothschild J	16
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ. Dahlgren DA Forest Power Sports for Running G Galbraith S. Hooker E Huot J. Leonard K Matthews E	404 250 215 104 346 439 675	Compensation for the incurring of car rental expenses in Ethiopia— Rothschild J	160 140
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ. Dahlgren DA. Forest Power Sports for Running G. Galbraith S. Hooker E. Huot J. Leonard K. Matthews E. Roy Y.	404 250 215 104 346 439 675 156	Compensation for the incurring of car rental expenses in Ethiopia— Rothschild J	160 140
effects while on duty — Caruana VJ. Dahlgren DA Forest Power Sports for Running G Galbraith S. Hooker E. Huot J. Leonard K Matthews E.	404 250 215 104 346 439 675	Compensation for the incurring of car rental expenses in Ethiopia— Rothschild J	1,54 <sup>2</sup> 160 140 1,850 4,069

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
HEALTH		LABOUR PROGRAM	
Department (National Health and Welfare)		Compensation for loss of personal belongings on	
HEALTH PROGRAM		travel status—	
Compensation for Canadians infected with HIV from		Boyle T	350
blood or blood products from 1978 onwards —		INCOME SECURITY PROGRAM	
(TB 813738 and TB 821428) (128 payments)	3,850,000	Compensation for legal fees re: an appeal to the	
Compensation for personal items stolen from		Federal Court—	
Pikangikum Nursing Station—	000	Scarizzi D	6,518
Durston C  Daunette T	800	Compensation for replacement of a stolen coat—	150
Compensation for damage to clothing—	250	Moran D	150 6,668
Bertrand A	134	Canada I ahayu Dalations Daard	0,008
Murphy A.	280	Canada Labour Relations Board	
Compensation for humanitarian reasons—		Payment of fees associated with the resolution of internal Board matters—	
Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	2,000	Scott and Aylan	62,042
Payments under \$100 (3)	142	Scott and regions	
-	3,853,606	<u> </u>	76,749
<del>-</del>		INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT	
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT		Department	
Department (Employment and Immigration)		INDIAN AND INUIT AFFAIRS PROGRAM	
CORPORATE SERVICES PROGRAM		Compensation for damaged vehicle—	
Compensation for fire damage to clothing—		Pentinio V	605
Fougere M	134	Marcotte L	446
Compensation re: violation ticket for		Reimbursement of verifiable costs of belongings left behind	
pre-trip inspection— Barthel C	102	by the High Arctic Inuit Relocatees who moved back to	
Replacement of stolen money re: Russian	102	Inukjuak from the High Arctic communities of Resolute	
Fellowship Tour—		Bay and Grise Fjord—	
Issaeva G P	412	Makivik Corp (TB 823774)	95,335
Sankova N V	668	Employment-related claim for harassment, employee being	
Payments under \$100 (7)	374	no longer with the department—  Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	500
	1,690	Name withineid	
EMPLOYMENT AND INSURANCE PROGRAM			96,886
Compensation for suitcase stolen while on		INDUSTRY	
government business—		Department	
Efford I	215	INDUSTRY AND SCIENCE DEVELOPMENT	
Compensation for study abroad not permitted by the		PROGRAM	
Unemployment Insurance Act—	256	Compensation for stolen bag—	
Delpeau PSall I	356 240	Van Rosmalen T	293
Tremblay D	206	Payments under \$100 (6)	375
Compensation for not stopping union dues deductions	200	.,	668
on time—		SERVICES TO THE MARKETPLACE PROGRAM	
Gauvreau M	403	Compensation to replace an outfit—	
Pagé S	511	Bourque Y	140
Compensation for costs incurred due to not		Payment under \$100 (1)	47
promptly advising a client of the cancellation of his			187
training course—	225	Canadian Space Agency	
Maltais M.	225	Compensation for theft in vehicle—	
Stipend paid to three non-government employees for completion of the "work placement" portion of their		insurance deductible—	
Adult Education Program—		Hamed S	200
Breadner L	370	Moses P	200
Jay W	315	Trudel J	200
Wight T	225	Compensation for harassment grievance—	
Compensation for damage to clothing—		Kenshole H	10,000
Poole B.	150	Payment under \$100 (1)	50
Payment for grievance claim BC 96 - 23			10,650
re: handicapped parking—			
Maximum Inv. M.	1,400		
Murphy M			
Compensation for replacement of a stolen coat—	605		
• •	685 698		

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
		Financial compensation—	
National Research Council of Canada		Aubert J	1,535
Compensation for damaged clothing and		Beaul D G	2,500
personal effects—		Bertrand D	945
Allegretto E	126	Blais S	198
Gagnon S	69	Bilodeau E	244
Hackett P	242	Boivin J J	242
Hardwick D	138 329	Casault F	363 328
Vanderhoek T.	103	Cherry S	223
Williams B.	200	Cote J	435
Compensation for damage to a vehicle—		Deschenes J.	487
Monsour M	344	Despins R	278
	1,551	Desroches M	2,727
<del>-</del>	13,056	Dugas A	209
_	13,030	Durand M	2,238
JUSTICE		Ellis S W	3,135
Department		Gagne J	270
Compensation for wrongful conviction—		Gagnon J.	1,599
Attorney General of Ontario	250,000	Gartner H	734
Garnishment (computer error)—		Graveline J L G	2,485 360
Court of Queens Bench	1,900	Guillemette J.	567
Payment under \$100 (1)	21	Guimond F	972
	251,921	Hoppe K W	397
Supreme Court of Canada		Hutchings S	4,717
Purchase of eye glasses—		Lacoste-Asmis C	849
Laniel J	185	Ladouceur J B P	350
Tax Court of Canada		Larouche F	470
Payment under \$100 (1)	30	Larose M W	112
<del>-</del>	<u>.</u>	Latreille F	497
	252,136	Lerner & Associates In Trust for Thomson R	3,779
- ALTERNAL DEPENCE	-	Mailhot S	1,791 185
NATIONAL DEFENCE		Martel A	767
Department		Meloche L.	100
Compensation for damages to personal property—	605	Michaud K	114
Attagutsiak J	605 664	Miller J C R	148
Evans R	2,477	Oanh V U	3,774
Fieglar A R.	397	Odgers D W	2,500
Gowan S R	377	Orichefsky Y	706
Hesford A J	445	Parenteau D A	151
Lancaster P C	2,035	Paquette J F P	130
Northwest Motors	1,823	Parrott A	185
Rajah A	25,012	Pfinder H W B	129 830
Renaud B	154	Sanford P G.	565
Residence windows broken	351	San Francisco Port Commission	21,495
Simcoe & Erie Group for Clements K B	1,689	Smart T	180
Torrens T	35,760	St Pierre Y	253
Compensation for loss of personal property—	102	Thibeault J	524
Allard F  Dallaire R A	193 1,063	Thibodeau J	621
DuHamel J S J	300	Thomson R	19,664
Fedi W	1,038	Tousignant M	995
Harper R N	270	Town of Bosanquet	675
MacDonald A	1,950	Truefitt W	185
Compensation for losses during a break-in-	•	Ubranowicz W	653
Ouellet D	193	Wetsvyn R	943 105
Settlement for severance pay—		Wertwyn R	2,416
Loss of wages—		Payments under \$100 (44)	2,410
Morel K O	431		
			175,552
Loss of interests— Girard A	410		

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
NATIONAL REVENUE		Reimbursement of linen slacks due to a tear from	
Damage to Customs inspector's vehicle parked		a desk drawer—	
in government building lot—		Smoliga D	125
Armstrong T	116	Damaged shoes—	
Vehicle damage—		Stowe L	135
Ashmead D	231	Error in use of telephone number on brochures	
Contact lenses lost while entering a taxi during extreme		causing salary expenses to respond	
weather conditions—		to queries—	
Burridge D	239	Ryan G S Dr	165
Damage as a result of a vehicle accident—		Clothing damaged as a result of a faulty	
Cohoe J	265	toner cartridge—	
Deductible for a broken windshield—		Tucker N	123
Crossman B	100	Payments under \$100 (87)	5,826
Employee's eyeglasses were run over in truck lane		<u> </u>	11.750
at border—		<u> </u>	11,750
Crosswhite L	184	NATURAL RESOURCES	
Damage to a leather jacket rendering it unrepairable —		_	
Demarcia A	500	Department Programment	
Damages as a result of a coat ripping		ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES	
on an elevator—		PROGRAM	
Duquette G	175	Replacement of glasses damaged at work-	
Five pairs of pants damaged with acid—	175	Cristovic A	150
Gagné M	126	Stacey A	241
Vandalism to employee's vehicle—	120	Svitek S	115
Gauthier G	201	Compensation re grievance No. 166-2-25260—	
Reimbursement for considerable time and effort as a result	201	Ramsden H C	9,000
of a misunderstanding relating to an assessment —		Compensation for torn jacket while at work—	
Hanson R	250	Klimczak J	126
Replacement cost for damaged	230	Compensation for family inconvenience caused	
personal effects—		as a result of inadequate Crown housing—	
-	120	Beckett E	2,000
Hickey C	120	Compensation for damaged sport jacket at work—	_,
		Burnett C	532
approved time sharing arrangement—	172	Compensation for damaged compass	
Joudrey S	1/2	while on field trip—	
Portion of theft of cash from auditor conducting departmental		Haggart J W	125
business at a taxpayer's office—	350	Payment for immigration interview and	
Kanjer S	330	medical examination—	
Damaged coat while on duty—	200	Li Mao Wen	1,342
Latour N	200	Payments under \$100 (5)	455
Damaged shirt and coat—	1.40	Taymond and t 4100 (5)	14,086
Lauzon G	140	FOREST PROCESSA	17,000
Damaged clothing—	110	FOREST PROGRAM	
Methot L	110	Compensation for contents of purse that were stolen—	
Damage due to loss of cargo		Kyostia D	200
registration—	200	National Energy Board	
Norbert J	200	Compensation for personal losses while in	
Coat damaged while on duty—		travel status—	
Phillips T	181	Caron G	150
Baggage lost at airport; when located suit was ruined		Harvie I	150
with water—		Payments under \$100 (2)	90
Pranjivan V	354	1 ayments under φ100 (Δ)	395
Damage to floor tile caused by employee in the			393
exercise of duty—			14,681
RC Marble and Tile.	784		
Reimbursement for the cost of eyeglasses lost during		PARLIAMENT	
work related activity—		House of Commons	
	164	Compensation for replacing a coat damaged	
Roche D			
Clothing damaged on duty—		on the Wellington Building escalator—	
Clothing damaged on duty— Schilder S	105	on the Wellington Building escalator— Sigouin N	320
Clothing damaged on duty—	105 109	5 5	320 188

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
PRIVY COUNCIL		Compensation for reciprocal transfer delay—	
Department		Public Service Superannuation Account	
Payments under \$100 (2)	103	for Bower DM	31,434
Authority—PC 1994-520	103	Compensation for damaged eyeglasses—	
Payments made to assist in the payment of costs		Wiseman G	539
incurred by intervenors to the Commission of		Compensation for damaged clothing—	
Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada—		Hayne T	120
Blake, Cassels & Graydon	164,398	Compensation for damage to personal belongings —	
Buchan, Derrick and Ring	158,726	Boudreault K	465
Cavalluzzo, Hayes, Shilton, McIntyre & Cornish	30,934	Compensation for theft of petty cash—	
Elliot, Rodrigues and Daffern	198,031	Chenier L	467
Gignac, Sutts	133,807	Compensation for theft of money held in	
Goodman and Carr	149,531	a security box—	2.12
Harvey D	60,238	Roy P	343
Kapoor, Selnes, Klimm and Brown	196,105	Compensation for loss of personal property	
Kenneth Arenson	15,917	due to Minister car fire—	470
Lavigne P	218,013	Maltais H  Compensation for loss of personal property—	479
Marchand, Magnan, Melançon, Forget	141,485	Fleming W	140
Powell, Alan T R	15,000	Payments under \$100 (4)	204
	1,482,288	1 dynicitis under \$100 (4)	70,379
Canadian Centre for Management Development		_	
Compensation for damages to luggage and missing			85,126
articles from luggage while on travel status—		SOLICITOR GENERAL	
Kwilecki M	580		
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and		Correctional Service	
Safety Board		Payments to assist in the costs incurred by intervenors	
Payments under \$100 (4)	249	to the Commission of inquiry into Certain Events	
	249	at the Prison for Women in Kingston—	10,536
Chief Electoral Officer		Bailey D  Buchan Derrick and Ring	84,093
Compensation for loss of personal effects while on		Connolly J	31,365
business travel to Haiti—		Mandelcorn M	16,440
Girard J	3,146	O'Connor F	93,575
_	1,486,263	Scully D	4,373
_	-,,	Thomas E	16,818
		Zambrowsky J	51,764
PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT		Compensation for employee's personal effects lost or	
SERVICES		damaged while on duty—	
Department (Public Works and		Abrama D	526
Supply and Services)		Bartel F	129
SERVICES PROGRAM		Bergeron G	134
Compensation for medical treatment and		Blackburn J	285
damaged clothing—		Braun H	275
Kury R H	127	Burke A	151
Settlement of claim without prejudice		Charbonneau R	364
(R Gaydos)—		Duncan D	310
Gashler & Vallance in trust	6,500	Gregoire S	155
Compensation for damaged clothing—		Guimond F	598
Arnett T C	200	Houle M	166
Settlement of claim without prejudice—		Hurrell K	249
Mercredi N	7,500	Langlois M	348
	190	Lefebvre J	2,500
Payments under \$100 (4)		Lens Crafters	334
Payments under \$100 (4)	14,517	Y 0	
•	14,517	Lynn S	967
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM	14,517	Méinguet J	332
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM  Compensation for damaged clothing—	14,517 195	Méinguet J McIntosh A	332 187
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM  Compensation for damaged clothing—  Rodgers W		Méinguet J McIntosh A Mudry B	332 187 205
	195	Méinguet J McIntosh A Mudry B Paliwada K	332 187 205 288
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM  Compensation for damaged clothing— Rodgers W	195 35	Méinguet J McIntosh A Mudry B Paliwada K Smith R	332 187 205 288 408
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM  Compensation for damaged clothing— Rodgers W	195 35	Méinguet J McIntosh A Mudry B Paliwada K Smith R Stoltz C	332 187 205 288 408 215
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM  Compensation for damaged clothing— Rodgers W	195 35	Méinguet J McIntosh A Mudry B Paliwada K Smith R Stoltz C Thiessen N	332 187 205 288 408 215 255
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM  Compensation for damaged clothing— Rodgers W	195 35	Méinguet J McIntosh A Mudry B Paliwada K Smith R Stoltz C Thiessen N Veilleux L	332 187 205 288 408 215 255 142
REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM  Compensation for damaged clothing— Rodgers W	195 35	Méinguet J McIntosh A Mudry B Paliwada K Smith R Stoltz C Thiessen N	332 187 205 288 408 215 255

articulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amou
	\$		\$
Compensation to employees for GSMIP expenses on		Corner R	116
conversion from provincial to federal employment-		Crampton J	299
Anderson A	146	Dauk PC	324
Eastland T	101	Dupuis M	650
O'Connell	102	Dupuis P	137
Robertson S	142	Edwards L	455
ayments under \$100 (51)	2,458	Girard M	128
	322,239	Gould J	260
oyal Canadian Mounted Police		Guspondarchuk P	2,000
uthority—PC 1991-8/1695		Harriman R	251
Damage to glasses or contacts—		Hearty W	262
Andres B	224	Kocon J	169
Angell R.	203	Landry S	564
Battrum B.	151	Lewicki J	115
Brochu Y	109	Lewicki N	115
Chartier A.	125	Livingston R	198
Chin S	168	Lymburner W	105
Dallaire R.	102	MacLeod	283
Dewsbery R	115	Martindale G	184
Forster D	242	Marvin S	17
Forsythe W.	150	McAllister P	10
Gillis F	140	McLauchlan D	49:
Graham P	140	Meester R	3,19
Hall L	193	Montpetit R	24
		Nowalsky W	21
Jones D.	118	Reece D	16
Knight CW	166	Richard M	13
	307	Rioux G	15
Loewen D.	259	Rogers G	20
MacDonald JG	180	Salters S	23
MacGregor K	286	Selvig LV	150
Marion A	200	Shinkaruk GM	134
Martens W	183	Simonson P	969
McKernan TA	148	Stelter D.	20
McPherson M	269	Tremblay G	14
Omoto G	155	Uy E	21
Parnell W	164	Van de Walle L	57
Pellitier A	137	Wall R	1,20
Poirier J	215	Whitfield J	1,20
Roberge E	112	Damage to private property—	13
Roussel S	211		1,00
Sangster RJ	171	Aizer Contracting Inc for Clark W  Bordt S	20
Schagena M	110		
Schiffner D.	190	Bourassa G	1,30
Seibel D	140	Brown's Repair Shop Ltd for Schroeder H	18
Sheppard S	120	Canmore General and Auxiliary Hospital	10
Shinkaruk G	140	and Nursing Home	19
St. Pierre J	438	Dene Tha Housing Program for Providence D	35
Tuckey JS	125	EGM Painting & Decorating Services for	
Wadden A	164	Grand Fork Hotel	42
Watchorn B	355	Finley P	32
Watts P	122	Frontier School Division	22
Damage to personal apparel/effects—		Hammerman Industries for Leckie S	44
Alarie R	139	Harris S	2,83
Bayles M	234	Karpes WCA	87
Baylin RD	193	Meicor Realty Management Services Inc	92
Beaudoin R	257	Mercer G	18
Bergerman M	754	Modern Windows & Siding for Bromley B	34
Bloxham BW	199	Moyeur E	1,62
Boudreau D	114	Office Municipal D'Habitation de Hull	1,36
Budgell R.	300	Paradis L	47
Chartrand D.	137	Randall's Consulting Sales & Service for Carriage	
Clement G	109	Lane Estates	60
Clennett B	560	Thompson J	500
Civinica D	300	Wong S	170

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amoun
	\$		\$
Damage to personal vehicle—		TRANSPORT	
Barrett H	170	Department	
Biden W	500	Compensation for the loss of personal items while on	
Blevins JA	218		
Bott K	139	duty—	105
Boughen T	475	Adamic P.	185
Brown C	177	Armstrong A	561
Creasser R	200	Filippi G	300
Dolan A	1,360	Kenny J	1,383
Doyle M	2,865	McVeigh G	525
	1,315	Compensation for damages to personal effects while	
Fraser B		on duty—	
Gulaga K	500	Dormody K	175
Hopkins K	440	Everett S	125
Lamouelle R	1,017	Gandhi B	350
Maddaford R	749	Hemphill L	677
Priest J	100	Nauffts L E	110
Roy K	734	Touesnard A	491
Sotheran B	100	Compensation for personal trip cancellation due to	., .
St Coeur C	311	operational requirements—	
Thrifty Location d'Auto for Haineault P	156	Gilmore W	406
Whiting P	1,119	Parij W T	406
Wright W	175		
Loss of Money due to Seizure/Towing of Vehicle—		Wilson G	599
Richard R	108	Compensation for damages to rental car—	
Sommerfeld D	500	Discount Car Rental	500
Damage to Pagers—	300	Tomlinson Pontiac Buick	1,595
	200	Compensation for cancellation of Pearson International	
Cantel Paging.		Airport transfer settlement—	
Cantel Paging.	400	Goudge S in Trust	1,561,000
Settlements for work related injuries—		Compensation for damages to a private	
Lawrence S	254	aircraft due to a jet blast by	
Pelletier R	223	department aircraft—	
Reimbursement of costs—		Payer M	2,088
Chalifoux L	325	Compensation for damages to private vehicle while	,
Lacombe N	300	on duty—	
Minister of Finance	750	Bellefeuille M	250
Village of Midway Corporation of the	7,584	Estabrooks P A	200
Loss of Money—			200
Brown D	111	Compensation for reimbursement of monetary penalty—	250
Payment pursuant to transfer costs—		Wenham G	250
Alexander S	3,140	Compensation for damages to farm	
Coolidge G	4,789	by aircraft—	
Compensation for expenses/wages—	4,707	Samuel J L	2,500
	115	Accident involving a Crown vehicle—	
Brault A	115	Manitoba Public Insurance for Ballany J	1,333
Girardeau J	1,807	Skarylar T	485
Haworth T	107	Compensation for grievance settlement—	
Meadows H	2,000	Savary S	2,000
Mowbray S	600	Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	30,000
Saunders M	1,635	Name withheld <sup>(1)</sup>	15,000
Stoner M	115	Payments under \$100 (16)	807
Negotiated Settlement—			
Sutherland R	10,000		1,624,301
Loss on sale of residence—		<del>-</del>	
Buckner J	971		
Loss of/Injury to Domestic Livestock—	•		
All Mobile Veterinary Services for Nohr A	152		
Tilbury N	465		
Payments under \$100 (107)	5,282		
ayments under \$100 (107)			
	95,206		

# Ex gratia payments—Concluded

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
		VETERANS AFFAIRS	
TREASURY BOARD		Department	
Secretariat		VETERANS AFFAIRS PROGRAM	
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE PUBLIC			
SERVICE PROGRAM		Payment in lieu of separation benefit —  Moncrieff C	12.214
Compensation as directed under the		MacDonald L	18.827
Human Rights Act—			10,027
Bigney J	500	Payment of funeral home expenses for veteran who died while on pilgrimage to Holland—	
Currie A	500	Monuta Funeral Home	3,223
Jennings D	500	Payment to reimburse for loss due to error in	3,223
Johnston S	500	processing severance pay—	
Lavergne P	500	Rive DN	3,900
Lebeau R	500	Reimbursement for electric razor stolen in	3,900
Moreau M	500		
Rodgers L	500	Departmental Hospital— D'Artois G	160
Sarson L	500	Compensation for personal property loss	100
Smart R	500		
Tremblay L	500	resulting from Office break-in—	176
Compensation in lieu of severance pay	300	Brown J	176
for prior service—		Kmyta D	124
Boyce G	15.793		114
Compensation on compassionate grounds in lieu	15,775	Payment to cover child care expenses—	120
of surviving spouses allowance (TB 823136)—		Ivey T	120
Ellis F	5,000	Payments under \$100 (13)	488
Héroux-Mertens B	7,500		39,346
Katzenberger Z	5,000	BUREAU OF PENSIONS	
Paterson A	7,500	ADVOCATES PROGRAM	
Compensation for income tax payable on a damage claim—	7,300	Payment to former employee in lieu of overtime—	
Gorman M	400	Thompson E	170
Gorman w	46.693	-	39,516
<del>-</del>	40,093	Total	10,839,432
		10tat	10,639,432

<sup>(1)</sup> Name withheld in accordance with terms of settlement.

#### **Court awards**

This statement provides, by ministry and program, details for all Court awards paid in the current f iscal year.

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD		JUSTICE	
Department		Department	
Authority—New Brunswick Supreme Court E/C/197/88 & E/C/247/88		Authority—Federal Court of Canada #T-2322-94	
Compensation for improper testing of potato seeds which contained Bacterial Ring Rot— Hughes, Campbell and Associates in Trust for Green		Order to settle Plaintiff's action for wrongful dismissal (breach of employment contract) from Justice - Vancouver—	
Acre Farms Ltd	564,378	Payable to : Smith and Hughes (Anez F)	5,000
Hansen K & R and Ouellette Seed Farms	2,517,318	NATIONAL DEFENCE Department	
Legal costs associated with challenging the		Authority—Federal Court T-1879-93	
implementation of mandatory registration of the pesticide TCMTB-Buscan 30 WB— Murray Lott in Trust for the Pulp and Paper Workers		Cost awarded with respect to grievance against DND— Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt Barristers & Solicitors in Trust for Drapeau M W	863
of Canada, Local 8	10,258	Authority—Alberta Queen's Bench Court #9303-0905	003
-	3,091,954	Cost awarded with respect to alleged malicious	
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION Immigration and Refugee Board		prosecution— Ackroyd, Piasta, Roth & Day Barristers & Solicitors for Forster K	14,244
of Canada		Authority—Federal Court T-1215-89	1.,2
Authority—Federal Court Award 92-A-7174 Taxation of Costs—		Cost awarded with respect to collision—	
Rocco Galati in Trust for Perez J	6,742	Nordpol/Kootenay  Authority—Nova Scotia Queen's Bench  Court # T-2587-95	169,312
ENVIRONMENT		Cost awarded with respect to wrongful dismissal—	
Authority—Regina Provincial Court Award 1893625		re: ration costs for McFarlane W B	35
Settlement (plea bargain) as a result of charges being dropped by Labour Canada for the drowning of two			184,454
Environment Canada workers who were constructing		NATIONAL REVENUE	
a cable way on the Grease River (Saskatchewan)—		Authority—Ontario Provincial Court	
Fine for restitution—	20.000	C11450	
Provincial Court of Saskatchewan	20,000	Beach, Renee	7,453
INDIAN AREA ING AND NORWHERN DEVEL ORMENT		2616-95	
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT Department		Provenzano, McMillan in Trust  Lacroix Cam Protectors Inc	3,494
INDIAN AND INUIT AFFAIRS PROGRAM		Authority—Federal Court of Canada	3,494
Authority—Federal Court Award T-1678-88		T-182-89, T-181-89	
Whether contracted-out employees are Public		Burchell, MacAdam & Hayman in Trust	500
Servants— Payment of salary and benefits		Fancy, Bernard & Dorothy	300
Thomas W C and Pequis Band	103,013	Crease, Harman and Company in Trust Wellburn, WG	1,945
INDUSTRY		T-1448-83	
Department		Davis & Company	70.540
INDUSTRY AND SCIENCE DEVELOPMENT		Canadian Imperial Bank	78,540
PROGRAM		Davies, Ward & Beck in Trust	
Authority—Ontario Court Award TO 159108		Kaneff Properties	4,047
Payments of costs of a claim as a result of a  Competition Act—		T-2712-91	,
Davies, Ward & Beck in Trust for Consolidated Fast Freight Fowarders	35,000	Lancaster, Mix & Welsh in Trust Brown, Charles A	1,914
_	,	T110-86, A-358-89	,-
		Levy, Joseph	1,000

#### Court awards—Continued

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
94-2106(IT)I, A-141-95		92-604(IT)G	
MacLeod, Dixon		Cassels, Brock & Blackwell	
Mann, Randy	693	Smith, Winsome E	1,590
T-1479-90	0,5	84-1149(IT)	1,000
Mosseau, Guy	479	Chown, Cairns in Trust	
A-899-92	479	Kamin, Howard	584
		95-1388(IT)I	304
Ogilvy Renault	12 104		100
Hydro-Quebec	12,194	Cole, Ralph	100
T-1922-87, A-449-92		91-277(IT)G	
Thorsteinssons in Trust	07.167	Collette, Guy J	2010
Friesen, Jake	27,167	Sanford, Lorraine	2,918
T-2332-93		94-2940(IT)I	
White, Gene R	750	Craig, Gareau, Keen, Despatie, Markell	
A-652-94, A-653-94, A-654-94		Landriault, James R	163
Wildeboer, Rand, Thomson, Apps		86-2010(IT)O	
Tonne, E. (et al)	5,810	Daigle, Bernatchez, Dumas	
AuthorityTax Court of Canada awards and court		Roy, Jean	500
costs with respect to the Income Tax Act		93-1435(IT)I	
AuthorityAwards:		David R Abbey Professional Corporation	
93-3281(IT)G, 93-3282(IT)G		Shapka, Brenda Ellen	704
Alan W. Pope in Trust		92-2282(IT)G, 93-302 (IT)G	
Pope, Alan W & Linda F	1,477	Davies, Ward & Beck in Trust	
91-1082(IT)	-,	Rostland Corporation	13,774
Aird & Berlis in Trust		89-2922(IT)O	
Dunleavy, Francis	3,250	Downs, Paul M	
94-3135(IT)I	3,230	Smith, William C	500
	400	94-1941(IT)G	
Armstrong, Byron	400	Dumoulin & Boskovich	
93-2693(IT)I		Capadouca, Anthony P	2,493
Armstrong, Nikolich	070	Capadouca, Anthony P	120
Mcanulty, Thomas Stephen	870	95-116(IT)I	
92-524(IT)G, 92-525(IT)G		Felesky, Flynn	
Aston, Berg, Kennedy & Morrissey in Trust		Verbonac, Sheila	571
Meddaoui, Sue	2,697	94-435(GST)I	
Meddaoui, Houria	2,023	Felesky, Flynn	
94-1965(IT)I		O A Brown Ltd	1,100
Baker, Fred A A		92-2509(IT)G, A-507-94	1,100
Bernstein, Martin	681		
90-3656(IT)O		Felesky, Flynn Bowens, Richard N	4,504
Baker, Fred A A			4,304
Renz, Adolph	375	90-3209(IT)0	
91-1405(IT)G, 91-1406(IT)		Felesky, Flynn	1 241
Barry & O'Neil in Trust		Jacobson, Tom O	1,341
Deters, Arno & Ingeborg	3,100	89-1002(IT)O	
93-1300(IT)		Felesky, Flynn	2 401
Cain, Lamarre, Wells		Pearson, Donald E	3,401
Lalancette, Tony	1,438	88-1879(IT), 88-1880(IT)	
88-1059(IT)O		Felesky, Flynn	
Carr, Allan J	2,965	Cockrane, William J &	
95-2385(IT)I		Jerram, Walter	2,147
Carson, Gross & McPherson in Trust		92-1785(IT)G	
Henry, Ramawattie	400	Fraser & Beatty in Trust	
93-3348(IT)G	.00	Wollitzer, Guenter	2,945
· ·		95-47(IT)I	
Cassels, Brock & Blackwell in Trust The Frechat Computer Development	1,500	Giffen & Partners in Trust	
•	1,500	Guerette, April	1,448
93-1264(IT)G		94-2596(IT)I	
Cassels, Brock & Blackwell in Trust	4.047	Gordon, Alan	129
Monaghan, Lawrence JW	4,047	Gordon, Aran	125

#### Court awards—Continued

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
92-994(IT)G		92-718(IT)	
Gowling, Strathy & Henderson in Trust		Mandell, Pinder	
Franke, Dieter	1,250	Parenteau, David Joseph	2,637
92-2458(IT)G, 92-2459(IT)G, 92-350(IT)G		92-1539(IT)G, 92-1594(IT)G	
Griffin, Toews, Maddigan		Meighen, Haddad & Co	
Przepiorka, Lavina	200	Szakaly, Sandor & Ilona	3,159
Buffalo, Lefa	200	94-2322(IT)I	
Thomas, Kenneth Carl	600	Mellor & Anderson	
95-1042(IT)I		Johnson, Julia Ann	711
Harris, Sheaffer in Trust	800	95-1051(IT)I	
Yacyshyn, Lorne	800	Micheal McMahon Law Corporation	
	462	Ferguson, Dorothea	1,441
Harvey, Clara Rita	402	93-1080(IT)I, 93-1081(IT)I	
93-2290(GST)I		Miller, Thomson in Trust	920
Hleck, Kanuka, Thuringer Kanuka, Hleck (et al)	650	Reid, Pamela M	820
94-2627(ITG), 94-2625(IT)G	030	94-1590(IT)G	1.261
Jain, Ramesh & Sujata	800	Milner, Fenerty	4,364
94-432(IT)I	800	93-1206(IT)G	
Jason, Robert R		Nazarevich & Koziak Wynnyk, Janice Diane	2,409
Wichartz, Marilyn	650	92-2598(IT)G	2,409
93-1328(IT)G		Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt in Trust	
Keyser, Mason, Bell in Trust		Midland Transport Limited	7,225
Karakas, Mike	2,026	95-2368(IT)I	1,223
94-879(IT)G		Pearlman & Lindholm	
Koffman, Birnie & Kalef		McKenzie, James	950
Vieira, Fred	4,594	94-2594(IT)I	
95-575(GST)I		Peddle, Francis K.	
Laprairie, Maurice	600	Arsenault, Francis J	770
93-259-(IT)I, 93-279(IT)I		94-3035(IT)I, 94-3036(IT)I	
Lerner & Associates		Pyne, Richard G (in Trust)	
George, Eloise Adell & Gerald	349	Ver, Artemio & Aida	650
92-1930(IT)G		89-325(IT), 89-326(IT)	
Linke, Elisabeth	448	Pyne, Richard G	
93-647(IT)G		United Colour and Chemicals Limited	1,190
McCarthy, Tetrault		94-1620(IT)I	
Dairy Queen Canada Inc	30,776	Redekopp & Associates	
94-2281(IT)I		Taylor, Gord	700
McDougall, Ready		94-1248(IT)I, 94-1249(IT)I	
Wilson, George W	787	Rendina & Craven	1.007
91-786(IT)I		Hall, Gavin & Johanna.	1,087
McDougall, Ready	2.210	92-2158(IT)G, 92-2159(IT)G, 92-2160(IT)G,	
Sokwaypnace, Charles	2,310	92-2162(IT)G, 92-2163(IT)G, 92-2164(IT)G,	
94-2792(IT)I	25	92-2166(IT)G, 92-2167(IT)G, 92-2168(IT)G,	
McGarry, Ronald	25	92-2170(IT)G, 92-2172(IT)G, 92-2174(IT)G,	
94-1888(IT)I		92-2175(IT)G, 92-2177(IT)G, 92-2178(IT)G	
McLachlan, Wilcox & Ducharme  Lamondin, Wallace	763	Robin, Appleby & Taub	
94-1956(IT)I	/03	Swansea Shopping Centre Limited Partnership Bryon Alexandroff	18,094
94-1950(11)1 MacPherson, Leslie & Tyerman		91-1669(IT)G	10,024
Gitche Gumee Consultants Ltd	1,956	Rowe, Bob	
91-1966(IT)G, 91-1964(IT)G,	1,750	Harris Steel Group Inc	6,401
91-1965(IT)G, 91-1963(IT)G		91-1425(IT)G	~,
Maiocco & Di Gravio		Rusnak, Balacko, Kachur & Rusnak	
maiocco & Di Giavio		Maccala, Dale	

#### Court awards—Concluded

Particulars and payee	Amount	Particulars and payee	Amount
	\$		\$
93-565(IT)G		PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES	
Scott & Aylen in Trust		Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)	
Laplante, Guy	1,700	SERVICES PROGRAM	
93-2130(IT)G		Authority—Justice - 15332-2	
Shuh, Cline & Grossman in Trust		Settlement in contract dispute—	
Peters, Hubert Jack	1,500	Milner Fenerty - In Trust for Artic Tire	3,886
93-1003(IT)G		Authority—Federal Court Award T-2921-91 and	2,000
Shuh, Cline & Grossman in Trust		Justice E61198	
Feldgajer, Oleg	1,700	Settlement for not accepting low bid—	
94-2982(IT)I, 94-2983(IT)I		Cook Duke Cox - In Trust for Carl Muller Const	7,500
Sinotte, Renette & Raymond	404	Authority—Federal Court of Appeals A-641-92	7,500
94-1074(IT)I, 94-1075(IT)		Compensation for the approval of a sand-pit—	
Sinclair, Gerald J		TEKMIN Inc (Degrandpre Godin)	111,282
& Phillips, Donna J.	40	Authority—Department of Justice #317633	111,202
94-1025(IT)G		Settlement of dispute Gerry Lowrey Ltd—	
Siskind, Cromarty, Ivey & Dowler in Trust		Osler, Hoskin and Harcourt	7,700
Martin, Ernest B	1,382	Oslet, Hoskin and Harcoure	130,368
94-1852(GST)I, 94-1854(GST)I, 94-1853(GST)I	,	REAL PROPERTY PROGRAM	130,300
Snyder & Company		Authority—Justice - 94-0683	
B J Northern Enterprises Ltd (et al)	1,400	Settlement in contract dispute—	
89-1741(IT)		Mullin Demeo Dalsin - DJR Contracting	1,409
Smith, Lyons, Torrance, Stevenson & Mayer		Authority—Justice - 1765-011	1,107
Sliwinski, Henry	2,667	Slip and fall accident at Sinclair Centre—	
92-2569(IT)G		Law Office of Finklestein	17,088
Stewart & Cooper in Trust		Zaw Office of Financescent	18,497
Tingley, Howard	2,000	<del>-</del>	10,177
94-2606(IT)I		_	148,865
Sutherland, Behiel, Weber & Will			
Pratchler, Agnes	500	SOLICITOR GENERAL	
92-1859(IT)G		Correctional Service	
Thorsteinssons in Trust		Authority—Ferderal Court Award T-1277-86	
Jasani, Bharat K	1,595	Payment of damages due to claimant	
94-404(IT)I		being placed in segregation—	
Veltri, Tony	433	Hefferman Y in Trust for Brandon G	8,367
91-1759(IT)G, 92-2822(IT)G		Authority - Court of Appeal of Ontario	
Waren S. Rapoport, Shibley, Righton		Court File No 93-CU-66340 CM	
Kalef, Harvey	8,567	Payment for damages and costs relating to	
94-492(GST)I		an assault on the claimant by an inmate—	
Waterous, Holden, Amey & Hitchon		Dutton Brock MacIntyre and Collier in Trust for Schamotta Mrs J and family	891,064
Davey, James S	703	101 Schamotta Wits J and family	
94-2927(IT)I			899,431
White, Michele	150	Total	4,856,130
93-1521(IT)		=	,,
William D. McCarthy in Trust			
Dumbrell, Michael	2,181		
<del>-</del>	361,671		

## SECTION 11

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

## Federal-Provincial Shared-Cost Programs

#### CONTENTS

	Page
Agriculture and Agri-Food	11.2
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency	11.4
Canadian Heritage	<b>11.</b> 6
Environment	11.8
Fisheries and Oceans	<b>11.</b> 10
Health	<b>11.</b> 14
Human Resources Development	<b>11.</b> 14
Indian Affairs and Northern Development	<b>11.</b> 16
Industry	11.20
Justice	11.20
National Defence	11.22
Natural Resources	11.22
Public Works and Government Services	11.24
Solicitor General	11.24
Transport	11.24
Western Economic Diversification	11.26

#### Federal-provincial shared-cost programs

This statement presents, by province and territory, and for each federal-provincial shared-cost progam, the current year and previous year expenditures and the expenditures from inception of the program. Programs are reported year after year until completion, and this even if there is no expenditure in a given year. An (f) adjacent to the total expenditures from inceptionindicates the programs completed in the current year. In this statement, amounts in roman type represent current year expenditures, amounts in bold face type represent previous year expenditures and amounts in *italic* type represent expenditures from inception.

#### Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs

	Newfoundland	Prince Edwar Island	d Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD				
Department				
Big Game Crop Damage Compensation Program				
Big Gaine Crop Damage Compensation Program	•••			
Canada/Manitoba partnership agreement on municipal water				
infrastructure				
	•••		•••	•••
Canada/Saskatahawan Agri Food Innovation Agraement				
Canada/Saskatchewan Agri-Food Innovation Agreement				
Canada/Saskatchewan partnership agreement on rural development				
		•••		
	•••		•••	•••
Canada/Saskatchewan partnership agreement on water-				
based economic development				
				•••
	•••	•••		
Contributions to 4-H clubs	8	8	14	9
	8	8	15	9
	141	113	224	123
Crop insurance and waterfowl	92	1,004	349	2,213
Crop insurance and waterrown	84	1,386	376	2,229
	1,053	21,084	5,223	19,271
Crops Sector Companion Program				
	•••	•••		
Formamia and regional development agreements		136	2,630	627
Economic and regional development agreements	1,436	1,381	4,632	348
	6,501	27,545	33,040	31,451
	.,	.,.	,	, ,
Enhanced Income Protection for Producers of Edible Horticulture Products	•••		•••	•••
Grape and wine sector adjustment agreements				
	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••			•••
Green plan	140	323	283	328
F	247	192	350	326
	443	597	907	832

Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total provinces	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
	•••								
		•••	314		•••	314	•••		31
•••	•••		314	•••		314			3.
		8,380				8,380			8,38
		2,746	•••			2,746			2,7
•••	•••	20,802		•••	•••	20,802	•••	•••	20,8
			150			150			1:
			 150			 150			1.
			759			759			7:
			608			608			6
			1,809	•••		1,809		•••	1,80
			3,437			3,437			3,43
			1,675			1,675			1,6
			6,437			6,437			6,4.
10	58	21	23	29	15	195			1
9	62	22	24	30	16	203	•••	•••	2
138	1,156	390	429	523	229	3,466			3,4
16,254	24,214	18,119	61,832	35,585	3,894	163,556			163,5
16,433	23,940	18,264	67,087	27,627	4,375	161,801			161,8
230,664	386,547	350,113	1,261,595	852,262	69,981	3,197,793			3,197,7
	•••		54,500	•••		54,500			54,5
			54,500			54,500			54,5
6,360				926		10,679			10,6
8,767				3,643		20,207			20,2
31,657		12,797	13,169	8,676	19,555	184,391			184,3
	 2,381				 767	 3,148			3,1
	2,381				767	3,148			3,1
					81	81			;
236	45,683			•••	13,967	59,886			59,8
4,525	4,690	2,207	4,440	3,237	1,321	21,494			21,4
5,131	6,944			9,449	1,442	24,081	33	47	24,1
12,896	14,793	2,207	4,440	16,067	3,603	56,785	33	47	56,8

#### FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL SHARED-COST PROGRAMS 11.3

## $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs} -- \textit{Continued} \\ \textbf{(in thousands of dollars)} \end{tabular}$

	N 6 11 1	Prince Edwar		New
	Newfoundland	Island	Nova Scotia	Brunswick
Gross revenue insurance plan		1,803	354	628
Gloss revenue insurance plan		1,563	466	1,129
		,	2,303	,
		9,801	2,303	4,798
National farm business management program	105	189	152	138
	217	187	334	321
	619	511	552	646
National soil conservation program				
			130	
	100	750	490	1,168
Net Income Stabilization Account	38	1,076	439	621
Net filcome Stabilization Account	26	608	232	553
			1,286	
	148	3,836	1,200	1,567
New Brunswick Debt Refinancing Program				114
				114
Payments in connection with the Farm Income Protection Act				
Transition programs for Red Meats				
1 0		181	209	124
		181	209	124
Rabies indemnification program				
			•••	5
Tobacco diversification plan				
Tooleev diversition plan	•••		87	
		4,900	566	141
-				
Total ministry	383	4,539	4,221	4,678
	2,018	5,506	6,831	5,039
_	9,005	69,318	44,800	60,240
TLANTIC CANADA OPPORTUNITIES AGENCY				
epartment				
Cooperation agreements	22,835	14,479	23,653	22,709
	31,738	14,465	17,209	28,248
	132,463	51,031	56,345	110,100
Economic and regional development agreements				
			251	
	28,486	42,757	48,457	37,027
Total ministry	22,835	14,479	23,653	22,709
	31,738	14,465	17,460	28,248
	160,949	93,788	104,802	147,127

Total	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Total provinces	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Ontario	Quebec
99,865			99,865	628	5,622	(55)	19,424	37,195	34,266
399,618			<b>399,618</b>	1,978	62,278	142,134	69,600	<b>62,699</b>	57,771
2,474,130			2,474,136	12,569	566,683	902,975	384,059	340,748	250,200
6,500			6,500	415	1,180	1,481	526	1,687	627
9,269			9,269	445	1,384	1,638	747	2,330	1,666
32,54			32,541	1,624	5,374	6,695	2,950	9,423	4,147
130			130						
61,032			61,032	2,365	13,735	20,828	6,638	9,763	5,195
126,018			126,018	4,763	23,876	45,538	20,828	28,001	838
162,720			162,726	1,414	15,935	117,647	11,371	14,171	769
545,867			545,867	11,437	95,420	279,043	66,102	82,997	4,031
114			114						
114			114						
						_			()
15.21	•••	•••	2		13	2	2.000	20	(33)
<b>15,31</b> 4 15,316			<b>15,314</b> <i>15,316</i>	<b>288</b> 288	<b>2,566</b> 2,579	<b>1,106</b> 1,108	<b>2,080</b> 2,080	<b>3,510</b> 3,530	<b>5,250</b> 5,217
24			24			•••	1	22	1
52			52				6	45	1
2,643			2,643		1	18	53	2,337	229
1,185			1,185					1,185	
589			589					502	
48,381	•••		48,381	•••	•••		•••	39,557	3,217
496,858			496,858	11,036	70,468	172,107	69,506	97,072	62,848
802,642	47	33	802,562	10,806	122,912	332,233	104,836	116,584	95,797
6,769,591	47	33	6,769,511	136,385	1,561,320	2,553,510	848,191	938,915	547,827
83,742			83,742					66	
91,660			91,660						
350,005			350,005					66	
251			251	•••		•••		•••	
156,727	•••	•••	156,727	•••			•••	•••	
83,742			83,742					66	
			91,911						
91,911									

#### ${\bf Summary\ of\ federal\text{-}provincial\ shared\text{-}cost\ programs} -\!Continued$

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
ANADIAN HERITAGE				
Department (Communications)				
Alberta partnership agreement on culture	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Canada/British Columbia development agreement on communications				
and cultural industries				
	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	•••	
Canada/Saskatchewan partnership agreement on culture				
r				
Economic regional development agreements	 906	218	 619	445
	1,688	5,191	<b>618</b> 1,480	998
	1,000	5,171	1,400	770
New Brunswick cooperation agreement on culture				274
		•••	•••	274
Newfoundland cooperation agreement on culture	846			
Newfoundfalld cooperation agreement on culture				
	846			
Nova Scotia cooperation agreement on culture	•••	•••	524	
				•••
	•••		524	
Official language in education program	3,048	1,599	8,530	20,648
	4,989	1,659	7,968	25,373
	59,423	30,282	104,864	473,907
Drings Edward Island as an entition assessment on culture		49		
Prince Edward Island cooperation agreement on culture				
		49		
Promotion of official languages	•••	•••	•••	
	•••	•••	•••	•••
				•••
Western arctic visitor centre agreement				
	•••	•••	•••	
Winnipeg development agreement on culture	•••	•••	•••	•••
				•••
<del>-</del>	•••	•••	•••	•••
Total ministry	3,894	1,648	9,054	20,922
Town ministry	5,895	1,877	8,586	25,818
	61,957	35,522	106,868	475,179

Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total provinces	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
				158		158			158
							•••		
•••				158		158			150
					888	888			888
•••		•••	•••	•••	888	888	•••	•••	886
	•••		231	•••		231	•••		23
•••	•••		231	•••		231	•••		23.
62 270	26.001	19 725	308	746	<b>75</b>	3,316	•••	•••	3,310
63,279	26,001	18,725	4,598	3,592	75	125,627	•••	•••	125,62
	•••		•••			274			274
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	274	•••		
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	274	•••	•••	274
						846			846
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	846	•••	•••	840
						524			524
•••		•••		•••		524	•••	•••	524
53,918	73,275 <sup>(2)</sup>	10,279	14,365	13,815	9,459	208,936	3,978	1,119	214,033
67,591	92,175	11,110	11,186	13,011	10,860	245,922	1,134	1,162	248,21
,965,425	1,519,283	150,624	129,004	156,271	168,258	4,757,341	13,698	11,627	4,782,666
						49			49
	•••	•••	•••	•••		 49	•••	•••	4
•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	49	•••		4:
						115 000			115 00
115,880 228,380			•••		•••	115,880 228,380	•••	•••	115,88 228,38
220,300		•••	•••	•••		220,300	•••	•••	220,500
							 100		 10
							100		10
	•••	87	•••		•••	87	•••	•••	8
		 87				 87			8
52.019	72 275	10.266	14.506	12.072	10.247	211.002	2.070	1 110	217.00
53,918 <b>183,471</b>	73,275 <b>92,175</b>	10,366 <b>11,110</b>	14,596 <b>11,494</b>	13,973 <b>13,757</b>	10,347 <b>10,935</b>	211,993 <b>365,118</b>	3,978 <b>1,234</b>	1,119 <b>1,162</b>	217,09 <b>367,51</b>
2,257,084	1,545,284	169,436	133,833	160,021	169,221	5,114,405	13,798	11,627	5,139,83

## **Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs**—*Continued* (in thousands of dollars)

### Part		Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
British Columbia Intergrated Federal/Provincial	ENVIRONMENT				
Canada/Newfoundland agreement—Respecting water management   154					
Canada/Newfoundland agreement—Respecting water management   154	Water				
Canada/Newfoundland agreement—Respecting water management   318					
1318					•••
1318	Canada (Navyfayndland concernant Despecting vector management	154			
Canada/Newfoundland climate network expansion agreement   76	Canada/Newfoundland agreement—Respecting water management				
Canada/Newfoundland climate network expansion agreement					
Table   Tabl		322	•••	•••	•••
Table   Tabl	Canada/Newfoundland climate network expansion agreement	76			
Canada/Nova Scotia water and economy agreement	1				
Canada/Quebec climate network expansion agreement		974			
Canada/Quebec climate network expansion agreement					
Canada/Quebec climate network expansion agreement	Canada/Nova Scotia water and economy agreement			93	•••
Canada'Quebec climate network expansion agreement				53	
Contaminated sites remediation program				146	
Contaminated sites remediation program					
Contaminated sites remediation program	Canada/Quebec climate network expansion agreement	•••	•••	•••	•••
Contaminated sites remediation program         437   139   1985   39   903   457   1,558   1,5		•••	•••		
1985   39   903   457   2581		•••	•••		•••
1985   39   903   457   2581				427	120
Crop depredation	Contaminated sites remediation program				
Crop depredation					
Economic and regional development agreement(ERDA)   262   2436		2,301	39	1,434	1,336
Economic and regional development agreement(ERDA)   262   2436	Cron depredation				
Economic and regional development agreement(ERDA)	Crop depredation				
Economic and regional development agreement(ERDA)   262     2,436     2,436     5,475					
Company   Comp		•••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••
Company   Comp	Economic and regional development agreement(ERDA)			262	
Flood damage reduction				2,436	
British Columbia				5,475	
British Columbia					
Flood forecast (Canada Water Act)					
Flood forecast (Canada Water Act)	British Columbia				
Flood forecast (Canada Water Act).		•••	•••	•••	
Second risk mapping   Second risk mapping		•••	•••	•••	•••
Second risk mapping   Second risk mapping					25
Flood risk mapping	Flood forecast (Canada Water Act)	•••	•••	•••	
Flood risk mapping         87         10         20           128          20           1,399          699         1,879           Fraser River flood control               James Bay Consulting committees on environment               Meteorological observing stations					
128		•••	•••	•••	180
128	Flood risk manning	87		10	20
1,399	1 lood 11sk mapping				
Fraser River flood control					
Second committees on environment		1,5//	•••	0,,,	1,0/>
Second committees on environment	Fraser River flood control				
James Bay Consulting committees on environment					
Meteorological observing stations					
Meteorological observing stations					
Meteorological observing stations	James Bay Consulting committees on environment				
Meteorological observing stations <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
					•••
	Meteorological observing stations		•••	•••	
					•••

Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total provinces	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
					32	32			32
•••		•••			32	32	•••		3.
						154			15-
						318			31
						522		•••	52
						76			7
						78			7
•••	•••			•••	•••	974	•••	•••	97
						93			9
	•••					53			5
		•••			•••	146	•••		14
396						396			39
391	•••		•••			391	•••		39
4,324	•••	•••		•••	•••	4,324	•••	•••	4,32
1,576	661	12		1,600		4,425			4,42
4,171	1,634	349	140	548		10,226			10,22
16,543	20,458	421	725	6,714	1,490	51,983		30	52,01
•••	•••	125	234	199 7 427	5	563	•••	•••	10 22
	•••	3,943	6,807	7,427	61	18,238	•••	•••	18,23
						262	•••		26
•••	•••		•••			2,436	•••	•••	2,43
•••		•••	•••		•••	5,475	•••		5,47
					223	223			22
					223	223			22
						35			3
						47			4
	•••					180	•••	•••	18
283				119		519			51
360		3	28	605	162	1,306			1,30
13,039	8,742	1,753	2,183	2,551	1,162	33,407	•••	•••	33,40
	•••				294	294			29
		•••			73,126	73,126	•••		73,12
95						95			9
95	•••		•••	•••		95		•••	9
1,276		•••			•••	1,276	•••		1,27
									:
				20		20			2
				152		152			15

### **Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs**—*Continued* (in thousands of dollars)

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
North American Waterfowl Management Plan				
	•••			
Ottawa River regulation				
	•••	•••		
Peace, Athabasca and Slave Rivers study				
(Northern River Basin)				
	•••	•••		•••
	•••	•••		
Protection and clean-up of St-Lawrence River				
	•••	•••		
Pulp and paper				
ustainable management program for the				
Fraser River Basin				
Vater quality monitoring agreements	140	62		85
1 , 0 0	197	70		122
	1,716	428		548
Vater quantity survey agreement	312	17	83	149
vator quantity survey agreement	307	17	<b>78</b>	107
	3,963	742	2,383	4,290
Veather radio network	43		24	6
veather radio network	43	•••	24	6
	984		710	344
-				
Total ministry	812	79	909	434
	3,056	126	3,494	759
-	12,139	1,209	10,867	8,799
SHERIES AND OCEANS				
partment				
Burrard Inlet Environmental Action Plan				
Canada/Newfoundland cooperation agreement on salmonid				
enhancement/conservation	3,571			
	3,513			
	9,465			
Compactive company for fishing industry descriptions	1 110			
Cooperative agreement for fishing industry development	1,118	•••	•••	•••
	485 1.603	•••	•••	•••
	1,603	•••	•••	

Total	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Total provinces	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Ontario	Quebec
70			709	4	245	205	175		
70	•••	•••		4	245	285	175		•••
70			709	4	245	285	175		
15			157					70	87
18	•••	•••	180				•••	70 72	108
2,00			2,001					920	1,081
78			789		789				
1,26			1,260		1,260		•••	•••	
4,73	•••		4,730	•••	4,730		•••	•••	•••
2,50			2,500						2,500
2,50			2,500						2,500
15,21			15,210	•••					15,210
46			466	166					300
40			407	107					300
87			873	273					600
1,63			1,634	1,634					
10			102	102					
1,84			1,843	1,843					
28			287						
38			389						
2,69			2,692						
1,56			1,566					380	625
6,58			6,588		1,400	1,300	1,500	1,005	874
68,99			68,994		14,211	5,823	6,117	13,582	17,883
7.			73						
7.			73						
2,03			2,038						
14,49			14,491	2,059	2,753	285	187	1,111	5,862
27,32			27,326	670	4,032	1,702	1,977	2,711	8,799
289,17	30		289,148	78,214	36,030	15,823	12,409	43,702	69,956
8			80	80					
7. 23			72	72				•••	•••
23.	•••	•••	232	232		•••	•••	•••	•••
3,57			3,571						
3,51	•••	•••	3,513	•••	•••	•••	•••		
9,46		•••	9,465						
1,11			1,118			•••	•••		•••
48			485						•••
1,60			1,603						

## **Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs**—*Continued* (in thousands of dollars)

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
Economic and regional development agreement			734	
		<b>642</b> 11,211	<b>90</b> 15,553	 29,172
Forest Renewal BC Watershed				
Restoration Program				
		•••	•••	
Fraser Basin management program		•••	•••	
Freedy Divor Estroyy monogoment				
Fraser River Estuary management	•••	•••		•••
Genetic Studies in Lakewhitefish in Playgreen Lake Manitoba (3)				
,,,			•••	
Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan (4)				
		•••		•••
			•••	
Hydrographic Arctic Survey (previously Hydrography)				
	•••	•••	•••	•••
		•••	•••	•••
Hydrographic Arctic Survey—Rankin Inlet				
	•••	•••		•••
Northern Cod early retirement program	10,723 <b>11,054</b>			
	30,640	•••		•••
Operation of Alouette River hatchery				
operation of modelic kitter faccions.				
				•••
Plant workers adjustment program				
	512	•••	14,720	274
	11,562	•••	25,911	5,348
Private Land Conservation Strategy				
Recreational fisheries	•••	•••	•••	2,375 <b>3,776</b>
			 51	10,753
Permedial Action Plan				
Remedial Action Plan				
Salmon River Fishway				
Stealhead Radio Tag Recovery				
			•••	
	•••	•••	•••	•••

#### 11.12 FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL SHARED-COST PROGRAMS

Total	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Total provinces	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Ontario	Quebec
734			734						
732			732						
72,701		•••	72,701		•••	•••	•••		16,765
240			240	240					
240			240	240					
301			301	301					
275			275	275					
862			862	862					
100			100	100					
90		•••	90	90				•••	•••
290	•••	•••	290	290	•••		•••	•••	•••
5			5				5		
40			40				40		
62	•••		62	•••			62	•••	
200			200					200	
360			 360					 360	
220		220							
457	•••	457	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1,488		1,488							
222		222							
222	•••	222	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••
10,723			10,723						
11,054	•••		11,054					•••	
30,640	•••	•••	30,640	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••
25			25	25					
25			25	25					
443	•••	•••	443	443	•••		•••	•••	•••
15,506	•••		15,506		•••	•••			
42,821	•••	•••	42,821	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
15			15	15					
5			5	5					
20			20	20			•••	•••	•••
2,375			2,375						
3,776			3,776						
10,804			10,804			•••			
3			3					3	
 3			 3	•••		•••	•••	 3	•••
	•••	•••			•••		•••	3	•••
10 <b>20</b>			10 <b>20</b>	10 <b>20</b>					
156			156	2 <b>0</b> 156			•••	•••	
150	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
			400	400					
400 <b>160</b>			160	160					

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL SHARED-COST PROGRAMS 11.13

## $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs} -- \textit{Continued} \\ \textbf{(in thousands of dollars)} \end{tabular}$

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
Storm Drain marking program	•••	•••		
	•••	•••	•••	•••
<u>-</u>			•••	•••
Fotal ministry	15,412		734	2,375
rotal ministry	15,564	642	14,810	4,050
<u>-</u>	53,270	11,211	41,515	45,273
EALTH				
epartment (National Health and Welfare)				
New Horizons	390	169	132	388
	382	340	434	454
-	1,733,318	406,007	2,395,585	2,523,597
JMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT				
epartment (Employment and Immigration)				
Agricultural employment development agreement				
	•••	2	1	
		827	897	564
Alcohol and Drug Treatment and Rehabilitation	593		704	630
	779		1,389	626
	1,692	•••	4,022	1,846
Canada Assistance Plan	207,480	36,411	285,068	206,529
Canada Assistance Fian	199,172	36,237	263,867	203,274
	2,139,198	478,146	2,943,954	2,932,558
	0.006	1.742	5.026	11.746
Canadian jobs strategy	8,086 <b>14,631</b>	1,743 <b>2,153</b>	5,836 <b>9,923</b>	11,746 <b>22,274</b>
	324,264	2,155 44,589	235,862	334,617
	,	,	,,,,,,,	, , , ,
Deinstitutionalization initiatives	3,047	200		
	3,387	170		
	8,496	716	•••	•••
New Brunswick Works				6,000
				7,273
				17,833
Olden menken edinetment	2.505	1.262	2 215	
Older worker adjustment	2,585 <b>993</b>	1,362	3,315 <b>4,138</b>	 992
	8,854	 1,362	12,153	4,857
	3,00.	-,202	,200	.,057
Strategic initiatives	3,705	2,204	5,002	8,371
	2,321	159	1,212	6,520
	6,026	2,363	6,214	14,891
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons	4,566	360	7,746	4,755
	4,219	<b>364</b>	8,193	5,646
vocational remainment of disabled persons			85,547	74,346
Total Control of Association of Asso	52,387	5,264	05,547	
· -	52,387		<u> </u>	
Fotal ministry		42,280 <b>39,085</b>	307,671 <b>288,723</b>	238,031 <b>246,605</b>

Total	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Total provinces	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Ontario	Quebec
							•••		
3			 3					 3	
20,342		442	19,900	1,171			5	203	
<b>36,210</b> 172,975		<b>457</b> 1,710	<b>35,753</b> <i>171,265</i>	<b>647</b> 2,803			<b>40</b> 62	 366	 16,765
·			·	·					<u> </u>
9,823 <b>15,003</b> <i>70,891,884</i>	 <b>194</b> 72,789	181 <b>178</b> 251,186	9,642 <b>14,631</b> 70,567,909	1,055 <b>1,995</b> <i>10,206,475</i>	1,042 <b>1,019</b> 6,899,621	651 <b>706</b> 2,575,042	723 <b>1,263</b> 2,922,768	4,003 <b>5,429</b> 23,398,314	1,089 <b>2,609</b> 17,507,182
 345	 	 	 345	 	 	 	 	 2	 340
35,721	•••		35,721	2,446	3,464	2,175	2,773	12,311	10,264
15,500			15,500	1,784	1,579	766	805	5,103	3,536
<b>30,374</b> 96,224			<b>30,374</b> 96,224	<b>4,063</b> 15,042	<b>2,252</b> 7,841	<b>1,432</b> 5,587	<b>379</b> 1,289	<b>11,584</b> 43,225	<b>7,870</b> <i>15,680</i>
7,184,539	10,266	32,122	7,142,151	837,196	493,305	242,918	328,408	2,507,572	1,997,264
7,279,418	11,581	28,991	7,238,846	882,177	479,365	236,493	331,487	2,576,230	2,030,544
85,331,015	94,442	311,940	84,924,633	11,922,798	7,870,230	3,053,096	3,580,677	28,472,684	1,531,292
218,879			218,879	38,386	9,286	12,685	8,034	42,883	80,194
331,127			331,127	44,341	32,113	13,951	11,909	88,080	91,752
6,660,770	•••	•••	6,660,770	765,224	610,512	277,162	255,698	1,930,713	1,882,129
4,471			4,471		150	918		156	
4,776	•••	•••	4,776		150	550	350	169	•••
12,434	•••	•••	12,434	28	450	1,680	550	514	•••
6,000			6,000			•••			
<b>7,273</b> 17,833	•••	•••	<b>7,273</b> <i>17,833</i>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
17,033	•••	•••	17,833	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
49,908			49,908	3,285				9,634	29,727
60,375		•••	60,375	7,816		185	33	8,598	37,620
365,565	•••		365,565	25,561	•••	762	7,403	119,783	184,830
85,417	60	2,455	82,902	9,223	1,442	3,455	445	5,286	43,769
30,075		675	29,400	1,994		•••		17,194	
115,492	60	3,130	112,302	11,217	1,442	3,455	445	22,480	43,769
188,800	3,788	53	184,959	35,211	22,925	10,826	12,413	68,663	17,494
200,900	115	3,128	197,657	41,101	25,349	10,375	6,453	71,382	24,575
1,958,125	18,340	9,213	1,930,572	281,563	309,002	116,977	115,079	784,218	106,189
7,753,514	14,114	34,630	7,704,770	925,085	528,687	271,568	350,105	2,639,297	2,171,984
7,733,314 <b>7,944,663</b>	11,696	32,794	7,704,770 <b>7,900,173</b>	923,083 <b>981,492</b>	539,229	262,986	350,103 350,611	2,773,239	2,171,984 2,192,701
94,593,179	112,842	324,283	94,156,054	13,023,879	8,802,941	3,460,894	3,963,914	31,385,928	3,774,153

#### ${\bf Summary\ of\ federal\text{-}provincial\ shared\text{-}cost\ programs} -\!Continued$

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT				
Department				
Acces road Atikamekw—C.N.A				
Acces toau Attkamekw—C.N.A				
Akwesasne Memorandum of Agreement and Akwesasne Special				
task force—Memorandum of agreement				
Beverly and Kaminuriak Caribou management agreement				
		•••	•••	
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Capital facilities and community services for Fort McKay				
Clif CO . T F . M.K.				
Chiefs of Ontario—Fort McKay	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	•••	
Cree-Kativik school board (James Bay)				
		•••		
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Cree trappers association				
cree trappers association				
Declaration of political intent negotiations				
	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Declaration of political intent negotiations—Education				
participation				
		•••	•••	
		•••	•••	•••
Economic development.		•••		
r				
Forest protection		•••	•••	
Hydro land lines				
		•••		•••
		•••		•••
Infrastructure program				
		•••		
	•••			
Infrastructure rehabilitation—Schefferville				
	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••

Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total provinces	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
2,174						2,174			2,174
2,174	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2,174	•••	•••	2,85
6,148						6,148			6,14d
	65					65	•••		6
	65					65			6
•••	11,398	•••	•••			11,398	•••		11,39
							13		1
							13		1
							129		12
				1,273		1,273			1,27
				135		135			13
			•••	5,559		5,559	•••		5,55
	50					50			5
	425					425			42
	950					950			95
44,763						44,763			44,76
46,147						46,147			46,14
533,242						533,242			533,24
82						82			8
82		•••	•••	•••	•••	82	•••	•••	8
1,378						1,378			1,37
•••	156	•••				156		•••	15
	2,467		•••			2,467			2,46
	187					187			18
	187					187			18
	963					963			96
							1,661		1,66
							5,955		5,95
	12					12	36,855		36,86
	970				•••	970			97
	996					996			99
	7,720				•••	7,720			7,72
		16,050				16,050			16,05
		12,019			•••	12,019	•••		12,01
1,000		49,509				50,509			50,50
							3,105		3,10
							1,000		1,00
							4,105		4,10
340						340			34
	• • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		•••	5-10	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	57

## **Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs**—*Continued* (in thousands of dollars)

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
International observer group during the Oka crisis				
in 1990				
Joint Education Capital Agreement—IANC,				
Manow—NAN bands	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••		•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Natural resources development				
Tractural resources development				
		•••		
Newfoundland agreement	10,101			
	10,057			
	65,733			
Nishnawbe—Aski Nation CFA	•••	•••		
	•••	•••		
	•••	•••	•••	
North costs on One learning to				
Northeastern Quebec agreement	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••		•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Northern flood agreement		•••		
1.00 mg. 100 m				
Roads on reserves				
Social services	•••			•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Trinortite agreement Algorousing of Parrière Lake				
Tripartite agreement—Algonquins of Barrière Lake	•••	•••	•••	•••
				•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Tripartite economic development negotiations				
Tripartite Indian services				
		•••		•••
met and a second second				
Tripartite treaty negociations				•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
	•••	•••	•••	•••
Total ministry	10,101	•••		
	<b>10,057</b> 65,733	•••		

Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total provinces	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
112						112			112
56						56			50
168						168			16
	8,219					8,219			8,219
•••	7,036	•••	•••	•••	•••	7,036	•••	•••	7,03
•••	28,648	•••	•••	•••	•••	28,648	•••	•••	28,64
	20,040					20,040	•••	•••	20,04
	496					496			49
	500					500			50
•••	8,581	•••		•••	•••	8,581	•••	•••	8,58
						10,101			10,10
						10,057			10,05
						65,733			65,73
	255					255			25
	350				•••	350			35
	1,305					1,305			1,30
1,827						1,827			1,82
1,671						1,671			1,67
39,655						39,655			39,65
		22,750				22,750			22,75
		1,462				1,462			1,46
		104,617		•••		104,617			104,61
		203				203			20
		204				204			20
		18,252				18,252			18,25
	107,612					107,612			107,61
	121,466					121,466			121,46
	968,918	•••		•••	•••	968,918	•••		968,91
504						504			50
812		•••	•••	•••		812	•••		81
3,159						3,159			3,15
	296					296			29
	296					296			29
	1,648					1,648			1,64
	724					724			72
	835					835			83
	6,776					6,776			6,77
					4,229	4,229			4,22
					3,273	3,273			3,27
					8,502	8,502			8,50
49,802	119 974	20.002		1 272	4 220	222.202	4 770		228,06
51,625	118,874 <b>132,312</b>	39,003 <b>13,685</b>	•••	1,273 <b>135</b>	4,229 <b>3,273</b>	223,282 <b>211,087</b>	4,779 <b>6,968</b>	•••	228,06 <b>218,05</b>
51,025 586,474	1,039,386	172,378	•••	5,559	8,502	1,878,032	41,089	•••	1,919,12
200,474	1,009,000	1/2,3/0	•••	5,559	0,302	1,0/0,032	41,009		1,919,12

#### ${\bf Summary\ of\ federal\text{-}provincial\ shared\text{-}cost\ programs} - Continued$

		Prince Edwar		New
	Newfoundland	Island	Nova Scotia	Brunswicl
NDUSTRY				
Department				
Canada/Ontario infrastructure				
	•••		•••	
Industrial and regional development				
	630,651	310,879	690,209	561,133
Subsidiary agreements on science and technology				
	•••	•••	•••	
Tourism				
	42	36	49	45
	948	886	4,730	841
Tourism co-operative partnership agreements	866	55	1,631	
Tourism to sporum e parametemp agreements	1,683	605	2,335	406
	11,427	4,493	6,611	2,907
Western Economic Partnership Agreements				
Western Leononne i arthersmp Agreements	•••		•••	
ederal Office of Regional Development—Quebec				
Canada/Quebec tourism development				
-				
Canada/Quebec tourism development	 	 	 	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement		•••	•••	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement				
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement				
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement				
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement.  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).			  	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement				
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement.  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).			  	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement.  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).	   866 1,725	    55 <b>641</b>	   1,631 <b>2,384</b>	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement.  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).	   866 1,725	    55 <b>641</b>	   1,631 <b>2,384</b>	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5)  Total ministry.	   866 1,725	    55 <b>641</b>	   1,631 <b>2,384</b>	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).  Total ministry	866 1,725 643,026	   55 <b>641</b> 316,258	1,631 2,384 701,550	   451 564,881
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5)  Total ministry.	   866 1,725	    55 <b>641</b>	   1,631 <b>2,384</b>	   451 564,881
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).  Total ministry	866 1,725 643,026	   55 <b>641</b> 316,258	1,631 2,384 701,550	  451 564,881 446 915
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement.  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).  Total ministry.  DUSTICE Department Fire-arms.	866 1,725 643,026	   55 641 316,258	1,631 2,384 701,550 464 990 1,454	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).  Total ministry	  866 1,725 643,026 222 613 835	   55 641 316,258 74 218 292 229	1,631 2,384 701,550 464 990 1,454 3,209	 455 564,881 446 918 1,361
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement.  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).  Total ministry.  DUSTICE Department Fire-arms.	866 1,725 643,026	   55 641 316,258	1,631 2,384 701,550 464 990 1,454	 451 564,881 446 915 1,361
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5)  Total ministry  DUSTICE Department Fire-arms.  Legal aid	         	    55 641 316,258 74 218 292 229 215 3,213	1,631 2,384 701,550  464 990 1,454 3,209 3,209 41,270	
Canada/Quebec tourism development sub-agreement.  Contributions to the Province of Quebec under the Canada Infrastructure Works Agreement (5).  Total ministry.  DUSTICE Department Fire-arms.	     866 1,725 643,026 222 613 835 1,730 1,730	   55 641 316,258 74 218 292 229 215	1,631 2,384 701,550 464 990 1,454 3,209 3,209	446 915 1,361

Total	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Total provinces	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Ontario	Quebec
259,12			259,124			•••		259,124	
167,42			167,420					167,420	
426,54			426,544				•••	426,544	
60,18	264		59,924		1,406				58,518
22,41			22,414	455	749	210	1,284		19,716
3,735,54	13,439	30,708	3,691,397	162,075	142,342	193,718	312,968	277,847	409,575
7' 69,84	•••	•••	<b>77</b> 69,846	5,396	•••	•••	•••	•••	<b>77</b> 64,450
09,84		•••	09,040	5,590	•••		•••	•••	04,450
94	33	32	 884	 156	122	 38	 49	 149	 198
34,63	349	366	33,916	5,737	3,536	887	2,834	9,130	4,387
5,23	874	1,426	2,935						383
10,81	931		9,886		866			1,281	2,710
41,00	4,038	2,894	34,069		3,738			1,281	3,612
3,14			3,141	1,484		690	967		
5,00			5,005	 1,484		 2,554	 967		
2,16			2,165						2,165
<b>7,59</b> 21,38			<b>7,590</b> 21,384			•••			<b>7,590</b> 21,384
,			,						,
197,36			197,368						197,368
92,36			92,362						92,362
289,73	•••	•••	289,730	•••	•••		•••	•••	289,730
527,22	1,138	1,426	524,657	1,484	1,406	690	967	259,124	258,434
301,62	964	32	300,633	611	1,737	248	1,333	168,850	122,653
4,623,68.	17,826	33,968	4,571,891	174,692	149,616	197,159	316,769	714,802	793,138
6,11	101	129	5,880	495	698	249	356	2,074	802
17,38	324	419	16,637	1,528	2,045	809	1,073	5,979	2,467
23,49	425	548	22,517	2,023	2,743	1,058	1,429	8,053	3,269
88,31	427	1,658	86,225	9,159	6,586	2,585	3,452	41,420	16,646
90,11	803	3,101	86,211	9,159	6,586	2,585	3,452	41,420	16,646
1,126,44	6,324	19,461	1,100,659	116,405	91,600	37,002	46,562	482,931	240,388
4,73	139	379	4,214	927	931	500	315	907	456
	153	419	4,207	1,024	1,029	201	323	975	457
<b>4,77</b> 62,90.	1,654	5,440	55,809	13,948	15,381	4,645	4,515	9,765	5,904

### **Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs**—*Continued* (in thousands of dollars)

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
Young offenders assistance juvenile justice	4,899 <b>4,899</b> 44,359	1,934 <b>1,934</b> <i>17,464</i>	5,905 <b>5,905</b> 52,674	4,616 <b>4,616</b> 41,651
Total ministry	6,937 <b>7,340</b> 68,211	2,237 <b>2,367</b> 21,021	9,670 <b>10,204</b> 95,660	6,271 <b>6,740</b> 62,620
IATIONAL DEFENCE				
mergency Preparedness Canada				
Joint emergency preparedness program and disaster financial assistance	307 <b>407</b> <i>15,157</i>	245 <b>261</b> 5,713	165 <b>232</b> 7,554	1,497 <b>271</b> 25,715
IATURAL RESOURCES				
Department				
Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority				
Canada/Newfoundland development fund	5,230 <b>17,592</b>			
	196,297			
Canada/Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board	1,841			
Canada/Newfoundiand Offshole Fetfoleum Board	1,950			
	23,196	•••		
Canada/Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board			759	
			750	
			5,065	
Canada/Prince Edward Island cooperation agreement on				
alternative energy development and energy efficiency				
		<b>34</b> 3,840		
	•••	5,070	•••	•••
Cooperation agreement for forestry development	610 <b>5,077</b>		5,284 <b>11,080</b>	333 <b>6,411</b>
	42,545		65,915	49,343
Factory Quahaa dayalanmant plan				
Eastern Quebec development plan				
Forest development sub-agreement				
			•••	
		•••	•••	•••
Forest resource development agreement				
	 26 155	14	 1 271	
	36,155	24,188	1,271	
Geographic information technology development		•••		•••

Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Total provinces	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
28,523 <b>28,523</b> 328,283	61,030 <b>61,030</b> <i>574,397</i>	5,677 <b>5,677</b> 52,334	7,098 <b>7,098</b> <i>64,195</i>	14,156 <b>13,660</b> <i>127,233</i>	17,178 <b>17,178</b> <i>158,130</i>	151,016 <b>150,520</b> 1,460,720	3,945 <b>3,945</b> 45,230	1,055 <b>1,055</b> <i>13,461</i>	156,016 <b>155,520</b> <i>1,519,411</i>
46,427 <b>48,093</b> <i>577,844</i>	105,431 <b>109,404</b> <i>1,075,146</i>	9,800 <b>10,525</b> <i>104,840</i>	10,432 <b>10,693</b> <i>106,900</i>	22,371 <b>23,320</b> 236,957	27,759 <b>28,889</b> 290,506	247,335 <b>257,575</b> 2,639,705	6,111 <b>7,884</b> <i>70,679</i>	1,722 <b>2,335</b> 21,864	255,168 <b>267,794</b> 2,732,248
46,359 <b>917</b> <i>116,069</i>	1,397 <b>1,598</b> 21,416	461 <b>8,940</b> <i>57,551</i>	154 <b>213</b> 10,608	515 <b>671</b> 44,089	3,957 <b>2,376</b> 26,178	55,057 <b>15,886</b> <i>330,050</i>	404 <b>149</b> <i>3,622</i>	528 183 4,004	55,989 <b>16,218</b> <i>337,676</i>
			 	 <b>420</b> 6,905		 <b>420</b> 6,905			 <b>420</b> 6,905(
•••	•••	•••		0,903			•••	•••	
						5,230 <b>17,592</b>			5,230 <b>17,592</b>
						196,297			196,297
						1,841			1,841
						1,041			1,841
						23,196			23,196
						759			759
						750			750
•••	•••			•••		5,065		•••	5,065
						34			34
						3,840			3,840
						6,227	202	332	6,761
						22,568	477	470	23,515
	•••					157,803	1,474	1,649	160,926
366						366			366
706						706			706
7,990	•••	•••			•••	7,990	•••		7,990
15,957	2,993		•••			18,950			18,950
17,445	5,246					22,691			22,691
225,645	18,834	•••	•••		127,665	372,144	•••		372,144
•••	70,100		 13,360	 10,869	•••	14 155,943			<b>14</b> 155,943
	, 0,100		15,500	10,009		133,773		•••	155,745

#### ${\bf Summary\ of\ federal\text{-}provincial\ shared\text{-}cost\ programs} - Continued$

		Prince Edwar		New
	Newfoundland	Island	Nova Scotia	Brunswick
Mineral development agreement	1,141		2,474	563
1	1,713		2,438	740
	26,221	188	24,619	18,958
Partnership agreements in forestry				
Fotal ministry	8,822		8,517	896
······································	26,332	48	14,268	7,151
<u> </u>	324,543	28,216	97,021	68,457
JBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES				
epartment (Public Works and Supply and Services) EAL PROPERTY PROGRAM				
Maintenance costs of Perley Bridge and MacDonald Cartier Bridge				
	•••	•••		
anada Mortgage and Housing Corporation				
Land rental, rural and native housing and low rental accommodation.	51,147	8,390	49,821	34,378
	52,719	8,026	52,854	32,187
<u>-</u>	536,523	73,972	584,817	334,636
Fotal ministry	51,147	8,390	49,821	34,378
	52,719	8,026	52,854	32,187
<del>-</del>	536,523	73,972	584,817	334,636
DLICITOR GENERAL				
epartment				
Aboriginal policing	32	54	1,124	57
	44	48	614	8
<del>-</del>	407	490	4,329	71
RANSPORT				
epartment				
Assistance in the construction, strengthening and improvement of provincial				
highways, secondary and access roads				
	 229,913	<b>856</b> 32,543		 64,572
Atlantic region freight assistance transition program	2,289		9,402	26,000
realite region freight assistance transition program	2,289		9,402	26,000
	2,289		9,402	26,000
Highway improvements	51,000		15	32,700
	59,059		582	10,900
	224,018	•••	67,049	158,609
National Safety Code	137	148	283	207

Total	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Total provinces	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Ontario	Quebec
20,864	384	268	20,212	1,128	1,019	369	544	2,686	10,288
21,700			21,700	1,016	1,191	773	609	3,227	9,993
226,181	2,956	4,280	218,945	9,090	4,414	7,147	17,418	25,914	84,976
20,503			20,503	17,539	861	995	1,108		
<b>28,799</b> 126,442		•••	<b>28,799</b> 126,442	<b>19,809</b> 88,201	<b>3,255</b> 11,830	<b>2,729</b> 13,230	<b>3,006</b> 13,181	•••	
120,772	•••	•••	120,442	00,201	11,030	13,230	13,101		
75,274	716	470	74,088	18,667	1,880	1,364	1,652	5,679	26,611
118,171 1,289,082	<b>470</b> 4,675	<b>477</b> 5,771	<b>117,224</b> 1,278,636	<b>20,825</b> 226,235	<b>4,866</b> 34,120	<b>3,502</b> 34,478	<b>3,615</b> 30,643	<b>8,473</b> 115,711	<b>28,144</b> 319,212
1,209,002	4,075	3,771	1,278,030	220,233	34,120	J+,+/0	30,043	113,711	317,212
2,119			2,119					2,119	
2,567			2,567					2,567	
16,546		•••	16,546					16,546	
1,181,774 <b>1,200,309</b>	4,376 <b>4,498</b>	103,321 <b>95,874</b>	1,074,077 <b>1,099,937</b>	97,802 <b>93,568</b>	78,753 <b>81,441</b>	101,950 <b>94,907</b>	52,940 <b>64,112</b>	416,481 <b>455,263</b>	182,415 <b>164,860</b>
11,828,651	33,880	887,395	10,907,376	786,860	896,837	1,036,797	588,818	4,428,470	,639,646
1,183,893	4,376	103,321	1,076,196	97,802	78,753	101,950	52,940	418,600	182,415
1,202,876	4,498	95,874	1,102,504	93,568	81,441	94,907	64,112	457,830	164,860
11,845,197	33,880	887,395	10,923,922	786,860	896,837	1,036,797	588,818	4,445,016	,639,646
36,940	886	594	35,460	2,781	2 452	4,725	2,430	13,829	6,976
28,444	<b>765</b>	306	27,373	2,761	3,452 <b>3,115</b>	1,833	1,833	12,442	4,586
218,393	5,974	2,722	209,697	22,154	22,370	20,686	25,060	99,431	14,699
6,603			6,603						5,747
397,317	•••		397,317	•••		•••	•••	•••	70,289
48,691			48,691						11,000
49.601								•••	
48,691	•••	•••	48,691	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	11,000
83,715			83,715						
<b>70,541</b> <i>450,086</i>			<b>70,541</b> 450,086						 410
						•••			
3,716	59	129	3,528	347	451		253	968	734
	 59	 129	3,528	 347	 451	•••	 253	 968	 734

#### Summary of federal-provincial shared-cost programs—Concluded

(in thousands of dollars)

	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick
Strategic capital investment initiative—Highways and airports	2,000		15,539	34,600
	3,936		17,641	36,275
	5,936		44,568	113,750
Transportation research and demonstrations (ERDA)				
<u>-</u>		•••	•••	•••
Total ministry	55,426	148	25,239	93,507
•	62,995	856	18,223	47,175
<u>-</u>	462,293	32,691	121,302	363,138
WESTERN ECONOMIC DIVERSIFICATION				
Economic and regional agreements/general development agreements				
_				
Grand total.	407,426 <b>445,774</b>	74,323 <b>74,288</b>	442,541 <b>439,117</b>	426,143 <b>404,956</b>
	6,687,448	1,628,683	7,605,319	8,061,245

Amounts in roman type are 1995-96 expenditures.

Amounts in **bold face** type are 1994-95 expenditures.

Amounts in italic type are expenditures from inception (including 1995-96 expenditures).

Amounts shown in the following footnotes are in thousands of dollars.

<sup>(1)</sup> Amends previous year's Public Accounts of Canada.

<sup>(2)</sup> An amount of \$ 17,968 (\$19,084 in 1994-95) was issued to the Council of Ministers of Education (Cana da). These funds are then redistributed to all provinces.

<sup>(3)</sup> This program was previously reported under the name "Biological science/Hydroelectric development".

<sup>(4)</sup> This program was previously reported under the name "Fish habitat studies".

<sup>(5)</sup> This program was previously reported under the name "Canada/Quebec industrial and tourism sub-agreem ents".

<sup>(</sup>f) Program completed.

Total	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Total provinces	British Columbia	Alberta	Saskatchewan	Manitoba	Ontario	Quebec
120,644	1,428	3,407	115,809	6,875	10,200	7,435	6,000	17,971	15,189
131,774	2,035	2,956	126,783	5,918	8,645	8,250	12,019	15,229	18,870
368,897	4,632	7,095	357,170	18,711	28,850	23,810	31,416	33,200	56,929
115			115				•••	•••	115
308(f	•••		308		•••			•••	308
256,766	1,487	3,536	251,743	7,222	10,651	7,435	6,253	18,939	26,923
209,033	2,035	2,956	204,042	5,918	8,645	8,250	12,019	15,229	24,732
1,269,015	4,691	7,224	1,257,100	19,058	29,301	23,810	31,669	34,168	139,670
119			119	52	67			•••	
80,795	•••		80,795	44,550	17,346	•••	18,899	•••	•••
11,215,172	26,086	159,872	11,029,214	1,114,654	737,224	585,957	544,398	3,756,900	2,939,648
11,647,608	24,349	149,342	11,473,917	1,164,907	804,946	728,767	585,899	3,896,276	2,928,987
202,678,581	290,249	1,643,480	200,744,852	25,215,712	18,896,128	10,169,540	9,263,407	64,857,651	18,359,719

## SECTION 12

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# Other Government-Wide Information

#### CONTENTS

	Page
Budgetary details by allotment	<b>12.</b> 2
Commissions	12.15
Education costs	<b>12.</b> 18
Financial assistance given to railways by the Government	
of Canada in 1995-96	<b>12.</b> 20
Return on investments	<b>12.</b> 22
Travel expenses of ministers and parliamentary	
secretaries	12.25

#### **Budgetary details by allotment**

This statement provides a distribution of budgetary appropriations by allotment as approved by Treas ury Board pursuant to section 31 of the *Financial Administration Act*(FAA), together with related current year expenditures.

	Allotments	Expenditures	_	Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
AGRICULTURE AND			CANADIAN HERITAGE		
AGRI-FOOD			Department (Communications)		
Department			CORPORATE MANAGEMENT		
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—	692 026 740	C50 201 220	SERVICES PROGRAM		
Operating budget  Less: revenues netted against	683,026,740	658,381,329	Vote 1—Program expenditures—	04 142 510	02 (01 72)
expenditures	48,617,000	39,789,395	Operating budget	84,143,518	83,681,726
•	634,409,740	618,591,934	Statutory amounts	8,578,113	8,262,631
Vote 5—Canadian Grain				92,721,631	91,944,357
Commission—Operating			CANADIAN IDENTITY		
expenditures— Operating budget	1,367,375	1,367,374	PROGRAM		
Frozen	40,326,625	1,507,574	Vote 5—Operating expenditures—		
	41,694,000	1,367,374	Operating budget	62,578,518	61,628,871
Vote 10—Capital expenditures—			Frozen	24,000	
Operating budget—Minor			Less: revenues netted against		
capital	48,652,500	45,983,070	expenditures	1,262,192	1,262,192
Capital	35,865,000	35,423,193		61,340,326	60,366,679
	84,517,500	81,406,263	Vote 10—Grants and contributions	454,507,350	454,394,158
Vote 15—Grants and contributions	456,245,200 <sup>(1)</sup>	450,152,932	Vote 15—Payments to the Canada Post		
Statutory amounts	1,448,703,255	1,409,901,663	Corporation	69,279,000	69,279,000
Total Department	2,665,569,695	2,561,420,166	Statutory amounts	6,395,483	6,395,483
Canadian Dairy Commission			-	591,522,159	590,435,320
Vote 20—Program expenditures	2,468,000	2,461,315	PARKS CANADA PROGRAM		
			Vote 25—Operating expenditures—		
Total Ministry	2,668,037,695	2,563,881,481	Operating budget	223,469,199	218,943,582
ATLANTIC CANADA			Grants and contributions	21,015,922	20,986,678
OPPORTUNITIES AGENCY			Highways—	7 771 000	7 645 074
			Operating budget	7,771,900	7,645,074
Department			expenditures	49,910,439	49,910,439
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—	44.004.045	44.005.005	<del>-</del>	202,346,582	197,664,895
Operating budget	44,091,247	41,936,927	Vote 26b—Parks Canada Enterprise		
Frozen	71,753 44,163,000	41,936,927	Units Revolving Fund	1	
Vote 5—Grants and contributions—	,,	,,.	Vote 27b—Parks Canada Townsites		
Grants and contributions	307,811,531	302,045,903	Revolving Fund (effective		
Frozen	1,754,472		April 1, 1996)	1	
	309,566,003	302,045,903	Vote 30—Capital expenditures—		
Statutory amounts	24,371,704	24,355,058	Operating budget—Minor	2 005 700	2 445 600
Total Department	378,100,707	368,337,888	capital	2,805,700 96,723,607	2,445,690 96,723,490
Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation			Highways	23,325,200 122,854,507	23,290,550 122,459,730
Vote 10—Payments to the Enterprise			Statutory amounts		
Cape Breton Corporation—			Statutory amounts	28,001,750	22,903,863
Other operating costs	15,038,000	15,038,000	_	353,202,841	343,028,488
Frozen	2,500,000	15 039 000	Total Department	1,037,446,631	1,025,408,165
Total Ministry	17,538,000	15,038,000	Advisory Council on the Status		
Total Ministry	395,638,707	383,375,888	of Women		
			Vote 35—Program expenditures—		
			Operating budget	3,026,000	1,750,341

	Allotments	Expenditures	_	Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$	_	\$	\$
Canada Council			National Arts Centre Corporation		
Vote 40—Payments to the Canada Council	97,946,000	97,946,000	Vote 90—Payments to the National Arts Centre Corporation	19,685,600	19,685,600
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Vote 45—Payments to the Canadian			National Battlefields Commission		
Broadcasting Corporation for operating expenditures	1,069,254,000	1,069,254,000	Vote 95—Program expenditures— Operating budget	4,413,000	4,411,775
Jote 50—Payments to the Canadian			Statutory amounts	390,972	390,819
Broadcasting Corporation for working capital	4,000,000	4,000,000		4,803,972	4,802,594
ote 55—Payments to the Canadian	, ,		National Capital Commission		
Broadcasting Corporation for capital expenditures	97,415,000	97,415,000	Vote 100—Payment to the National Capital Commission for operating		
	1,170,669,000	1,170,669,000	expenditures	58,536,000	58,536,000
Canadian Film Development Corporation Vote 60—Payments to the Canadian			Vote 101b—Payment to the National Capital Commission in respect of expenditures made on behalf of the federal Government	8,020,000	8,020,000
Film Development Corporation— Other operating costs	109,034,000	108,986,777	Vote 105—Payment to the National Capital Commission for capital expenditures	16,827,000	16,827,000
Frozen	1,300,000		Vote 110—Payment to the National	10,027,000	10,027,000
0 P M 60 T 4	110,334,000	108,986,777	Capital Commission for grants and contributions	15,231,000	15,231,000
Canadian Museum of Civilization			-	98,614,000	98,614,000
Vote 65—Payments to the Canadian  Museum of Civilization for			National Film Board		
operating and capital expenditures	46,204,000	46,204,000	Vote 115—National Film Board Revolving Fund—Operating		
Canadian Museum of Nature			loss— Operating budget	86,902,038	86,823,462
Vote 70—Payments to the Canadian Museum of Nature for			Grants and contributions Less: revenues netted against	387,850	387,850
operating and capital expenditures	26,821,000	26,821,000	expenditures	9,953,924	9,953,924
-			Statutory amounts	77,335,964 2,424,379	77,257,388
Canadian Radio-television and Felecommunications Commission			Statutory amounts	79,760,343	75,409,584
/ote 75—Program expenditures—			-	79,700,343	73,409,364
Operating budget  Less: revenues netted against	33,092,180	32,695,972	National Gallery of Canada		
expenditures	13,459,000	13,459,000	Vote 120—Payments to the National Gallery of Canada		
	19,633,180	19,236,972	for operating and capital		
Statutory amounts	3,287,719	3,284,804	expenditures	30,574,596	30,574,596
	22,920,899	22,521,776	Vote 125—Payment to the National Gallery of Canada for the purchase of		
National Archives of Canada			objects for the collection	3,000,000	3,000,000
/ote 80—Operating expenditures—				33,574,596	33,574,596
Operating budget	44,896,829 2,148,000	43,944,511 2,147,941	National Library		
	47,044,829	46,092,452	Vote 130—Program expenditures—		
/ote 85—Capital expenditures—			Operating budget	32,773,228	32,756,974
Operating budget—Minor capital	2,881,000	2,619,540	Grants and contributions Information system	452,000 1,090,000	452,000 1,090,000
Capital	6,516,000	6,508,132		34,315,228	34,298,974
	9,397,000	9,127,672	Statutory amounts	2,592,466	2,587,000
Statutory amounts	4,458,604	4,457,255		36,907,694	36,885,974
	60,900,433	59,677,379	-		

	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
National Museum of Science and Technology			Vote 5—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor		
Vote 135—Payments to the National Museum of Science			capital	11,639,045 38,731,632	11,391,114 38,423,364
and Technology for operating and capital expenditures	20,773,408	20,773,208	Frozen	2,739,129 53,109,806	49,814,478
·	20,773,408	20,773,208	Vote 10—Grants and contributions— Grants and contributions	54,932,241	54,482,716
Public Service Commission			Frozen	465,559	54 402 514
Vote 140—Program expenditures— Operating budget	117,146,694	111,968,480	Statutania amaunta	55,397,800	54,482,716 38,037,200
Statutory amounts	17,429,860	11,143,905	Statutory amounts	38,152,372	
•	134,576,554	123,112,385	Total Ministry	683,938,135	660,749,946
Status of Women—Office of the			FINANCE		
Co-ordinator			Department		
Vote 145—Operating expenditures— Operating budget	7,181,317	7,181,378	FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC POLICIES PROGRAM		
Frozen	5,000		Vote 1—Program expenditures—	54.045.050	52 501 251
	7,186,317	7,181,378	Operating budget	64,245,952 6,000	63,591,374
Vote 150—Grants	8,599,000	8,599,000	Less: revenues netted against		
Statutory amounts	627,863	627,520	expenditures	5,268,952 58,983,000	5,268,952 58,322,422
	16,413,180	16,407,898	Vote 5—Grants and contributions	820,000,000	325,774,689
Total Ministry	3,021,377,310	2,989,250,277	Statutory amounts	782,910,729	428,775,526
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION				1,661,893,729	812,872,637
Department			DUDI IC DEDT		
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—	211.256.015	201.546.512	PUBLIC DEBT PROGRAM		
Operating budget	311,276,917	301,746,512	Statutory amounts	46,876,582,900	46,876,582,900
Operating budget—Minor	0.122.500	5.546.004	FISCAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS		
capitalCapital	8,122,500 18,158,000	5,546,024 17,302,232	PROGRAM Statutory amounts	8,815,750,717	8,815,750,717
Note 10. Grants and contributions	26,280,500	22,848,256	·	0,013,730,717	0,013,730,717
Vote 10—Grants and contributions Statutory amounts	253,123,622 27,227,520	245,465,865 27,195,662	SPECIAL PROGRAM		
Fotal Department	617,908,559	597,256,295	Vote 25—Payments to the Foreign Claims Fund	10,000	
total Department	017,700,337	371,230,273	Vote 31b—Loan guarantee for	ŕ	
mmigration and Refugee Board of Canada			China	1	
Vote 15—Program expenditures—			Statutory amounts	1,553,432,788	1,482,787,123
Operating budget	69,448,000	67,215,391		1,553,442,789	1,482,787,123
Capital	511,000 69,959,000	497,345 67,712,736	Total Department	58,907,670,135	57,987,993,377
Statutory amounts	7,776,726	7,755,000	Auditor General		
	77,735,726	75,467,736	Vote 35—Program expenditures—	46 407 000	45 756 067
Total Ministry	695,644,285	672,724,031	Operating budget	46,407,000 404,000	45,756,967 398,000
ENVIRONMENT			Statutory amounts	46,811,000 4,762,562	46,154,967 4,762,562
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—			Saturdly amounts		
Operating budget	581,739,050 2,787,217	565,663,662		51,573,562	50,917,529
Less: revenues netted against expenditures	47,248,110	47,248,110			
•	537,278,157	518,415,552			

	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Canadian International Trade			Vote 10—Grants and contributions	430,358,901	374,678,050
Tribunal			Statutory amounts	78,216,321	50,070,045
Vote 40—Program expenditures— Operating budget	7,297,000	7,023,688	Total Department	1,434,410,011	1,301,247,665
Statutory amounts	827,000	827,000	Canadian Commercial Corporation		
,	8,124,000	7,850,688	Vote 45—Program expenditures	11,859,000	11,823,363
Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions			Canadian International Development Agency		
Vote 55—Program expenditures—			Vote 16a—Operating expenditures	106,639,610	101,692,358
Operating budget  Less: revenues netted against	41,766,250	40,687,374	Vote 20—Grants and contributions— Grants and contributions	1,554,389,148	1,553,493,088
expenditures	39,098,000 2,668,250	38,082,542 2,604,832	Frozen	8,947,854 1,563,337,002	1,553,493,088
Statutory amounts	75,862,342	1,914,949	Vote 21b—Debt write-off	11,910,000	11,910,000
	78,530,592	4,519,781	Statutory amounts	161,822,672	161,797,193
Total Ministry	59,045,898,289	58,051,281,375		1,843,709,284	1,828,892,639
FISHERIES AND OCEANS			Export Development Corporation		
Department Veta 1. Occupation around disease			Statutory amounts	71,701,261	71,701,261
Vote 1—Operating expenditures— Operating budget Other operating costs	959,877,105 9,000,000	958,885,196 8,462,131	International Development Research Centre	<u></u>	<u></u>
Frozen  Less: revenues netted against expenditures	28,452,900 12,617,468	12,617,468	Vote 35—Payments to the International Development Research	06 100 000	06 100 000
	984,712,537	954,729,859	Centre	96,100,000	96,100,000
Vote 5—Capital expenditures—			International Joint Commission		
Operating budget—Minor capital	63,451,900	63,451,803	Vote 40—Program expenditures— Operating budget	4,490,443	4,113,829
Capital	85,994,700	85,994,600	Statutory amounts	298,000	298,000
Frozen	24,466,100 173,912,700	149,446,403	Statutory amounts	4,788,443	4,411,829
Vote 10—Grants and contributions—					.,,
Grants and contributions	78,845,818	78,845,799	NAFTA Secretariat, Canadian Section		
Frozen	131,852,647 210,698,465	78,845,799	Vote 45—Program expenditures—		
Statutory amounts	71,433,953	70,558,279	Operating budget	2,105,000	1,624,635
Total Ministry	1,440,757,655	1,253,580,340	Statutory amounts	89,000	89,000
•		1,233,360,340		2,194,000	1,713,635
FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE			Northern Pipeline		
Department			Agency		
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—			Vote 50—Program expenditures— Operating budget	235,000	112,981
Operating budget  Canadian education centres—	816,765,498	789,360,071	Statutory amounts	15,000	15,000
Authority to respend	1			250,000	127,981
revenues	20,087,000		Total Ministry	3,465,011,999	3,316,018,373
Less: revenues netted against	0.076.710	1 615 440	GOVERNOR GENERAL		
expenditures	2,276,710 834,575,789	1,615,442 787,744,629	Vote 1—Program expenditures—		
Vote 5—Capital expenditures—	,,.	, ,	Operating budget	9,345,000	9,344,743
Operating budget—			Grants and contributions	13,000	12,000
Capital	90,259,000	88,754,941		9,358,000	9,356,743
=	1 000 000				
Frozen	1,000,000 91,259,000	88,754,941	Statutory amounts  Total Ministry	1,055,424	1,055,077

	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
HEALTH Department (National Health and			HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT		
Welfare) HEALTH PROGRAM			Department (Employment and Immigration)		
			CORPORATE SERVICES		
Vote 1—Operating expenditures— Operating budget Indian health services—	422,684,715	413,819,511	PROGRAM  Vote 1—Program expenditures—		
Operating budget	161,549,900	160,205,456	Operating budget	246,475,353 116,577,660	240,333,206 108,626,587
expenditures	(14,796,000)	(13,451,618)	Frozen	12,737,000	
services Less: revenues netted against	443,494,600	438,363,478	expenditures	277,187,000 98,603,013	277,187,000 71,772,793
expenditures	17,356,800	15,754,796	Statutory amounts	18,556,783	18,285,841
v. 5 a 5 l	995,576,415	983,182,031		117,159,796	90,058,634
Vote 5—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor					, ,
capital	9,216,700	8,970,070	EMPLOYMENT AND INSURANCE PROGRAM		
Capital	29,778,900	29,778,827	Vote 5—Operating expenditures—		
Indian health services—	12 002 200	12 002 204	Operating budget	1,105,286,111	1,095,220,404
Capital	12,093,300 51,088,900	12,093,204 50,842,101	Frozen	66,324,000	1,020,220,10
Vote 10—Grants and contributions— Grants and contributions	179,285,300	177,948,243	expenditures	954,658,000	954,658,000
Indian health services—	179,283,300	177,946,243		216,952,111	140,562,404
Grants and contributions	387,090,200	387,090,140	Vote 10—Grants and contributions—		
	566,375,500	565,038,383	Grants and contributions	1,348,963,400	1,298,839,863
Statutory amounts	7,283,143,791	7,283,099,343	Frozen	19,671,068 1,368,634,468	1,298,839,863
Total Department	8,896,184,606	8,882,161,858	Statutory amounts	122,952,034	122,952,034
Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission				1,708,538,613	1,562,354,301
Vote 15—Program expenditures—			LABOUR PROGRAM		
Operating budget	1,340,621	1,259,413	Vote 15—Operating expenditures—		
Frozen	58,000		Operating budget	49,522,499	47,536,798
	1,398,621	1,259,413	Vote 20—Grants and contributions	6,294,000	5,566,730
Statutory amounts	127,890	127,890	Statutory amounts	66,762,596	66,762,596
	1,526,511	1,387,303		122,579,095	119,866,124
Medical Research Council			INCOME SECURITY		
Vote 20—Operating expenditures—			PROGRAM		
Operating budget	7,727,250	7,577,324	Vote 25—Program expenditures—		
Vote 25—Grants	243,232,000	243,186,879	Operating budget	153,592,750	149,762,618
Statutory amounts	486,600	485,000	Income security redesign project—		
	251,445,850	251,249,203	Operating budget	74,314,611	64,878,695
Patented Medicine Prices Review Board			expenditures	(33,368,153) 129,500	(29,130,534
Vote 30—Program expenditures—			Less: revenues netted against		
Operating budget	3,068,500	2,895,129	expenditures	85,251,000	82,701,684
Statutory amounts	259,125	259,081	Statutory amounts	109,417,708	102,809,095
	3,327,625	3,154,210	Statutory amounts	21,050,404,167	
Total Ministry	9,152,484,592	9,137,952,574		21,159,821,875	21,153,213,262

	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION PROGRAM			Vote 10—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor		
Vote 30—Operating expenditures— Operating budget	47,457,612	45,458,447	capital	5,165,934 3,053,000 124,066	5,165,067 2,663,289
Vote 35—Grants and contributions— Grants and contributions	357,058,000	347,305,768		8,343,000	7,828,356
Frozen	3,000,000 360,058,000	347,305,768	Vote 15—Grants and contributions— Grants and contributions	3,479,750,995	3,478,319,397
Statutory amounts	10,396,604,059	10,396,604,059	Frozen	32,081,911 3,511,832,906	3,478,319,397
	10,804,119,671	10,789,368,274	Statutory amounts	164,617,644	131,563,465
Total Department	33,912,219,050	33,714,860,595		3,896,902,315	3,819,350,484
Canada Labour Relations Board			NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
Vote 40—Program expenditures—			PROGRAM		
Operating budget	8,287,000	7,988,958	Vote 35—Operating expenditures—		
Statutory amounts	802,559	802,395	Operating budget	74,407,497	69,151,653
	9,089,559	8,791,353		585,050	538,369
Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal			Vote 37b—Reduce authority under the indian economic development account	1	
Vote 45—Program expenditures—	1.500.000	1 222 227	Vote 40—Grants and contributions	67,852,875 <sup>(2)</sup>	66,719,155
Operating budget	1,580,000 112.000	1,323,337 112,000		07,032,073	00,712,133
Statutory amounts	1,692,000	1,435,337	Vote 45—Payments to Canada Post Corporation	17,505,000	17,371,082
	1,092,000	1,433,337	Vote 46a—To rename the esquimo		
Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety			loan fund as the inuit loan		
Vote 50—Program expenditures—			fund	7.020.064	6 670 320
Operating budget Less: revenues netted against	6,991,921	6,574,693	Statutory amounts	7,029,964	6,679,328 160,459,587
expenditures	4,841,000	4,649,517	TRANSFER RAYMENTS TO THE		
Statutory amounts	2,150,921 973	1,925,176 973	TRANSFER PAYMENTS TO THE TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS		
Statutory amounts			PROGRAM		
T 4 1347 14	2,151,894	1,926,149	Vote 50—Transfer payments to the Government of the Northwest		
Total Ministry	33,925,152,503	33,727,013,434	Territories and to the Government		
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT			of the Yukon Territory— Grants and contributions Frozen	1,195,980,700 20,416,300	1,195,689,398
Department			-	1,216,397,000	1,195,689,398
ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM			T-4-1 D		
Vote 1—Program expenditures—	43,581,860	42,823,667	Total Department	5,328,406,540	5,222,467,183
Operating budget	458,000	458,000	Canadian Polar		
	44,039,860	43,281,667	Commission  Vote 55—Program expenditures—		
Statutory amounts	3,686,977	3,686,047	Operating budget	1,031,576	985,854
	47,726,837	46,967,714	Grants and contributions	20,000	20,000
INDIAN AND INUIT AFFAIRS			Frozen	1,588 1,053,164	1,005,854
PROGRAM			Statutory amounts	48,000	48,000
Vote 5—Operating expenditures— Operating budget	209,420,392	198,970,895	·	1,101,164	1,053,854
Vote 6b—Debt write-off	2,688,372	2,668,371	Total Ministry	5,329,507,704	5,223,521,037
Vote 7b—Reduced authority under the indian economic development account	1		=		

_	Allotments	Expenditures	_	Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
INDUSTRY			Vote 45—Grants and contributions—		
Department			Grants and contributions	36,186,400 1,765,600	32,643,255
INDUSTRY AND SCIENCE			Prozen	37,952,000	32,643,255
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM			Statutory amounts	3,141,319	3,123,000
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—			<del>-</del>	302,025,319	297,619,363
Operating budget	394,023,795	384,422,815	_	302,023,317	277,017,303
Frozen  Less: revenues netted against	66,447		Competition Tribunal		
expenditures	8,169,000	6,918,715	Vote 50—Program expenditures—	1 204 000	1 024 499
	385,921,242	377,504,100	Operating budget	1,204,000	1,024,488
Vote 5—Capital expenditures—			Statutory amounts	75,000	75,000
Operating budget—Minor capital	30,393,036	28,615,215	_	1,279,000	1,099,488
Capital	38,700,000	38,670,054	Copyright Board		
	69,093,036	67,285,269	Vote 55—Program expenditures—		
Vote 10—Grants and contributions—			Operating budget	865,000	782,886
Grants and contributions	714,035,257 10,000,000	664,207,391	Statutory amounts	78,000	78,000
110201	724,035,257	664,207,391	<del>-</del>	943,000	860,886
Statutory amounts	41,679,654	41,544,527	_		
-	1,220,729,189	1,150,541,287	Federal Office of Regional Development—Quebec		
-			Vote 45—Operating expenditures—		
SERVICES TO THE MARKETPLACE PROGRAM			Operating budget	26,957,276	25,522,370
Vote 25—Operating expenditures—			Vote 50—Grants and contributions—		
Operating budget	113,992,147	104,597,032	Grants and contributions	304,937,947	304,398,086
Grants and contributions	1,074,000	1,047,000	Frozen	89,511,214 394,449,161	204 209 096
Frozen Less: revenues netted against	44,312		Statutory amounts	46,316,592	304,398,086 46,299,107
expenditures	714,000	713,999	Statutory amounts		
	114,396,459	104,930,033	-	467,723,029	376,219,563
Vote 30—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor			National Research Council		
capital	13,270,531	12,612,912	of Canada		
Capital	6,765,000	6,739,449	Vote 65—Operating expenditures—	227.012.209	227 150 217
	20,035,531	19,352,361	Operating budget	237,912,398 1,129,627	237,150,217
Statutory amounts	44,473,005	9,310,744		239,042,025	237,150,217
_	178,904,995	133,593,138	Vote 70—Capital expenditures—		
Total Department	1,399,634,184	1,284,134,425	Operating budget—Minor capital	2,444,551	2,444,551
Business Development Bank of Canada			Capital	34,452,450	34,444,788
Vote 60—Payments to the Business				36,897,001	36,889,339
Development Bank of Canada	14,079,000	14,078,439	Vote 75—Grants and contributions	128,100,637	128,046,671
- Canadian Space Agency			Statutory amounts	67,678,017	52,265,253
Vote 35—Operating expenditures—				471,717,680	454,351,480
Operating budget	50,925,443	48,667,229	Natural Sciences and Engineering		
Minor capital	2,285,397	2,211,440	Research Council		
Frozen	34,160 53,245,000	50,878,669	Vote 80—Operating expenditures—		
	55,245,000	20,070,007	Operating budget	16,842,450	15,803,064
Vote 40—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor			Vote 85—Grants	451,856,000	451,856,000
capital	6,441,055	6,506,460	Statutory amounts	1,327,920	1,325,923
Capital	209,445,945	204,467,979	<del>-</del>	470,026,370	468,984,987
Frozen Less: revenues netted against	1,100,000		<del>-</del>		
expenditures	9,300,000				
-	207,687,000	210,974,439			

_	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council			Vote 25—Canadian Judicial Council—Operating expenditures—		
Vote 90—Operating expenditures— Operating budget	7,583,938	7,345,269	Operating budget	599,019	566,204
Frozen	43,562	7.245.260	Statutory amounts	203,887,258	203,887,258
Vote 95—Grants	7,627,500 91,579,000	7,345,269 91,579,000		209,097,122	208,836,070
Statutory amounts	644,327	644,282	Federal Court of Canada		
Statutory amounts			Vote 30—Program expenditures—		
Standards Council of Canada	99,850,827	99,568,551	Operating budget	26,635,000 1,800,000	26,299,957
Vote 100—Payments to the Standards				28,435,000	26,299,957
Council of Canada	5,264,000	5,264,000	Statutory amounts	2,672,469	2,666,443
Statistics Canada				31,107,469	28,966,400
Vote 105—Program expenditures— Operating budget	335,789,592	334,271,002	Offices of the Information and Privacy Commissioners of Canada		
Grants and contributions	396,395	396,395	Vote 35—Program expenditures— Operating budget	5,940,145	5,857,825
expenditures	51,453,287 284,732,700	51,453,287 283,214,110	Statutory amounts	660,090	659,441
Statutory amounts	31,463,057	31,444,143	•	6,600,235	6,517,266
_	316,195,757	314,658,253	Supreme Court of Canada		
Total Ministry	3,548,738,166	3,316,839,435	Vote 40—Program expenditures— Operating budget	12 162 012	11 554 929
JUSTICE			Frozen	12,162,912 22,038	11,554,828
Department				12,184,950	11,554,828
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—			Statutory amounts	3,889,756	3,889,756
Operating budget	175,305,139	173,097,250		16,074,706	15,444,584
Vote 5—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor			Tax Court of Canada		
capital	9,248,884	7,301,966	Vote 45—Program expenditures— Operating budget	10,699,496	10,676,956
Vote 10—Grants and contributions—			Statutory amounts	758,250	757,428
Grants and contributions Young offenders	11,186,291 156,016,135	10,952,773 156,016,135		11,457,746	11,434,384
Firearms	6,110,330	6,110,330			
Legal aid	88,310,216	88,310,215	Total Ministry	755,502,400	747,437,815
Statutary amounts	261,622,972 17,718,899	261,389,453 17,686,125	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
Total Department	463,895,894	459,474,794	Department		
- Total Department	403,073,074	439,474,794	Vote 1—Operating expenditures—	0 100 616 460	9 001 190 624
Canadian Human Rights Commission			Operating budget  Less: revenues netted against	8,198,616,468	8,091,180,624
Vote 15—Program expenditures—			expenditures	447,272,000 7,751,344,468	367,754,517 7,723,426,107
Operating budget	15,837,900	15,335,172	Vote 5—Capital expenditures—	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,, ==, ==,==,
Statutory amounts	1,431,328	1,429,145	Operating budget—Minor		
	17,269,228	16,764,317	capital	48,575,690	48,575,690 2,637,721,687
Commissioner for Federal Judicial			Сарпаг	2,598,189,212 2,646,764,902	2,686,297,377
Affairs			Vote 10—Grants and contributions	200,368,999	194,965,938
Vote 20—Operating expenditures—			Statutory amounts	769,535,582	769,116,974
Operating budget	4,610,845	4,382,608			

	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Emergency Preparedness Canada			Vote 25—Capital expenditures—		
Vote 15—Operating expenditures—			Operating budget—Minor capital	3,042,829	3,008,897
Operating budget	10,871,700	9,841,779	Capital	3,797,000	3,296,280
Vote 20—Grants and contributions	56,118,415	56,084,153	Frozen	2,486,172	
Statutory amounts	671,795	671,662		9,326,001	6,305,177
_	67,661,910	66,597,594	Vote 30—Grants and contributions	72,714,000	72,452,049
Total Ministry	11,435,675,861	11,440,403,990	Statutory amounts	8,613,188 194,280,254	8,500,642 189,296,898
NATIONAL REVENUE			Total Department	899,070,839	826,144,851
/ote 1—Operating expenditures—			- Total Department	077,070,037	020,144,031
Operating budget  Canada Post Corporation—	1,959,497,212	1,924,937,564	Atomic Energy Control Board		
Postal and courier	8,131,642	8,131,642	Vote 35—Program expenditures—		
imports	1,125,674	6,131,042	Operating budget	40,439,301	38,448,631
Less: revenues netted against	-,,		Grants and contributions Frozen	680,000 2,074,699	639,590
expenditures	115,136,000	115,136,000	1102011	43,194,000	39,088,221
	1,853,618,528	1,817,933,206	Statutory amounts	3,433,655	3,411,000
ote 5—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor				46,627,655	42,499,221
capital	54,422,900	52,372,572			
Capital	9,158,600	8,902,563	Atomic Energy of Canada Limited		
Frozen	93,563 <i>63,675,063</i>	61,275,135	Vote 40—Payments to Atomic		
10 0 11 1			Energy of Canada Limited for operating and capital		
ote 10—Contributions	94,417,000	91,763,435	expenditures	174,594,000	174,594,000
tatutory amounts	251,120,857	250,925,845	National Energy Board		
otal Ministry	2,262,831,448	2,221,897,621	Vote 45—Program expenditures—		
ATURAL RESOURCES			Operating budget	27,725,000	23,232,072
epartment			Statutory amounts	2,697,830	2,678,894
NERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES				30,422,830	25,910,966
ROGRAM			Total Ministry	1,150,715,324	1,069,149,038
Operating hydget	371,387,233	366,417,544	=		
Operating budget	782,713	300,417,344	PARLIAMENT		
	372,169,946	366,417,544	The Senate		
ote 5—Capital expenditures—			Vote 1-Program expenditures-		
Operating budget—Minor			Operating budget	30,204,000	29,144,319
capital	20,483,797	18,885,750	Grants and contributions	350,000 30,554,000	303,336 29,447,655
Capital	20,621,000	15,991,365	Statutory amounts	15,263,467	15,263,467
Frozen	6,938,717 48,043,514	34,877,115	Statutory amounts		
ote 10—Grants and contributions—	.,,	,,,,,	-	45,817,467	44,711,122
Grants and contributions	198,366,100	159,024,055	House of Commons		
Less: adjustments pursuant to section	, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Vote 5—Program expenditures—		
37.1 of the Financial			Operating budget	156,451,000	146,157,277
Administration Act	38,076,187 160,289,913	150 024 055	Grants and contributions Less: revenues netted against	656,000	634,061
4-4-4		159,024,055	expenditures	1,290,000	
tatutory amounts	124,287,212	76,529,239	•	155,817,000	146,791,338
	704,790,585	636,847,953	Statutory amounts	66,077,127	66,077,127
OREST PROGRAM			_	221,894,127	212,868,465
Vote 20—Operating expenditures— Operating budget	104,244,065	102,205,203	•		
Less: revenues netted against expenditures	617,000	166,173 102,039,030			

## 12.10 OTHER GOVERNMENT-WIDE INFORMATION

_	Allotments	Expenditures	_	Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Library of Parliament			Commissioner of Official Languages		
Vote 10—Program expenditures	14,198,000	13,869,389	Vote 25—Program expenditures—		
Statutory amounts	1,594,000	1,594,000	Operating budget	11,070,114	10,487,171
<del>-</del>	15,792,000	15,463,389	Statutory amounts	1,044,381	1,044,235
Total Ministry	283,503,594	273,042,976		12,114,495	11,531,406
= PRIVY COUNCIL			National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy		
Department			Vote 30—Program expenditures—		
Vote 1—Program expenditures—			Operating budget	3,296,178	2,853,136
Operating budget	72,037,565	71,999,620	Statutory amounts	146,051	146,051
Grants and contributions Commission of Inquiry into the	1,775,700	1,775,700	•	3,442,229	2,999,187
Deployment of Canadian Forces				3,2,229	2,>>>,107
in Somalia	6,186,100	5,896,533	Public Service Staff Relations		
Frozen	122,035	70 671 952	Board		
g	80,121,400	79,671,853	Vote 35—Program expenditures— Operating budget	5,473,000	5,069,462
Statutory amounts	4,932,486	4,914,218			
Total Department	85,053,886	84,586,071	Statutory amounts	489,436	480,000
Canadian Centre for Management				5,962,436	5,549,462
Development			Security Intelligence Review		
Vote 5—Program expenditures—			Committee		
Operating budget	9,371,046	8,109,529	Vote 40—Program expenditures—		
Grants and contributions	175,000 9,546,046	149,000	Operating budget	1,317,151	1,119,097
G		8,258,529	Frozen	5,849 1,323,000	1,119,097
Statutory amounts	9,410,748	1,849,801	Statutory amounts	92,000	92,000
-	18,956,794	10,108,330		1,415,000	1,211,097
Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat			Total Ministry	180,727,927	168,544,981
Vote 10—Program expenditures—					
Operating budget	2,938,902	2,673,472	PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES		
Frozen	98	2 672 472			
Statute and a second	2,939,000	2,673,472	Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)		
Statutory amounts	194,240	194,240	SERVICES PROGRAM		
_	3,133,240	2,867,712	Vote 1—Architectural, Engineering and		
Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety			Realty Services Revolving Fund— Operating loss—		
Board			Other operating costs	2,582,278,000	2,582,278,000
Vote 15—Program expenditures—			Less: revenues netted against		
Operating budget	22,367,000	21,468,719	expenditures	2,581,814,000 464,000	2,581,814,000 464,000
Statutory amounts	2,367,002	2,361,995		404,000	404,000
_	24,734,002	23,830,714	Vote 5—Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund—		
Chief Electoral Officer			Activities in support of broader		
Vote 20—Program expenditures—			Government objectives	2,589,000	2,589,000
Operating budget	2,679,167	2,647,225	Statutory amounts	432,591,003	37,643,279
Frozen	22,833	2 647 225		435,644,003	40,696,279
Statutory amounts	2,702,000	2,647,225	REAL PROPERTY		
Statutory amounts	23,213,845	23,213,777	PROGRAM		
-	25,915,845	25,861,002	Vote 2b—Real Property Disposition Revolving Fund (effective April 1, 1995)	1	

	Allotments	Expenditures	_	Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
Vote 10—Operating expenditures—			Canada Post Corporation		
Operating budget	43,816,680 1,224,046,450 4,036,000	40,470,234 1,165,852,116 4,012,000	Vote 40—Payments to the Canada Post Corporation for special purposes	14,000,000	14,000,000
Less: revenues netted against expenditures	290,776,726 981,122,404	290,776,726 919,557,624	Vote 41a—Borrowings authority	14,000,001	14,000,000
Var. 15 Carital annualitance	y 01,122,701	,1,,55,,621	-	14,000,001	14,000,000
Vote 15—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor			Total Ministry	5,203,760,740	4,083,912,306
capitalCapital	660,000 247,963,500 248,623,500	616,942 228,190,355 228,807,297	SOLICITOR GENERAL Department		
Statutory amounts	404,952,625	399,470,210	Vote 1—Operating expenditures—	22 650 002	21.507.626
	1,634,698,530	1,547,835,131	Operating budget First Nations Community Policing	22,650,092	21,507,636
SUPPLY AND SERVICES			Services	10,000,000	10,000,000
PROGRAM			Frozen	44,818 32,694,910	31,507,636
Vote 20—Operating expenditures—			Vote 5—Grants and contributions	41,068,701	39,744,319
Operating budget	648,208,582 40,071,000	612,192,784 34,512,781	Statutory amounts	1,901,156	1,901,156
Less: revenues netted against			Total Department	75,664,767	73,153,111
expenditures	187,769,700 500,509,882	185,029,062 461,676,503	Canadian Security Intelligence Service		
Vote 21a—Debt and obligations representing adjustments owed by CAE Aircraft Ltd	1,724,008	1,724,007	Vote 10—Program expenditures— Operating budget	186,969,456	184,154,499
Vote 22b—Translation Bureau—	,		Statutory amounts	141,196	97,103
Deletion of debts  Vote 23b—Canada Communication	1		_	187,110,652	184,251,602
Group—Deletion of debts	1		Correctional Service		
Vote 25—Capital expenditures— Operating budget—Minor capital	14,531,600	8,296,562	Vote 15—Penitentiary Service and National Parole Service—Operating expenditures—		
Statutory amounts	566,003,714	59,159,804	Operating budget	878,911,521	855,061,777
•	1,082,769,206	530,856,876	Grants and contributions Frozen	1,189,969 2,907,866	1,166,548
CROWN CORPORATIONS			Vote 20 Ponitontions Consider and	883,009,356	856,228,325
PROGRAM			Vote 20—Penitentiary Service and National Parole Service—Capital		
Vote 30—Payments to Old Port of  Montreal Corporation Inc	3,500,000	3,500,000	expenditures— Operating budget—Minor		
Vote 31a—Payments to Queens Quay	7 500 000	7 500 000	capital	7,430,646 171,652,000	7,131,772 169,017,730
West Land Corporation	7,500,000	7,500,000	Capital	179,082,646	176,149,502
Fotal Department	3,164,111,739	2,130,388,286	Statutory amounts	85,292,536	66,907,718
•	3,104,111,737	2,130,380,200		1,147,384,538	1,099,285,545
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation			National Parole Board		
Vote 35—Operating expenditures—  Market housing	64,784,000	61,001,716	Vote 25—Program expenditures—		
Social housing	1,928,212,000	1,848,492,086	Operating budget	23,754,750	23,325,366
Housing support	32,653,000	30,030,218	Statutory amounts	2,511,000	2,511,000
	2,025,649,000	1,939,524,020		26,265,750	25,836,366
		-	•		

	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$	·	\$	\$
Office of the Correctional Investigator			Vote 10—Grants and contributions—		
Vote 30—Program expenditures—			Grants and contributions Frozen	397,174,000 1,728,000	390,885,802
Operating budget	1,194,400	1,185,141	Flozeii	398,902,000	390,885,802
Statutory amounts	125,000	125,000	Vote 15—Payments to the Jacques	, ,	
	1,319,400	1,310,141	Cartier and Champlain Bridges		
Royal Canadian Mounted Police			Inc	29,822,000	28,540,280
Vote 35—Law enforcement—Operating expenditures—			Vote 20—Payments to Marine Atlantic Inc	100,006,001	99,984,298
Operating budget	1,623,374,450 1,414,248	1,605,068,307 917,549	Vote 25—Payments to VIA Rail Canada Inc	300,977,000	300,977,000
Less: revenues netted against expenditures	732,552,698 892,236,000	732,552,698 873,433,158	Vote 30—Payments to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority	78,590	
Vote 40—Law enforcement—Capital expenditures—	892,230,000	673,433,136	Vote 35—Payments to the Laurentian Pilotage Authority	5,334,000	5,070,340
Operating budget—Minor			Vote 36b—Payments to the Canada	1.021.411	1.021.416
capital	44,579,000	41,170,898	Ports Corporation	1,921,411	1,921,410
Capital	138,365,000 182,944,000	136,139,326 <i>177,310,224</i>	Statutory amounts	1,211,752,251	1,209,628,139
Statutory amounts	222,739,858	220,374,457	Total Department	2,434,785,526	2,249,230,417
statutory amounts			Civil Aviation Tribunal		
	1,297,919,858	1,271,117,839	Vote 40—Program expenditures—		
Royal Canadian Mounted Police			Operating budget	843,000	777,168
External Review Committee			Statutory amounts	62,000	62,000
Vote 45—Program expenditures— Operating budget	780,644	631,743	_	905,000	839,168
Frozen	5,456	051,715	National Transportation Agency		
	786,100	631,743	Vote 50—Program expenditures—		
Statutory amounts	39,000	39,000	Operating budget	27,633,468	27,633,468
	825,100	670,743	Statutory amounts	269,798,455	269,783,958
Royal Canadian Mounted Police			_	297,431,923	297,417,426
Public Complaints Commission			Total Ministry	2,733,122,449	2,547,487,011
Vote 50—Program expenditures—			TREASURY BOARD		
Operating budget	3,361,478 17,616	3,319,308	Secretariat		
1102011	3,379,094	3,319,308	CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION OF		
Statutory amounts	229,000	229,000	THE PUBLIC SERVICE		
·	3,608,094	3,548,308	PROGRAM		
Total Ministry	2,740,098,159	2,659,173,655	Vote 1—Program expenditures— Operating budget	81,186,840	81,186,668
TRANSPORT			Grants and contributions	258,160 81,445,000	258,160 81,444,828
Department			Statutory amounts	7,072,719	7,068,042
Vote 1—Operating expenditures—			· -	88,517,719	88,512,870
Operating budget	1,157,736,283 40,751,882	1,113,767,359	GOVERNMENT CONTINGENCIES	66,517,719	66,312,670
Less: revenues netted against expenditures	1,198,488,164 1	1,198,488,164 (84,720,805)	AND CENTRALLY FINANCED		
	1	(01,720,005)	PROGRAMS		
Vote 5—Capital expenditures—  Capital  Frozen	319,704,002 66,288,270	296,943,953	Vote 5—Government contingencies— Frozen	317,521,714	
110Zell	385,992,272	296,943,953			

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

	Allotments	Expenditures		Allotments	Expenditures
	\$	\$		\$	\$
EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TO INSURANCE PLANS PROGRAM			BUREAU OF PENSIONS ADVOCATES PROGRAM		
Vote 15—Public Service Insurance— Operating budget Grants and contributions	812,606,973 227,150	714,607,880 227,150	Vote 15—Program expenditures— Operating budget	3,224,000 3,223,000 6,447,000	3,223,639 3,223,639
Less: revenues netted against expenditures	74,827,123	74,827,123	Statutory amounts	804,000	804,000
	738,007,000	640,007,907	<u>-</u>	7,251,000	4,027,639
Statutory amounts	502,296,532	502,296,532	VETERANS APPEAL BOARD		
	1,240,303,532	1,142,304,439	PROGRAM		
Total Ministry	1,646,342,965	1,230,817,309	Vote 20—Program expenditures— Operating budget	1,327,000	1,326,427
VETERANS AFFAIRS			Frozen	1,440,000 2,767,000	1,326,427
Department			Statutory amounts	335,000	335,000
VETERANS AFFAIRS PROGRAM			-	3,102,000	1,661,427
Vote 1—Operating expenditures— Operating budget Other health purchased services	201,115,966 326,873,000 527,988,966	197,909,315 317,658,815 515,568,130	VETERANS REVIEW AND APPEAL BOARD PROGRAM		
Vote 5—Grants and contributions—			Vote 21b—Program expenditures— Operating budget	4,033,000	3,866,403
Grants and contributions Frozen	1,438,782,001 16,710,913 1,455,492,914	1,391,320,196 1,391,320,196	Total Ministry	2,020,995,881	1,937,249,928
Statutory amounts	18,337,876	18,334,270	WESTERN ECONOMIC		
Statutory amounts			DIVERSIFICATION		
CANADIAN PENSION COMMISSION	2,001,819,756	1,925,222,596	Vote 1—Operating expenditures— Operating budget	35,728,634	30,281,120
PROGRAM			Vote 5—Grants and contributions—		
Vote 10—Program expenditures— Operating budget	2,028,125	2,027,863	Grants and contributions	337,459,638 92,745,731	321,264,565
Frozen	2,318,000	, ,		430,205,369	321,264,565
	4,346,125	2,027,863	Statutory amounts	11,403,455	11,403,138
Statutory amounts	444,000	444,000	Total Ministry	477,337,458	362,948,823
	4,790,125	2,471,863	GRAND TOTAL		

<sup>(1)</sup> An amount of \$20,893,095 available from previous years has been included with statutory amounts. (2) An amount of \$336,764 available from previous years has been included with statutory amounts.

## **Commissions**

## General information by commission

The purpose of the following statement is to present general information for each commission involve d in a public inquiry or investigation.

	Me	embers			
	Salaries	Travel and living expenses*	Other salaries	Other expenditures	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
PRIVY COUNCIL					
Department					
Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia	63,500	93,713	1,971,099	3,966,176	6,094,488
This Commission was established by Order in Council (PC 1995-442 dated March 20, 1995) pursuant to Part I of the <i>Inquiries Act</i> . The Commission's mandate is to inquire into and report on the chain of command system, leadership within the chain of command, discipline, operations, actions and decisions of the Canadian Forces and the actions and decisions of the Department of National Defence in respect of the Canadian Forces deployment to Somalia and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, matters related to the pre-deployment, in-theatre and post-deployment phases of the Somalia deployment.					
Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada		1,018	1,391,949	3,388,700	4,781,667
This Commission was established by Order in Council (PC 1993-1879 dated October 4, 1993) pursuant to Part I of the <i>Inquiries Act</i> . The Commission's mandate is to review and report on the mandate, organization, management, operations, financing and regulations of all activities of the blood system in Canada, including the events surrounding the contamination of the blood system in Canada in the early 1980's.					
Indian Specific Claims Commission	185,000	178,629	1,805,661	1,996,063	4,165,353
This Commission was established by Order in Council (PC 1991-1329 dated July 15, 1991) pursuant to Part I of the <i>Inquiries Act</i> . The Commission's mandate is to inquire into and report on whether an Indian band has established that it has an Indian specific claim in situations where an Indian band disagrees with the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development's (the Minister) rejection of a claim for negotiation and where an Indian band disagrees with the Minister's determination as to which compensation criteria apply in the negotiation of a settlement. The Commission is also mandated to provide, or arrange for, mediation services.					

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

## **Commissions**—Continued

## General information by commission—Concluded

	Me	embers			
	Salaries	Travel and living expenses*	Other salaries	Other expenditures	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Royal Commission on Aboriginal					
Peoples	413,625	131,529	1,467,573	2,403,613	4,416,340
This Commission was established by Order in Council (PC 1991-1597 dated August 26, 1991) pursuant to Part I of the <i>Inquiries Act</i> . The Commission's mandate is to investigate the evolution of the relationship among aboriginal peoples (Indian, Inuit and Métis), the Canadian government, and the Canadian society as a whole. It is expected to propose specific solutions, rooted in domestic and international experience, to the problems which have plagued those relationships and which confront aboriginal peoples today.					
SOLICITOR GENERAL					
Correctional Service					
Commission of Inquiry into certain events at the Prison for Women in Kingston		15,872	154,814	2,939,854	3,110,540
ning on April 22, 1994 and on the responses of the Correctional Service of Canada. Term to March 31, 1996.					

<sup>\*</sup> For details related to current year expenditures, see following statement called —"Details of travel and living expenses".

## **Commissions**—Concluded

## Details of travel and living expenses

The following statement presents the total travel and living expenses paid to each commission's memb er.

Name of members	1995-96 Expendi- tures	Name of members	1995-96 Expendi- tures
	\$		\$
PRIVY COUNCIL Department Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment		Corcoran C (Commissioner)  Gill A (Commissioner)  Prentice J E (Co-chairperson)	43,791 24,873 32,203 178,629
of Canadian Forces to Somalia  Desbarats P (Commissioner).  Létourneau G (Commissioner and Chairperson).  Rutherford R C (Commissioner)	42,075 13,418 38,220 93,713	Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples  Chartrand P (Commissioner)	38,661 38,334
Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada		Meekison P (Co-chairman)  Robinson V (Commissioner)  Sillet M (Commissioner)	32,964 21,267 303
Krever Hon H (Commissioner).	1,018	Wilson B (Commissioner)	
Indian Specific Claims Commission  Augustine R (Commissioner)  Bellegarde J D (Co-chairperson)	45,628 32,134	SOLICITOR GENERAL Correctional Service Commission of Inquiry into certain events at the Prison for Women in Kingston	131,529
		Arbour Hon L (Commissioner)	15,872

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

#### **Education costs**

This statement provides details of education costs incurred in the current year. For the purpose of this statement, an education cost represents the cost of any long-term education activity. A long-term education activity is any training or development activity given to a Government employee and conducted at an educational institution outside of the Public Service that amounted or will amount to a total of 65 working days or more over a maximum period of three (3) years, or that involved or will involve total expenditures in excess of \$25,000 (including salary).

Department and agency	Number of employees	Salaries <sup>(1)</sup>	Travel and living expenses	Tuition fees <sup>(2)</sup>	Other expenses	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Agriculture and Agri-Food—						
Department	38	462,514	31,939	63,508	4,498	562,459
Department	3	137,961		27,870	222	166,053
Department (Communications)	11	100,810	2,924	482		104,216
National Archives of Canada	4	65,289				65,289
National Film Board	1	5,572		1,126	320	7,018
National Library	3	26,013	1,367	2,800	645	30,825
Public Service Commission	4	61,820	15,715			77,535
Citizenship and Immigration—						
Immigration and Refugee Board						
of Canada	2	64,582		3,852		68,434
Environment	38	457,613		25,283		482,896
Fisheries and Oceans—						
Department	4	51,692		1,684		53,376
Foreign Affairs and International Trade—						
Department	3	59,528		(3)		59,528
Canadian International Development		,				,
Agency	9		3,857	42,254	6.970	53,081
NAFTA Secretariat, Canadian Section	1	21,348	-,	2,857	759	24,964
Health—		,-		,		,
Department (National Health and Welfare)	75	326,564	88,000	438,511	180	853,255
Human Resources Development—		,	,	,		000,200
Department (Employment and Immigration)	46	48,521		24,576	818	73,915
Indian Affairs and Northern Development—	.0	.0,521		2.,570	010	,5,,,15
Department	9	248,395	7,379	16,821	12,853	285,448
Industry—		2.0,575	7,577	10,021	12,000	200,
Department	3	60,051		3,552	1,800	65,403
Canadian Space Agency		23,870		2,004	1,000	25,874
Natural Sciences and Engineering	-	23,070		2,004		23,074
Research Council.	1	2,984		17.893		20.877
Statistics Canada.	4	25,717		9,993	2,168	37,878
Justice—	-	23,717		7,773	2,100	37,070
Department	6	141,248	2,767	54,029	500	198,544
Tax Court of Canada.	1	18,660	2,707	2,500	300	21,160
National Defence—	1	10,000		2,300		21,100
Department	10	176,040		6,798	10	182,848
National Revenue	4	44,975		0,798	10	44,975
Natural Resources—	4	44,973				44,973
Department	11	178,977	3,802	15,072		197,851
National Energy Board		16,425	3,002	3,758		20,183
Privy Council—	2	10,423		3,730		20,103
	1	2,867				2,867
Department		10,919		761	554	12,234
Canadian Centre for Management Development		20,006		1.322	554 422	21,750
Commissioner of Official Languages	2	∠0,000		1,322	422	21,750

## **Education costs**—Concluded

Department and agency	Number of employees	Salaries <sup>(1)</sup>	Travel and living expenses	Tuition fees <sup>(2)</sup>	Other expenses	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Public Works and Government Services—						
Department (Public Works and						
Supply and Services)	1	18,512		2,000		20,512
Solicitor General—						
Correctional Service	11	194,408		18,210		212,618
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	13	55,861				55,861
Transport—						
Department	3	21,659				21,659
Veterans Affairs—						
Department	13	215,946		7,524	620	224,090
Western Economic Diversification	3	17,568		2,560		20,128
Total	343	3,384,915	157,750	799,600	33,339	4,375,604

Includes allowances in lieu of pay.
 Includes book allowances.
 Tuition fees of two employees are paid by the Treasury Board Secretariat.

## Financial assistance given to railways by the Government of Canada in 1995-96 (with cumulative figures to March 31, 1996)

The 1952 Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act stated that "The Minister shall include annually in the Public Accounts a summary statement of all assistance, including land grants, guarantees and capital subsidies but not including grants made pursuant to statutes for the relief of unemployment, that has at any time been given by the Government of Canada to each of (a) the National System (Canadian National Railway System), including its predecessor companies; (b) the Pacific Railways (Canadian Pacific Limited) as defined in the 1952 Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act including its predecessor companies; and (c) any other railway".

The following statement presents the budgetary and nonbudgetary financial assistance showing annual and cumulative payments. Cumulative budgetary assistance includes miscellaneous program expenditures in which the corporations have benefited. Only individual payments of \$50,000 or over are reported in this statement.

Railways have been interpreted to include the following for purposes of this statement: (i) for Canadian National Railways—all companies owned, operated or managed by Canadian National, (ii) for Canadian Pacific Limited—only companies engaged in transportation, communications and hotel activities.

Non-budgetary assistance represents the net increase or decrease to loans, investments and advances.

Budgetary assistance represents a charge to budgetary appropriations which affect the annual deficit or surplus of the Government.

	1995-96	Cumulative budgetary and non-budgetary assistance as at March 31, 1996
	\$	\$
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY SYSTEM <sup>(1)</sup>		
Non-budgetary Repayments of loans and advances Capital stock issues Total	(80,679,807) (2,278,866,774) (2,359,546,581)	  
Budgetary Allowance for Newfoundland employees transferred to Canadian National Railway Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act Maritime Freight Rates Act National Transportation Act, 1987.  Railway Act Railway Safety Railway employee Provident Fund CN Commercialization Act Termination of the collection of tolls on the Victoria Bridge  (S)  We see Transfer Transfer Caric Transfer Control (S)  Railway Caric Transfer Caric (S)	1,333,266 1,574,944 2,157,565 8,454,763 4,738,019 6,115,230  1,101,017,008 5,044,228	
Western Grain Transportation Act	99,535,674 1,229,970,697	9,108,058,745
ANADIAN PACIFIC LIMITED <sup>(1)</sup>		
Budgetary Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act. Maritime Freight Rates Act. National Transportation Act, 1987. Railway Safety Western Grain Transportation Act Total  Selection 1987. Select	 1,092,896 1,879,080 108,772,476 111,744,452	5,021,399,946
/IA RAIL CANADA INC.		
Non-budgetary Capital stock issues <sup>(2)</sup>		9,300,000
Budgetary Operating costs and labour assistance	300,977,000	8,212,339,052
OTHER RAILWAYS		
Budgetary Algona Central Railway—	2 204 442	A7 565 A5 A
Railway Act	2,304,443	47,565,454
Western Grain Transportation Act	437,901 	29,972,599 32,836 4,500,000
Burlington Northern Inc— Railway Safety Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway <sup>(3)</sup>		530,087 1,383,800

## Financial assistance given to railways by the Government of Canada in 1995-96 (with cumulative figures to March 31, 1996) — Concluded

	1995-96	Cumulative budgetary and non-budgetary assistance as at March 31, 1996
	\$	\$
Central Western Railway—  Western Grain Transportation Act	839,487	23,322,787
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company  Consolidated Rail Corporation  Devco Railway (Cumberland Railway Company)	123,427	308,334 1,162,652 2,940,473
Dominion Atlantic Railway <sup>(4)</sup> —		
Maritime Freight Rates Act. Essex Terminal Railway Cond Falls Control Britany Co. Ltd.		2,860,476 486,944
Grand Falls Central Railway Co. Ltd.—  Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act	124,678	2,280,592
Napierville Junction Railway  Northern Alberta Railway  (3)		255,572 19,551,776
Northern Alberta Railway <sup>(3)</sup> Ontario Northland.		52,401
Penn Central Railway  Quebec Central Railway <sup>(4)</sup>		153,691
Quebec North Shore and Labrador Railway—	•••	260,896
Railway Act	2,664,218	26,130,373
Western Grain Transportation Act	216,113	2,323,731
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company ''	6,710,267	1,060,574 167,136,048
THER		
Budgetary		
Albert Southern Railway, New Brunswick		50,460 57,600
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie Railway		53,920
Canada Central Railway—Peace River Bridge.	•••	175,000
Central Railway of Canada	•••	30,145
Colchester Coal and Railways Company		12,800
Dominion Coal Company, Nova Scotia		87,808
Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway		338,382
Erie and Huron Railway		96,000
Ha Ha Bay Railway, New Brunswick		231,462
Harvey Branch Railway, New Brunswick		5,554
Joggins Railway, Nova Scotia	•••	37,500
Klondyke Mines Railway	•••	197,184
Lake Erie, Essex and Detroit Railway		118,400 357,451
Lake Erie and Detroit River Railway	•••	11,200
Leamington and St Clair Railway	•••	51,200
Maritime Coal and Railway Company	•••	3,200
Minudie Coal Company, Nova Scotia		18,544
North Railway	•••	250,000
North Shore Railway Company, Beersville Coal and Railway Company		27,616
Northern New Brunswick Seaboard Railway Company		108,160
Ottawa and New York Railway		262,384
Pacific Great Eastern Railway	•••	2,478,500
Phillipsburg Junction and Quarry Company		23,712
Pontiac and Renfrew Railway	•••	13,600
Port Nelson Terminal	•••	6,240,096
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway  Residue of cost of steamer Sheba	•••	96,000 78.611
Schomberg and Aurora Railway		78,611 46,144
St Lawrence and Adirondack Railway		149,482
St Louis Richibucto Railway		22,400
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway		2,134,080
Total		13,864,595
otal— Non-budgetary	(2,359,546,581)	9,300,000
Budgetary	1,649,402,416	22,522,798,386

<sup>(</sup>s) Statutory authority.

Cumulative land grants given to Canadian National Railway System including predecessor and affiliate d companies and to Canadian Pacific Railway Company and other companies included in that system are 5,728,912 and 32,848,477 acres respectively.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total shares issued: 93,000 no par value common shares.

<sup>(3)</sup> Controlled by Canadian National Railway.

<sup>(4)</sup> Controlled by Canadian Pacific Limited.

#### **Return on investments**

This statement provides details for the current year of the category of non-tax revenues calle d return on investments. Return on investments consists mainly of interest from loans and advances, div idends from investments, and transfer of profits.

	Amount realized in 1995-96 <sup>(1)</sup>		Amount realized in 1995-96 <sup>(1)</sup>
	\$	•	\$
CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS-		Joint and mixed enterprises—	
Unemployment Insurance Account	227,859,339	Petro-Canada—	
		Dividends	28,463,021
CURRENT ASSETS—			<u> </u>
Interest on bank deposits	369,950,388	National governments including developing	
EODEICN EVOUANCE ACCOUNTS		countries—	
FOREIGN EXCHANGE ACCOUNTS—		Development of export trade (loans administered by the Export Development Corporation)—Foreign Affairs	
International reserves held in the Exchange Fund Account—		and International Trade	74.545.853
Transfer of profit	1,383,292,160	Developing countries—Foreign Affairs and	7 1,0 10,000
International Monetary Fund—Subscriptions—	1,505,272,100	International Trade—Canadian International	
Transfer of profit	40,328,319	Development Agency—International develop-	
•		ment assistance	3,652,916
Total foreign exchange accounts	1,423,620,479	Jamaica—Finance	2,607,463
LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES-		United Kingdom—Finance—United Kingdom Financial	4 225 001
,		Agreement Act, 1946	4,225,001
Enterprise Crown corporations—	100 100 01 -	Deterted linerest	4,215,862
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation	123,199,316	Total national governments including developing	
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation  Canadian National Railway System	680,107,292 7,317,644	countries	89,247,095
Farm Credit Corporation	207,751,516		
Farm syndicates loan fund	671,609	International organizations—	
,	1,019,047,377	International Monetary Fund—	22 220 017
Other—		Enhanced Structural Adjustment Facility	22,229,917
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited	997,457	Provincial and territorial governments-	
Bank of Canada—		NEWFOUNDLAND—	
Transfer of profit	1,841,162,874	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency—	
Canada Development Investment Corporation—	10,000,000	Special areas and highways agreement	1,791,299
Dividends  Canada Ports Corporation—	10,000,000	Finance—	
Interest		Municipal Development and Loan	150 646
Dividends		Board Winter capital projects fund	150,646 318,998
	349,260	Industry—	310,990
Interport Loan Fund—	349,200	Atlantic Development Board carry-over	
Transfer of profit	5,326,411	projects	54,326
Canada Post Corporation	7,764,000	Atlantic Provinces Power Development	
Canadian Dairy Commission	2,994,428	Act	4,230,950
Cape Breton Development Corporation	304,731	NOVA SCOTIA—	6,546,219
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation	122,924		
Halifax Port Corporation— Dividends	170 577	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency — Special areas and highways agreement	575,529
Montreal Port Corporation—	178,577	Finance—	313,327
Interest \$ 256,925		Municipal Development and Loan	
Dividends		Board	20,686
	2,699,274	Winter capital projects fund	55,440
Prince Rupert Port Corporation—	2,077,274	Industry— Atlantic Development Board carry-over	
Interest \$ 1,617,984		projects	164,337
Dividends		Atlantic Provinces Power Development	104,557
	1,633,646	Act	3,720,472
Royal Canadian Mint	16,166		4,536,464
Saint John Port Corporation	2,125,208		
Vancouver Port Corporation—			
Interest			
Dividends			
	3,442,603		
	1,879,117,559		

#### **Return on investments**—Continued

	Amount realized in 1995-96 <sup>(1)</sup>		Amount realized in 1995-96 <sup>(1)</sup>
-	\$		\$
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—		BRITISH COLUMBIA—	
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency— Comprehensive development plan agreement	585,061	Finance— Municipal Development and Loan	
Finance— Municipal Development and Loan Board	21,365	Board	56,986 372,533
Winter capital projects fund	85,410 691,836	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES —	429,519
NEW BRUNSWICK—	,,,,,	Finance— Winter capital projects fund	10,636
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency— Special areas and highways agreement Finance—	1,087,009	Indian Affairs and Northern Development— Government of the Northwest Territories	1,499 12,135
Municipal Development and Loan		YUKON TERRITORY—	12,133
Board	105,039 689,725	Indian Affairs and Northern Development— Government of the Yukon Territory	116,501
Atlantic Development Board carry-over			116,501
projects Atlantic Provinces Power Development	4,996	Total provincial and territorial governments	21,766,382
Act	1,578,884	Other loans, investments and advances— Loans and accountable advances— Foreign Affairs and International Trade—	
connections	528,791 3,994,444	Personnel posted abroad	554,932
QUEBEC— Industry—	, ,	Agriculture and Agri-Food— Construction of multi-purpose exhibition	
Federal Office of Regional Development—Quebec— Special areas and highways agreement	2,680,325	buildings Atlantic Canada Opportunities	1,164,576
Finance— Federal-provincial fiscal		Agency— Loans to enterprises in Newfoundland and Labrador	20,755
arrangements  Municipal Development and Loan	58,944	Citizenship and Immigration— Transportation and assistance loans Finance—	147,429
BoardONTARIO—	1,309,338 4,048,607	Ottawa Civil Service Recreational Association	2,680
Finance—		Fisheries and Oceans—	_,,
Municipal Development and Loan		Canadian producers of frozen groundfish	12,500
Board	67,022 655,170	Groundfish processors	12,500 75,703
MANITOBA—	722,192	First Nations in British Columbia	20,952
Finance—		Indian economic development fund	905,143
Municipal Development and Loan		Council for Yukon Indians	384,213 6,756,111
Board Winter capital projects fund	28,492 68,434	Yukon Energy Corporation	3,484,472
Western Economic Diversification— Special areas and highways agreement	148,307	Canadian Forces housing projects	416,790
SASKATCHEWAN—	245,233	Hydro-Quebec Research Institute	1,374,633
Agriculture and Agri-Food— Agricultural service centres	262,513	Hamilton Harbour Commissioners	10,828
Finance— Municipal Development and Loan		Veterans' Land Act Fund—	
Board	4,503 267,016	Advances	916,282 15,705,567
ALBERTA—	-	Total other loans, investments and advances	16,260,499
Finance— Municipal Development and Loan	46.607	Total loans, investments and advances	3,076,131,850
Board	46,687 7,401		
Special areas and highways agreement	102,128 <i>156,216</i>		

## Return on investments —Concluded

	Amount realized in 1995-96 <sup>(1)</sup>		Amount realized in 1995-96 <sup>(1)</sup>
·	\$		\$
OTHER ACCOUNTS—		Public Works and Government Services—	
Agriculture and Agri-Food—		Canada Communication Group	7,972,304
Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency	50.040	Canadian National Railway System	132,081
Interest on sale of irrigated land—Other	4,332	Government Telecommunications and Informatics	
Gross Revenue Insurance Program—Interest on loans .	2,554,224	Services Revolving Fund	28,422
Canadian Heritage—	2,334,224	Optional Services Revolving Fund	32,054
Parks Canada Enterprise Units	50.247	Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund	24,414
Foreign Affairs and International Trade—	30,247	Translation Bureau	24,596
Interest on mission bank accounts	55,091	Rental income from properties—Rental—	
Indian Affairs and Northern Development—	55,071	Other rentals	738,503
Indian housing assistance fund—On-reserve		Viking Rideau Corporation	195,537
housing—Interest on guaranteed loans	292,684	Solicitor General—	
Curragh Resources	92,126	Correctional Service—CORCAN Revolving Fund	3,570,948
Farm Credit Corporation	23,429	Royal Canadian Mounted Police—	
Esso Ltd—Norman Wells Project profits	99,765,623	Loans and advances to persons posted	
Stoney Perpetual Loan	23,377	abroad—	
Industry—	23,377	Interest \$ 1,075	
Hyundai Auto Canada Inc	1,897,211	Transfer of profit	
Bombardier Inc., groupe Canadair	28,058		14,073
Interest on general development agreement—	20,030		<del></del>
Province of British Columbia	229,242	Total other accounts	119,163,117
National Defence—	227,242	TOTAL RETURN ON INVESTMENTS	5,216,725,173
Interest on loans to employees posted abroad	816,575	TO THE RESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	=======================================
Interest earned from funds on deposit with	010,575	Summary	
suppliers	31,860	Interest	1,801,080,269
National Revenue—	51,000	Transfer of profits.	3,369,888,385
Public buildings and properties—Rental	339,268	Dividends.	44,678,748
Privy Council—	337,200	Other.	1.077.771
RADIAN Revolving Fund	176,798	Other	1,0//,//1
	-70,770	Total	5,216,725,173

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts reported in this column represent interest unless otherwise indicated.

#### Travel expenses of ministers and parliamentary secretaries

This statement provides details of the travel expenses of ministers and parliamentary secr etaries incurred in the current year while on official departmental business. For the purpose of this statement, tr avel expenses include transportation, accommodation, meals and other expenses. The following items are excluded from this statement:

- travel expenses of ministers' staff, or of other persons travelling with ministers and parliamentary secretaries;
- hospitality costs extended on behalf of the Government where it is considered to be essential, as a matter of courtesy, or to facilitate the conduct of Government business;
- travel expenses of Members of the House of Commons serving on various parliamentary committees;
- any moving, transportation and travel expenses paid for by the House of Commons on behalf of its Mem bers. These expenses are reported in a separate statement in Section 13 of this volume entitled "House of Commons Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel expenses paid in 1995-96";
- any Department of National Defence charges for the use of Government aircraft; and
- any travel expenses of Members of the House of Commons for Canadian representation at international conferences
  and meetings. These expenses are reported in a separate statement in Section 13 of this volume entitled "Foreign
  Affairs and International Trade Travel expenses for Canadian representation at international conferences and
  meetings".

	Vote	Amount		Vote	Amount
		\$			\$
A CRICULTURE AND A CRI EQUI			FINANCE		
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD			Department		
Department			Minister of Finance—		
Minister—			Hon P Martin	1	40,134
Hon R E Goodale	1	65,474	Secretary of State (International Financial		
Parliamentary Secretaries—			Institutions)—		
L Vanclief	1	14,543	Hon D Peters	1	27,800
J Pickard	1	4,679	Parliamentary Secretary—		
CANADIAN HERITAGE			D Walker	1	9,788
Department (Communications)			FISHERIES AND OCEANS		
Ministers—			Department		
Hon M Dupuy	1	34,999	Ministers—		
Hon S Copps	1	5,375	Hon B Tobin	1	86,344
Secretaries of State (Multiculturalism) and			Hon F Mifflin	1	4,413
(Status of Women)—			Secretary of State (Fisheries and Oceans) and		
Hon S Finestone	1	12,254	(Agriculture and Agri-Food)—		
Hon H Fry	1	5,936	Hon F Robichaud	1	29,465 <sup>(</sup>
Parliamentary Secretary—			Parliamentary Secretary—		
A Guarnieri	1	4,436	H S Dhaliwal	1	12,505
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION			FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL		
Department			TRADE		
Ministers—			Department		
Hon S Marchi	1	15,385	Ministers of Foreign Affairs—		
Hon L Robillard	1	2,793	Hon A Ouellet	1	91,718
Parliamentary Secretaries—			Hon L Axworthy	1	1,635
M Clancy	1	11,783	Ministers of International Trade—		-,
M Minna	1	493	Hon R MacLaren	1	38,388
ENVIRONMENT			Hon AC Eggleton	1	4,392
			Secretary of State (Latin America and Africa)—		
Ministers—		40.524	Hon C Stewart	1	56,980
Hon S Copps	1	48,534	Secretary of State (Asia and Pacific)—		
Hon S Marchi	1	7,628	Hon R Chan	1	33,399
Deputy Prime Minister—	1	5 105	Parliamentary Secretaries—		
Hon S Copps  Parliamentary Secretary—	1	5,105	J Flis	1	19,702
C Lincoln	1	28,147	M Mac Harb	1	29,359
C Ellicolli	1	20,147	R J MacDonald	1	2,792
			HEALTH		
			Department (National Health and Welfare)		
			Ministers—		
			Hon D Marleau	1	31,316
			Hon D Dingwall	1	7,461
			Parliamentary Secretary—	-	.,.01

## ${\bf Travel\ expenses\ of\ ministers\ and\ parliamentary\ secretaries\ --} Continued$

	Vote	Amount		Vote	Amount
		\$			\$
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			NATURAL RESOURCES		
Department (Employment and Immigration)			Department		
Ministers of Human Resources Development—			Minister—		
Hon L Axworthy	1	44,593 <sup>(2)</sup>	Hon A McLellan	1	21,303
Hon D Young	1	11,012	Parliamentary Secretary—		,
Minister of Labour and Minister responsible			G S Rideout	1	11,556
for the federal campaign in the upcoming			PRIVY COUNCIL		
Quebec referendum—					
Hon L Robillard	1	26,334	Department		
Minister of Labour and Deputy Leader of the			Prime Minister—		
Government in the House of Commons—			Rt Hon J Chrétien	1	6,446
Hon A Gagliano	1	1,081	President of the Queen's Privy Council for		
Secretary of State (Training and Youth)—			Canada, Minister of Intergovernmental		
Hon E Blondin-Andrew	1	93,127	Affairs and Minister responsible for Public		
Parliamentary Secretary—			Service Renewal—		
M Bevilacqua	1	11,993	Hon M Massé	1	8,683
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN			President of the Queen's Privy Council for		
DEVELOPMENT			Canada and Minister of Intergovernmental		
Department			Affairs—	1	2.262
Minister—			Hon S Dion	1	2,263
	1	64.425	Leader of the Government in the Senate and Minister		
Hon R Irwin	1	64,425	with special responsibility for literacy—		40.001
J Anawak	1	25,470	Hon J Fairbairn	1	48,991
Dr B Patry	1	5,104	Leader of the Government in the House		
Di B i auy	1	3,104	of Commons—	1	632
INDUSTRY			Hon H Gray	1	032
Department			Deputy Leader of the Government in the House		
Minister—			of Commons—		
Hon J Manley	1	75,490	Hon A Gagliano	1	33,984
Secretary of State (Science, Research and			Parliamentary Secretaries—	1	33,704
Development)—			P Milliken	1	3,855
Hon J Gerrard	1	61,036	J English	1	921
Secretary of State (Federal Office of Regional			, and the second	•	,
Development - Quebec)—			PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT		
Hon M Cauchon	45	8,546	SERVICES		
JUSTICE			Department (Public Works and		
Department			Supply and Services)		
•			Ministers—		
Minister and Attorney General of Canada— Hon A Rock	1	45,725	Hon D C Dingwall	20	28,686
Parliamentary Secretary—	1	43,723	Hon D Marleau	20	460
R MacLellan	1	5,537	Parliamentary Secretary—		
	1	3,337	R Bélair	20	1,538
NATIONAL DEFENCE			SOLICITOR GENERAL		
Department			Department		
Minister—			Solicitor General of Canada—		
Hon D M Collenette	1	13,741	Hon H Gray	1	31,826
Parliamentary Secretary—			Parliamentary Secretaries—	1	31,620
Rear Admiral F Mifflin (Retired)	1	14,629	P Gagnon	1	5,403
NATIONAL REVENUE			N Discepola	1	137
Ministers—			•	-	-3,
Hon D Anderson	1	27,906	TRANSPORT		
Hon J Stewart.	1	4,831	Department		
Parliamentary Secretary—	1	4,031	Ministers—		
S Whelan	1	1,293	Hon D Young	1	57,648
5 Wilciaii	1	1,493	Hon D Anderson	1	2,827

## Travel expenses of ministers and parliamentary secretaries —Concluded

	Vote	Amount		Vote	Amount
		\$			\$
TREASURY BOARD			VETERANS AFFAIRS		
Secretariat			Department		
Presidents of the Treasury Board and Ministers			Secretary of State (Veterans)—		
responsible for infrastructure—			Hon L MacAulay	1	22,708
Hon A C Eggleton	1	29,558	•		
Hon M Massé	1	9,448			
Parliamentary Secretary—					
R J Duhamel	1	322			

The expenditures of the Secretary of State (Agriculture and Agri-Food) are reported with those of the Secretary of States (Fisheries and Oceans) under Fisheries and

Oceans.

(2) Prior to the January 25,1996 Minister shuffle, the Honourable L Axworthy had two portfolios and the budget was with Human Resources Development. An amount of \$ 4,374 was spent for his expenses as Minister of Western Economic Diversification and is reported under Human Resources Development.

(3) The Honourable Anne McLellan is also the Federal Interlocutor for Métis and Non-Status Indians. An amount of \$1,019 has been recovered from the Privy Council and is included under Natural Resources.

# SECTION 13

# 1995-96 PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

# Other Miscellaneous Information

## CONTENTS

	Page
Expenditures for Canadian representation at	
international conferences and meetings (Foreign Affairs and International Trade)	<b>13.</b> 2
Travel expenses for Canadian representation at	
international conferences and meetings (Foreign Affairs and International Trade)	<b>13.</b> 2
Compensation payments and administration expenses	
(Human Resources Development)	<b>13.</b> 7
Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and	
of travel and research expenses paid in 1995-96	<b>13.</b> 8
(Parliament)	13.8
of travel expenses paid in 1995-96 (Parliament)	<b>13.</b> 10
Salaries of parliamentary secretaries to ministers paid	10.10
in 1995-96 (Parliament)	13.14
Salaries and allowances to Secretaries	
of State (Privy Council)	<b>13.</b> 16
Statement of expenditures—Expenses of general	
elections and by-elections (Privy Council)	<b>13.</b> 17
Details of expenditures by province—35 <sup>th</sup> general	
election (Privy Council)	<b>13.</b> 17
Details of expenditures by province—36 <sup>th</sup> general	
election (Privy Council)	<b>13.</b> 18
Details of expenditures by electoral district—By-	
elections 1994-95 (Privy Council)	<b>13</b> .18
Details of expenditures by electoral district—By-	
elections 1995-96 (Privy Council).	<b>13</b> .18
Expenditures by institution (Solicitor General)	<b>13</b> .19
Details of amounts transferred to other ministries to	
supplement provisions of other votes	12.00
(Treasury Board)	<b>13.</b> 22

## Expenditures for Canadian representation at international conferences and meetings

Conferences and meetings	Amount
	\$
Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)—Ministerial.	73,071
Canada/Carribean Heads of Government Meeting	135,440
Conference of the Parties of the Convention on Climate Change	20,396
Conference of the Wives of Heads of State and Government of the Americas	35,588
Conference on Anti-terrorism	105,915
Conférence ministérielle de la Francophonie	29,578
Conférence ministérielle préparatoire et le Sommet de la Francophonie	508,185
Governor General's Visit to the Czech Republic and The Kingdom of the Netherlands	307,421
Hemispheric Trade Ministerial Meeting	9,200
Inauguration of President Menem of Argentina	15,914
International Olympic Committee Meeting to Award the 2002 Winter Games	22,193
North Atlantic Council and North Atlantic Cooperative Council (NAC/NACC)	,
Spring Ministerial Meeting	24,812
North Atlantic Council and North Atlantic Cooperative Council (NAC/NACC)	,
Fall Ministerial Meeting, and the Organization for Security and	
Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) Ministerial Council Meeting	63.720
DECD Education Committee Meeting	12,027
DECD Ministerial Meeting.	44,124
Drganization of American States General Assembly	76,763
riginization of minister's Visit to Dallas	35,604
Prime Minister's Visit to London, Paris, The Hague, and Moscow	679,421
Prime Minister's Attendance at the Funeral of Yitzhak Rabin (Tel Aviv), CHOGM (Auckland),	079,421
Bilateral Visit to Australia and APEC Summit (Osaka)	1,552,840
	48,873
Quadrilateral Trade Ministers' Meeting	40,073
•	00.242
Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	98,342
Start-up Costs, Advance Team Visit and Hotel Deposit for Prime Minister's	110.070
April 1996 Visit to Bucharest and Moscow (G7/P8 Nuclear Safety Meeting)	119,870
start-up Costs and Advance Team Visit for Lyon G7 Summit	49,142
eam Canada Trade Mission to India, Pakistan, Indonesia, and Malaysia	1,416,253
NESCO General Conference	51,908
Jnited Nations Economic and Social Council	60,623
Jnited Nations General Assembly	537,711
Jnited Nations World Conference on Women	743,071
Miscellaneous conferences and meetings	149,419
Total	7,027,424

## Travel expenses for Canadian representation at international conferences and meetings

s	\$
Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)—Ministerial Meeting	Foreign Affairs and International Trade Harley K, Lemieux P, Nelems P, Plouffe L, Smart D. National Defence Barbe Y, Soundy W, Wynne P. Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office Bartleman J, Benson I, Brooman K, Carisse J-M, Carle J, Chrétien C, Côté C, Deschambault D, Hartley B, Laurin A, MacInnis D, Parisot P, Prusakowski T, Read C, Swartman L, Wilson T.
Canada/Caribbean Heads of Government Meeting	37 Conference of the Parties of the Convention on Climate Change

## 

Conference of Wives of Heads of State and Government of the Americas	5,902
Head of Delegation Others Chrétien Mde A. Kufka Dr H, Landry A, Michaud J, Pagé G, Roy L. Foreign Affairs and International Trade	5,902
Chrétien Mde A.  Kufka Dr H, Landry A, Michaud J, Pagé G, Roy L.  Foreign Affairs and International Trade	5,902
Foreign Affairs and International Trade	5,902
Covernor Coneral's Visit to the Czech Republic	5,902
Beaulieu R. Girling F. Lortie Amb M. Governor General's Visit to the Czech Republic	6,902
and The Kingdom of the Netherlands	0,902
Prime Minister's Office	
Bondar M, Hosek C, Lee K. Governor General	
LeBlanc Rt Hon R.	
Conference on Anti-terrorism	
Members of the House of Commons  Eggleton Hon A, Gerrard Hon J.	
Axworthy Hon L, Chrétien Rt Hon J. Foreign Affairs and International Trade	
Foreign Affairs and International Trade  Hudson A, Lebel J, Lederman L, Lessard M, Mace M,	
Johnstone V, Lappe C, Pearson M, Portelance R,  Portelance R.	
Smith G. Government House	
Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office Chevier Y, Fram K, Gillis J, Gothe P, Gough J,	
Bartleman J, Bertrand J, Brooman K, Carisse J-M, Higgins K, Hood M, Jodoin N, Jolivet G, Laing W,	
Carle J, Chrétien C, Côté C, Deschambault D, Donolo P,  Larocque J, Lortie L, O'Brien K, Roy M, Smyth T,	
Hartley B, Laurin A, Lilkoff M-C, MacInnis D, Pilon T, Webb R, Wilson P.	
Read C. Industry	
Farmer V, Lajeunesse J.  Conférence ministérielle de la Francophonie	
·	
Member of the House of Commons Fowler LeBlanc D.	
Pettigrew Hon P. Canadian International Development Agency  Hemispheric Trade Ministerial Meeting	9,200
Corneau H, Couture R. Member of the House of Commons	
Foreign Affairs and International Trade  MacLaren Hon R.	
Boulet D, de Lorimier L, Elliott R, Hubert J-P,  Foreign Affairs and International Trade	
Laprade S, Poirier G, Racine A, Rousseau H,  Hancock J, Lessard M.	
Tobin P. Other	
MacLaren L.	
Conférence ministérielle préparatoire et le sommet de la	
Francophonie	, 914
Members of the House of Commons  Member of the House of Commons	
Chrétien Rt Hon J, Ouellet Hon A. Marchi Hon S.	
Members of the Senate Other	
De Bané Hon P, Gauthier J-R. Marchi L.	
Canadian International Development Agency	
Couture R, Labelle H.  International Olympic Committee Meeting to award the	2,193
Foreign Affairs and International Trade	2,193
Beauchamp R, Bilodeau J, Brodeur Y, de Lorimier L,  Member of the House of Commons	
Delouya A, Dubois C, Elliott R, Engel B, Ferguson I,	
Filion F, Fortin J, Goulet N, Hubert J-P, Johnstone V,	
Lachapelle L, Laporte Amb S, Laprade S, Laverdure C,  Dee D, Fabian L, Hébert R, May-Cuconato L.	
Poirier G, Portelance R, Raymond V, Tobin P.  North Atlantic Council and North Atlantic Cooperative	
ALC: 1D.C	9,373
Lacasse M, Picard J-P.  Member of the House of Commons	
Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office  Ouellet Hon A.	
Bartleman J, Benson I, Brooman K, Carisse J-M, Foreign Affairs and International Trade	
Deschambault D, Garceau P, Hartley B, LeBlanc D, Brodeur Y, Johnstone V, Pearson M.	
Legros G, MacInnis D, Parisot P, Pelletier J, Pilon T, Other	
Schryburt M, Swartman L, Tessier I, Tremblay E.  Ouellet E.	

## 

	\$		\$
North Atlantic Council and North Atlantic Cooperative Council (NAC/NACC) Fall Ministerial Meeting,		Prime Minister's Visit to London, Paris, The Hague and Moscow	534,571
and the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) Ministerial Council Meeting	63,586	Member of the House of Commons Chrétien Rt Hon J.	
Members of the House of Commons		Foreign Affairs and International Trade	
Lavigne R, Ouellet Hon A.		Lebel J, Lemieux P, Pigeon L, Portelance R, Smith G.	
Foreign Affairs and International Trade		National Defence	
Brodeur Y, Gartshore G, Johnstone V, Jurschewsky S,		Biehn R, Bowen K, Jobin S, Leblanc S, Quinn A,	
Kergin M, McKellar P, McRae R, Morrill K, Pearson M, Théberge N, Walker P.		Senn L, Thompson R, Willis G.	
Other		Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office	
Ouellet E.		Anderson D, Bartleman J, Bertrand J, Bondar M, Brooman K, Carisse J-M, Carle J, Chahal R,	
	10.005	Chrétien C, Côté C, Deschambault D, Donolo P,	
OECD Educational Committee Meeting	12,027	Faubert M, Hosek C, Laurin A, LeBlanc D, Lee K,	
Foreign Affairs and International Trade		Legros G, MacInnis D, McAdoo M, Parisot P,	
Valaskakis Amb K. Human Resources Development		Pelletier J, Pilon T, Prusakowski T, Robillard L,	
Nixon M.		Tessier I, Tremblay E.	
Provincial Governments		Public Works and Government Services	
Ady Hon J.		Kiriloff N, Saharov I.	
Other		Prime Minister's Attendance at Funeral	
Molloy G.		of Yitzhak Rabin (Tel Aviv), CHOGM (Auckland), Bilateral Visit to Australia and	
OECD Ministerial Meeting	43,017	APEC Summit (Osaka)	1,242,639
Member of the House of Commons		Members of the House of Commons	
MacLaren Hon R.		Chan Hon R, Chrétien Rt Hon J, MacLaren Hon R,	
Foreign Affairs and International Trade		Ouellet Hon A, Stewart Hon C.	
Gardiner S, Giroux P, Glasgow L, Hancock J,		Canadian International Development Agency	
Picard B, Waddell D. Other		Corneau H.	
MacLaren L.		Foreign Affairs and International Trade Armstrong B, Baillargeon C, Bennet H, Bentley J,	
		Boudreau J, Brodeur Y, Brownrigg C, Chatteson D,	
Organization of American States General Assembly	59,274	Chiasson R, Clugston M, Crowe J, Curtis J, Deegan S,	
Members of the House of Commons		Dehler M, Edwards L, Etheridge N, Fujioko R,	
Ouellet Hon A, Stewart Hon C.		Gautron Y, Geals R, Giroux P, Gosselin J,	
Canadian International Development Agency Wood J.		Hardinge D, Henderson S, Hepburn L, Hutchins R,	
Foreign Affairs and International Trade		Johnstone V, Kergin M, Kern M, Klassen J, Lambert J,	
Brodeur Y, Crosby L, Deslauriers J, Dickson B,		Lebel J, Lessard M, Martin M, Matsumoto K, McRae F Moore R, Morrison J, Mullins G, Nelems M,	,
Dow A, Dupuis A, Guttman T, Hickman H,		O'Connell C, Pappas C, Paquin K, Paul D,	
Johnstone V, Landry G, McCallion K, McDonald K,		Pearson M, Picard B, Portelance R, Shiraishi Y,	
St-Jean B, Tobin P.		Stewart C, Taketama M, Watanabe S, Wayand J,	
National Defence Novak S.		Wright S, Young C.	
Royal Canadian Mounted Police		National Defence	
Bérubé A.		Bauer P, Bennink I, Lacasse M, Picard J-P, Richardson K, Spence T.	
		Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office	
Prime Minister's Visit to Dallas	26,189	Anderson D, Bartleman J, Bertrand J, Bondar M,	
Member of the House Commons		Brooman K, Cameron D, Carisse J-M, Carle J, Chahal I	₹,
Chrétien Rt Hon J. National Defence		Chrétien C, Côté C, Deschambault D, Dona C, Donolo I	Ρ,
Lecuyer L, Messier G.		Faubert M, Fournier T, Fung M, Hartley B, Laurin A,	
Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office		LeBlanc D, Lee K, Legros G, Lilkoff M-C, McInnis D,	
Brousseau C, Carisse J-M, Carle J, Donolo P,		Pelletier J, Pilon T, Prusakowski T, Robillard L, Schryburt C, Schryburt M, Tessier I, Tremblay E,	
Legros G, McAdoo M, Pilon T, Tremblay E.		Wilson T	

## Travel expenses for Canadian representation at international conferences and meetings —Continued

\$	\$
Public Works and Government Services	Foreign Affairs and International Trade
Nakamura-Brunet S.	Cartwright S, Deegan S, Edwards L, Kern M, Lebel J,
Others	Lemieux P, Lessard M, Pigeon L, Portelance R.
Chan M, MacLaren L, Stewart D.	National Defence
Quadrilateral Trade Ministers' Meeting	Aucion R, Filion O, Gauthier I, Gingras A, King R,
·-	Maheau M-J, Nielson P, St-Pierre N, Willis G.
Member of the House of Commons	Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office
MacLaren Hon R.	Anderson D, Bartleman J, Benson I, Bertrand J,
Foreign Affairs and International Trade	Brooman K, Cameron D, Carisse J-M, Carle J,
Carin B, Cartwright S, Giroux P, Hancock J,	Chahal R, Chrétien C, Cober D, Côté C,
Kilpatrick A, Lessard M, Picard B, Waddell D, Weekes J.	Deschambault D, Dona C, Donolo P, Faubert M,
	Fung M, Hartley B, Hosek C, Laurin A, LeBlanc D,
Other MacLaren L.	Lee K, Legros G, MacInnis D, Parisot P, Pelletier J,
MacLaren L.	Pilon T, Prusakowski T, Read C, Robillard L,
Review and Extension Conference of the Parties to the	Schryburt C, Tessier I, Wilson T.
Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons 93,307	Provincial Governments
Member of the House of Commons	Egan R, French D, Gaudet G, Harling C,
Ouellet Hon A.	Hastings G, Jenkins-Smith M, Kozak E,
Atomic Energy Control Board	MacKenzie S, Munnoch S, Reid R, Saunders A,
Casterton J, Harvie J.	Sokolyk T, Sparkes P.
Foreign Affairs and International Trade	
Brodeur Y, Cocker P, Johnstone V, Jurschewsky S,	UNESCO General Conference
MacKinnon P, Pearson M, Pollack A, Raif T,	Member of the House of Commons
Sinclair D, Théberge N, Tognet G, Westdal C.	Dupuy Hon M.
National Defence	Foreign Affairs and International Trade
Craig K.	Brossard-Jurkovich M-J, Kramer J, Orr J,
· ·	Canadian Heritage
Start-up Costs, Advance Team Visit and Hotel Deposit	Terrillon MacKay L.
for Prime Minister's April 1996 Visit to Bucharest	Provincial Governments
and Moscow (G7/P8 Nuclear Safety Meeting)	Atkinson Hon P.
Foreign Affairs and International Trade	Canadian Commission for UNESCO
Lebel J, Pigeon L.	Agnaieff M, Conlay M, Fagnon G, Launay V,
Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office	Philipps C, Scott M, Young G.
Chrétien C, Faubert M, Fung M, Robillard L.	United Nations Economic and Social Council 60,623
Start-up Costs and Advance Team Visit for	
Lyon G7 Summit	Canadian International Development Agency
Foreign Affairs and International Trade	Bolduc J-P, Volkoff A.
Boucher C, Coutts S, Pigeon L, Shapardanov C.	Foreign Affairs and International Trade
Prime Minister's Office/Privy Council Office	Archibald R, Baillargeon C, Burack E, Irish J,
Carle J, Chrétien C, Legros G, Loveys M.	Kramer J, Laker M, Smith G.
Carle 3, Chieffell C, Legios G, Loveys M.	United Nations General Assembly
Team Canada Trade Mission to India, Pakistan,	Members of the House of Commons
Indonesia and Malaysia	Assad M, Chan Hon R, Chrétien Rt Hon J,
Members of the House of Commons	English J, Quellet Hon A, Stewart Hon C.
Chan Hon R, Chrétien Rt Hon J, Dhaliwal H,	Auditor General
MacLaren Hon R, Malhi G.	Bibeau J.
Member of the Senate	Canadian International Development Agency
Hébert Hon J.	Frasier H.
Premiers	- 140101 11.
Callbeck Hon C, Filmon Hon G, Harcourt Hon M,	
Harris Hon M, McKenna Hon F, Savage Hon J,	
Wells Hon C.	

## ${\bf Travel\ expenses\ for\ Canadian\ representation\ at\ international\ conferences\ and\ meetings\ --Concluded}$

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT**

## Compensation payments and administration expenses $^{(1)}$

Details	Compensation payments <sup>(2)</sup>	Administration expenses <sup>(3)</sup>	Total payments
	\$	\$	\$
Newfoundland	1,619,505	248,603	1,868,108
Prince Edward Island	436,263	101,780	538,043
Nova Scotia—Federal	3,668,651	311,176	3,979,827
Nova Scotia—Cape Breton Development Corporation (CBDC)	11,624,988	790,453	12,415,441
Nova Scotia—CBDC (Section 9a)	4,795,891	206,885	5,002,776
Nova Scotia—Old silicosis	614,527	18,426	632,953
New Brunswick	1,064,910	545,013	1,609,923
Quebec	12,434,616	3,051,291	15,485,907
Ontario	32,928,858	4,771,174	37,700,032
Manitoba	1,876,684	726,491	2,603,175
Saskatchewan	1,576,423	545,947	2,122,370
Alberta	3,642,312	812,297	4,454,609
British Columbia	6,642,132	2,019,547	8,661,679
Payments respecting locally engaged employees outside Canada	147,392		147,392
Supplementary compensation to certain widows and dependent children			
of seamen	6,900		6,900
Compensation to Quebec casual employees TB 1979-29	52,600		52,600
Payments to workers' compensation boards for overpayment of benefits	12,949		12,949
Excess monies paid to claimants (subrogation cases)	691,947		691,947
Salary recovered and returned to other government departments (subrogation cases)	566,301		566,301
Legal, medical, professional expenses (subrogation cases)	199,778		199,778
Penitentiary inmates compensation	102,373		102,373
	84,706,000	14,149,083	98,855,083
Less: recoveries			
Administrative expenses recovered from Crown agencies		4,781,188	4,781,188
Claim costs recovered from Crown agencies	29,083,194		29,083,194
Recoveries from responsible third parties (subrogation)	2,857,907		2,857,907
Overpayment of compensation recovered from claimants	25,076		25,076
Penitentiary inmates compensation recovered	102,373		102,373
	32,068,550	4,781,188	36,849,738
Net expenditures	52,637,450	9,367,895	62,005,345

<sup>(1)</sup> These payments and expenses are charged to a statutory spending authority called "Payments of compensation respecting government employees (Government Employees Compensation Act) and merchant seamen (Merchant Seamen Compensation Act)" (refer to the Ministry Summary in Section 12 of Volume II (Part I)).
(2) Includes the net payments of compensation respecting:

<sup>(</sup>a) Government employees (Government Employees Compensation Act);

<sup>(</sup>b) merchant seamen (Merchant Seamen Compensation Act); and

<sup>(</sup>c) employees of mines now operated by Cape Breton Development Corporation who contracted silicosis prior to acquisition of mines by the Corporation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the federal Government's net share of administration expenses of provincial workers' comp ensation boards.

The claims of Federal employees eligible for compensation are dealt with and paid by the provincial workers' compensation boards from funds advanced by the federal Government.

Claims of employees resident in the Northwest Territories are processed by the Workers' Compensation Board of Alberta.

PARLIAMENT
The Senate

Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel and research expenses paid in 1995-96  $\,^{(1)}$ 

Honourable Members of The Senate	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses	Research expenses	Honourable Members of The Senate	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses	Research expenses
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Adams W	64,400	10,100	61,449	4,430	Keon W J	64,400	10,100		40,141
Anderson D	33,989	5,331	15,535	17,545	Kinsella N A	64,400	10,100	25,333	47,851
					Opposition Whip	4,800			
Andreychuk R	64,400	10,100	50,073	34,526	Kirby M	64,400	10,100	44,426	45,934
Angus D	64,400	10,100	15,248	27,051	Kolber L	63,080	8,780	10,457	30,713
Atkins N K	64,400	10,100	39,830	44,880	Landry J P	6,107	958	859	5,082
Austin J	64,400	10,100	41,877	21,194	Lavoie-Roux T	64,400	10,100	5,552	18,558
Bacon L	64,400	10,100	7,833	38,026	Lawson E M				
Balfour J	64,400	10,100	26,209	22,663		64,400	10,100	36,604	14,523
Beaudoin G	64,400	10,100	4,934	47,105	Lebreton M	64,400	10,100	10,328	37,719
Berntson E A	64,400	10,100	45,107	36,028	Lewis P D	64,400	10,100	32,149	120
Deputy					Losier-Cool R-M	64,400	10,100	42,591	50,910
Leader of the					Lucier P	64,400	10,100	62,435	40,468
Opposition	9,400				Lynch-Staunton J	64,400	10,100	13,663	2,045
Bolduc R	64,400	10,100	17,469	15,459	Leader of				
Bonnell L	64,400	10,100	29,111	38,401	the Opposition	23,800			
Bosa P	64,400	10,100	11,735	33,363	MacDonald F	64,400	10,100	52,871	48,118
Bryden J	64,400		25,871	33,303 4,947	MacDonald J M	64,400	10,100	9,033	17,352
-		10,100			MacEachen A J	64,400	10,100	22,979	57,965
Buchanan J	64,400	10,100	49,295	38,237	Maheu S	10,733	1,683	816	12,609
Carney P	64,400	10,100	28,278	50,239	Marchand L	64,400	10,100	47,439	16,342
Carstairs S	64,400	10,100	51,783	49,914	Meighen M A		10,100	26,858	45,233
Charbonneau G	64,400	10,100	5,223	48,336		64,400			
Cochrane E	64,400	10,100	30,260	49,089	Milne L	33,989	5,331	14,875	36,467
Cogger M B	64,400	10,100	6,781	33,052	Molgat G L	64,400	10,100	64,612	28,859
Cohen E J	64,400	10,100	31,629	41,567	Speaker of				
Comeau G J	64,400	10,100	36,684	32,276	the Senate	31,000			
Cools A C	64,400	10,100	57,882	55,842	Murray L	64,400	10,100	19,827	13,967
Corbin E	64,400	10,100	29,993	48,388	Neiman J B	28,264	4,433	15,431	22,238
Davey K	64,400	10,100	16,087	20,444	Nolin P C	64,400	10,100	19,850	48,499
De Bane P	64,400			37,827	Oliver D H	64,400	10,100	66,334	49,978
		10,100	30,865		Olson H A	60,072	9,421	38,728	13,968
Desmarais J N	21,467	3,231	2,240	17,548	Ottenheimer G	64,400	10,100	43,284	31,260
Deware M M	64,400	10,100	33,401	41,991	Pearson L.	64,400	10,100	5,729	44,268
Di Nino C	64,400	10,100	19,545	9,403	Perrault R J	64,400	10,100	33,385	16,234
Doody C W	64,400	10,100	23,681	12,215	Petten W J		10,100		
Doyle R J	64,400	10,100	10,583	14,539		64,400	,	36,143	4,617
Eyton J T	64,400	10,100	9,810	17,308	Phillips O H	64,400	10,100	40,502	19,295
Fairbairn J	64,400	10,100	14,912	8,758	Pitfield P M	64,280	9,980		15,763
Forrestall J M	64,400	10,100	42,319	24,187	Poulin M P	33,989	5,331	10,080	42,210
Gauthier J-R	64,400	10,100	2,407	20,722	Prud'homme M	64,400	10,100	13,392	9,033
Ghitter R	64,400	10,100	41,923	26,490	Riel M	64,400	10,100	9,861	5,168
Gigantes P D	64,400	10,100	32,503	41,830	Rivest J-C	64,400	10,100	12,051	42,501
Grafstein J S	63,980	9,680	18,700	7,090	Rizzuto P	64,400	10,100	7,597	38,459
					Roberge F	64,400	10,100	24,677	34,805
Graham B A	64,400	10,100	49,113	54,989	Robertson B M	64,400	10,100	51,163	15,934
Deputy leader	11000				Robichaud L J	64,400	10,100	7,750	27,899
of the Government	14,900				Rompkey W	33,810	5,302	54,519	31,375
Grimard N	64,400	10,100	36,099	45,722					
Gustafson L J	64,400	10,100	47,750	17,246	Rossiter E	64,400	10,100	29,843	12,678
Haidasz S	64,400	10,100	29,911	50,989	Roux J-L	64,400	10,100	7,702	20,103
Hastings E	64,400	10,100	14,687	7,830	Simard J-M <sup>(2)</sup>	64,400	10,100	26,671	64,178
Hays D P	64,400	10,100	62,809	55,976	Sparrow H O	64,400	10,100	20,714	35,580
Hébert J	64,400	10,100	10,327	50,574	Spivak M	64,400	10,100	44,747	45,359
Government	,	,	*-	***	Stanbury R J	64,220	9,920	22,431	21,131
Whip	7,500				Stewart J B	64,400	10,100	28,187	510
Hervieux-Payette C	64,400	10 100	10.025	30 574	St-Germain G	64,400	10,100	72,156	47,639
		10,100	10,025	39,574	Stollery P	64,400	10,100	40,214	49,330
Jessiman D J	64,400	10,100	57,414	19,856	Stratton T R	64,400	10,100	37,751	44,349
Johnson J	64,400	10,100	34,098	37,761	Sylvain J	53,667	8,417	9,354	31,951
Kelleher J F	64,400	10,100	37,127	23,463				2,334	
Kelly W M	64,400	10,100	26,363	64,841	Taylor N	4,328	679	62.050	15,912
Kenny C	64,400	10,100	33,793	64,773	Thériault L N	56,442	8,852	63,858	49,594

## PARLIAMENT

#### The Senate

# Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel and research expenses paid in 1995-96 $^{(1)}$ —Concluded

Honourable Members of The Senate	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses	Research expenses	Honourable Members of The Senate	Sessional allowance	Expense s allowances	Travel expenses	Research expenses
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Thompson A	64,400	10,100	5,073	12,095	Watt C	64,400	10,100	37,887	32,874
Tkachuk D	64,400	10,100	78,460	38,920	Wood D	64,400	10,100	17,047	40,162
Twinn W P	64,280	9,980	41,680	25,302	Total	6,712,897	1,036,509	3,086,539	3,378,651

<sup>(1)</sup> The Government Expenditures Restraint Act, 1993 No. 2 authorizes the freezing of each Member's sessional allowance at the 1992 level of \$64,400 for 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996.

<sup>(2)</sup> This research expense amount is partially offset by savings under staff salaries, as this Senator has chosen not to hire a secretary.

PARLIAMENT House of Commons

## Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel expenses paid in 1995-96

Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses (1)	Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses <sup>(1)</sup>
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Abbott J	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	68,491 46,987	Catterall M	64,400	21,300	12,081
Adams PAlcock R	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	29,683 69,441	Government Whip  Cauchon Hon M	7,500 64,400	21,300	20,879
Allmand Hon W	64,400	21,300	26,022	Chamberlain B	64,400	21,300	30,123
Althouse V	64,400	26,200	46,662	Chan Hon R	64,400	21,300	105,517
Anawak J I	64,400	28,200	168,551	Charest Hon J J	64,400	21,300	38,607
Anderson Hon D	64,400	21,300	55,574	Chatters D	64,400	26,200	69,972
Arseneault G H	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	47,711 30,241	Chrétien Rt Hon J	64,400	21,300	600
Assadourian S	64,400	21,300	40,470	Chrétien J-G	64,400	21,300	49,880
Asselin G	64,400	21,300	44,874	Clancy M Cohen S	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	55,458 54,962
Augustine J	64,400	21,300	34,608	Collenette Hon D	64,400	21,300	29,836
Axworthy C	64,400	21,300	72,768	Collins B	64,400	21,300	80,620
Axworthy Hon L	64,400	21,300	60,252	Comuzzi J	64,400	26,200	34,044
Bachand C	64,400	21,300	30,859	Copps Hon S	64,400	21,300	33,123
Baker G S	64,400	26,200	106,678	Cowling M	64,400	21,300	72,696
Bakopanos E	64,400	21,300	21,411	Crawford R	64,400	21,300	27,264
Barnes S	64,400	21,300	36,671	Crête P	64,400	21,300	38,795
Beaumier C	64,400 64,400	21,300 26,200	32,179 81,332	Culbert H	64,400	21,300	53,158
Bélanger M	64,400	21,300	8,590	Cullen R	1,212	401	2,974
Bélisle R	64,400	21,300	17,630	Dalphond-Guiral M	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	72,602 20,387
Bellehumeur M	64,400	21,300	45,858	Allowance as Deputy Official	04,400	21,300	20,387
Bellemare E	64,400	21,300	5,145	Opposition Whip	775		
Benoit L E	64,400	21,300	41,503	Allowance as Chief Official			
Bergeron S	64,400	21,300	16,617	Opposition Whip	1,403		
Bernier G	64,400	21,300	43,492	Daviault M	64,400	21,300	23,494
Bernier M	64,400	21,300	41,540	Debien M	64,400	21,300	20,964
Bernier Y	64,400	21,300	84,801	de Jong S	64,400	21,300	51,626
Bertrand R	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	35,560 49,001	de Savoye P	64,400	21,300	32,544
Bevilacqua M	64,400	21,300	52,420	Deshaies B	64,400	26,200	42,621
Bhaduria J	64,400	21,300	49,428	DeVillers P	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	27,674 53,116
Blaikie B	64,400	21,300	61,661	Dingwall Hon D C	64,400	21,300	42,372
Blondin-Andrew Hon E	64,400	28,200	172,238	Dion Hon S	1,212	401	12,372
Bodnar M	64,400	21,300	59,667	Discepola N	64,400	21,300	28,200
Bonin R	64,400	21,300	31,139	Dromisky S	64,400	21,300	62,614
Bouchard Hon L	50,897	16,834	23,910	Dubé A	64,400	21,300	31,327
Allowance as Leader of the	20.005			Duceppe G	64,400	21,300	33,900
Official Opposition	38,805	21 200	20.552	Allowance as Chief Official			
Allowance as Chief	64,400	21,300	29,552	Opposition Whip	10,432		
Government Whip	13,200			Allowance as Leader of the Official Opposition	4,369		
Breitkreuz C	64,400	26,200	60,987	Allowance as Official	4,309		
Breitkreuz G	64,400	21,300	49,884	Opposition House			
Bridgman M	64,400	21,300	56,257	Leader	2,530		
Brien P	64,400	21,300	48,463	Duhamel R J	64,400	21,300	71,365
Brown B	64,400	21,300	33,125	Dumas M	64,400	21,300	16,339
Brown J	64,400	21,300	75,121	Duncan J	64,400	26,200	71,509
Brushett D	64,400	21,300	49,260	Dupuy Hon M	64,400	21,300	18,956
Bryden J	64,400	21,300	42,129	Easter W	64,400	21,300	57,647
Byrne G	1,212 64,400	493 21,300	3,402 28,464	Eggleton Hon A	64,400	21,300	38,862
Calder M	64,400	21,300	36,735	English J	64,400	21,300	36,735 34,477
Campbell B	64,400	21,300	49,785	Epp K Fewchuk R	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	70,506
Cannis J	64,400	21,300	26,293	Fillion G	64,400	21,300	41,341
Canuel R	64,400	21,300	52,382	Finestone Hon S	64,400	21,300	24,632
Caron A	64,400	21,300	33,021	Finlay J	64,400	21,300	46,806

PARLIAMENT
House of Commons
Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel expenses paid in 1995-96 —Continued

Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses (1)	Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses (1)
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Flis J	64,400	21,300	36,324	Kerpan A	64,400	21,300	39,043
Fontana J	64,400	21,300	48,402	Keyes S	64,400	21,300	41,137
Forseth P E	64,400	21,300	67,446	Kilger B	64,400	21,300	37,408
Frazer J	64,400	21,300	43,513	Allowance as Assistant			
Fry Hon H	64,400	21,300	84,362	Deputy Chairperson of			
Gaffney B	64,400	21,300	6,629	Committees of the Whole	9,534		
Gagliano Hon A	64,400	21,300	22,783	Allowance as Deputy			
Gagnon C	64,400	21,300	27,644	Chairperson of Committees			
Gagnon P	64,400	21,300	58,302	of the Whole	966		
Gallaway R	64,400	21,300	45,414	Kilgour D	64,400	21,300	52,167
Gauthier M	64,400	21,300	47,327	Allowance as Deputy			
Allowance as Official				Speaker and Chairman of			
Opposition House				Committees of the Whole	25,700		
Leader	20,928			Kirkby G	64,400	26,200	83,149
Allowance as Leader of the				Knutson G	64,400	21,300	54,372
Official Opposition	5,926			Kraft Sloan K	64,400	21,300	40,506
Gerrard Hon J	64,400	21,300	93,120	Lalonde F	64,400	21,300	25,355
Gilmour B	64,400	21,300	68,054	Landry J	64,400	21,300	53,521
Godfrey J	64,400	21,300	39,730	Langlois F	64,400	21,300	61,774
Godin M	64,400	21,300	22,619	Lastewka W	64,400	21,300	34,125
Goodale Hon R	64,400	21,300	50,727	Laurin R	64,400	21,300	23,153
Gouk J	64,400	21,300	75,124	Allowance as			
Graham B	64,400	21,300	30,887	Chief Official			
Gray Hon H	64,400	21,300	35,850	Opposition Whip	1,364		
Grey D	64,400	21,300	70,693	Allowance as Deputy			
Grose I	64,400	21,300	26,655	Official Opposition			
Grubel H	64,400	21,300	59,043	Whip	6,725		
Guarnieri A	64,400	21,300	37,210	Lavigne L	64,400	21,300	17,667
Guay M	64,400	21,300	46,310	Lavigne R	64,400	21,300	27,967
Guimond M	64,400	21,300	37,776	Lebel G	64,400	21,300	32,804
Hanger A	64,400	21,300	43,045	LeBlanc F G	64,400	21,300	50,293
Hanrahan H	64,400	21,300	44,069	Leblanc N	64,400	21,300	19,089
Harb M	64,400	21,300	4,102	Lee D	64,400	21,300	30,806
Harper Ed	64,400	21,300	26,425	Lefebvre R	64,400	21,300	55,096
Harper Elijah	64,400	26,200	106,200	Leroux G	64,400	21,300	39,952
Harper S	64,400	21,300	40,548	Leroux J H	64,400	21,300	33,148
Harris R	64,400	26,200	72,924	Lincoln C	64,400	21,300	27,557
Hart J	64,400	21,300	64,220	Loney J	64,400	21,300	82,305
Harvard J	64,400	21,300	68,794	Loubier Y	64,400	21,300	31,728
Hayes S	64,400	21,300	33,142	MacAulay Hon L	64,400	21,300	91,083
Hermanson E	64,400	21,300	69,274	MacDonald R	64,400	21,300	74,700
Allowance as Other				MacLaren Hon R	52,455	17,349	32,865
Opposition Party				MacLellan R	64,400	21,300	49,228
House Leader	3,367	21 200	G1 4G5		53,667	17,750	22,225
Hickey B	64,400	21,300	71,475	Allowance as Deputy			
Hill G	64,400	21,300	47,067	Chairperson of Committees	0.750		
Hill J	64,400	26,200	49,729	of the Whole	8,750	21 200	21 405
Hoeppner J E	64,400	21,300	43,376	Malhi G	64,400	21,300	31,495
Hopkins L	64,400	21,300	20,100	Maloney J	64,400	21,300	47,399
Hubbard C	64,400	21,300	45,363	Manley Hon J	64,400	21,300	90.607
Ianno T	64,400	21,300	27,216	Manning P	64,400	21,300	80,607
Iftody D	64,400	21,300	63,180	Allowance as Other	20.500		
Irwin Hon R	64,400	21,300	47,633	Opposition Party Leader	29,500	21 200	27.405
Jackson O L	64,400	21,300	38,836	Marchard J-P	64,400	21,300	27,405
Jacob J-M	64,400	21,300	33,231	Marchi Hon S	64,400	21,300	35,531
Jennings D	64,400	21,300	61,339	Marleau Hon D	64,400	21,300	32,191
Johnston D	64,400	21,300	43,867	Martin K Martin Hon P	64,400	21,300	24,631
Jordan J	64,400	21,300	21,762	Massé Hon M	64,400 64,400	21,300 21,300	20,146 1,569
Karygiannis J	64,400	21,300	19,442	Fig. 50 Hou W	07,700	21,300	1,509

PARLIAMENT House of Commons

## Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel expenses paid in 1995-96 —Continued

Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses (1)	Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses <sup>(1)</sup>
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Mayfield P W	64,400	26,200	62,462	Rideout G S	64,400	21,300	46,776
McClelland I	64,400	21,300	44,473	Riis N A	64,400	21,300	102,246
McCormick L	64,400	21,300	53,314	Ringma B	64,400	21,300	51,640
McGuire J	64,400	21,300	59,762	Allowance as Chief			
McKinnon G	64,400	21,300	78,944	Other Opposition			
McLaughlin Hon A	64,400	26,200	45,453	Party Whip	5,000		
McLellan Hon A	64,400	21,300	70,261	Ringuette-Maltais P	64,400	21,300	51,512
McTeague D	64,400	21,300	37,200	Allowance as Assistant			
McWhinney T	64,400	21,300	79,487	Deputy Chairperson of	025		
Ménard R	64,400	21,300	7,908	Committees of the Whole	935	21 200	40, 120
Mercier P	64,400	21,300	14,226	Robichaud Hon F	64,400	21,300	49,120
Meredith V	64,400	21,300	54,316	Robillard Hon L	64,400	21,300	4,031
Mifflin Hon F J	64,400	26,200	70,643	Robinson S J	64,400	21,300	90,663
Milliken P	64,400	21,300	27,192	Rocheleau Y	64,400	21,300	20,984
Mills B	64,400	21,300	66,595	Rock Hon A	64,400	21,300	33,121
Mills D J.	64,400	21,300	33,883	Rompkey Hon W	30,590	12,445	56,632
Minna M	64,400	21,300	28,611	St-Laurent B	64,400	26,200	66,084
Mitchell A	64,400	21,300	49,977	St. Denis B	64,400	21,300	70,815
Morrison L	64,400	21,300	28,626	Sauvageau B	64,400	21,300	36,312
Murphy J	64,400	21,300	69,156	Schmidt W	64,400	21,300	45,341
Murray I	64,400	21,300	16,754	Scott A	64,400	21,300	45,003
Nault R D	64,400	26,200	86,390	Scott M	64,400	26,200	72,460
Nunez O	64,400	21,300	23,932	Serré B	64,400	26,200	38,530
Nunziata J	64,400	21,300	36,248	Shepherd A	64,400	21,300	27,558
O'Brien L	1,212	493	775	Sheridan G	64,400	21,300	78,914
O'Brien P	64,400	21,300	44,086	Silye J	64,400	21,300	39,809
O'Reilly J	64,400	21,300	34,263	Allowance as Chief			
Ouellet Hon A	52,455	17,349	6,161	Other Opposition	2.500		
Pagtakhan R	64,400	21,300	62,559	Party Whip	2,500	26.200	60.015
Paradis D	64,400	21,300	37,582	Simmons Hon R C	64,400	26,200	69,015
Paré P	64,400	21,300	26,399	Skoke R	64,400	21,300	56,928
Parent Hon G	64,400	21,300	46,825	Solberg M	64,400	21,300	69,017
Allowance as Speaker of the				Solomon J	64,400	21,300	76,929
House of Commons	49,100			Speaker R	64,400	21,300	51,482
Parrish C	64,400	21,300	28,496	Allowance as Other			
Patry B	64,400	21,300	17,206	Opposition Party	6.722		
Payne J	64,400	21,300	76,068	House Leader	6,733	21 200	61 100
Penson C	64,400	26,200	47,516	Speller B	64,400	21,300	61,109
Peric J	64,400	21,300	22,801	Steckle P	64,400	21,300	53,967
Peters Hon D	64,400	21,300	32,791	Stewart Hon C	64,400	21,300	26,770
Peterson J	64,400	21,300	48,632	Stewart Hon J	64,400	21,300	34,255
Pettigrew Hon P S	1,212	401		Stinson D	64,400	21,300	53,915
Phinney B	64,400	21,300	36,565	Strahl C	64,400	21,300	55,310
Picard P	64,400	21,300	30,718	Szabo P	64,400	21,300	47,431
Pickard J	64,400	21,300	46,252	Taylor L	64,400	26,200	68,684
Pillitteri G	64,400	21,300	37,416	Telegdi A	64,400	21,300	30,260
Plamondon L	64,400	21,300	51,263	Terrana A	64,400	21,300	65,332
Pomerleau R	64,400	21,300	24,315	Thalheimer P	64,400	21,300	48,706
Proud G	64,400	21,300	71,724	Thompson M	64,400	21,300	51,017
Ramsay J	64,400	21,300	49,840	Tobin Hon B	52,628	21,411	44,434
Reed J	64,400	21,300	38,761	Torsney P	64,400	21,300	34,146
Regan G	64,400	21,300	43,110	Tremblay B	64,400	21,300	21,294
Richardson J	64,400	21,300	29,962	Tremblay Stéphan	1,212	401	106

## **PARLIAMENT House of Commons**

## Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel expenses paid in 1995-96 —Concluded

Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowances	Travel expenses (1)	Members of the House of Commons	Sessional allowances	Expense allowance	Travel es expenses <sup>(1)</sup>
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Tremblay Suzanne	64,400	21,300	50.721	Wells D	64,400	21,300	69,078
Ur R-M	64,400	21,300	32,874	Whelan S	64,400	21,300	44,249
Valeri T	64,400	21,300	28,116	White R	64,400	21,300	84,626
Vanclief L	64,400	21,300	29,143	White T	64,400	21,300	53,976
Venne P	64,400	21,300	20,205	Williams J	64,400	21,300	75,350
Verran H	64,400	21,300	66,814	Wood B	64,400	21,300	37,565
Volpe J	64,400	21,300	31.179	Young Hon D	64,400	21,300	35,664
Walker D	64,400	21,300	84,600	Zed P	64,400	21,300	65,959
Wappel T	64,400	21,300	30,120	Former Members <sup>(2)</sup>			63,097
Wayne E	64,400	21,300	43,912	Total	19,167,606	6,383,028	13,636,035

#### (1) This column excludes:

o the travel expenses of ministers and parliamentary secretaries while on official departmental busine ss. These expenses are reported in a separate statement in Section 12 of this volume entitled "Travel expenses of ministers and parliamentary secretaries";

 $<sup>^{\</sup>circ}~$  the travel expenses of Members serving on various parliamentary committees;

<sup>°</sup> any Department of National Defence charges for the use of Government aircraft; and

o any travel expenses of Members for Canadian representation at international conferences and meetings. These expenses are reported in a separate statement in this section entitled "Foreign Affairs and International Trade - Travel expenses for Canadian representation at international conferences and meetings".

<sup>(2)</sup> Removal and other expenses.

## **PARLIAMENT**

## **House of Commons**

## Salaries of parliamentary secretaries to ministers paid in 1995-96

Names	Parliamentary secretary to	Amount	Names	Parliamentary secretary to	Amount
		\$	-		\$
Anawak J I	Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern		Fontana J F	Minister of Transport	0.414
Arseneault G H	Development December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996 Deputy Prime Minister,	9,414	Fry H	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996 Minister of National Health and Welfare (Minister of Health)	9,414
	Minister of Communications and			December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	8,552
	Minister of Multiculturalism and Citizenship (Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of		Gagnon P	Solicitor General of Canada	0.414
	Canadian Heritage)		Godfrey J F	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996 Minister for International Cooperation	9,414
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086		February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
Augustine J	Prime Minister December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414	Guarnieri A	Minister of Communications and Minister of Multiculturalism and Citizenship	
Barnes S C	Minister of National Revenue	2,111		(Minister of Canadian Heritage)	
D.4 : D	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086		December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414
Bélair R	Minister of Supply and Services and Minister of Public Works		Harb M	Minister for International Trade	0.414
	(Minister of Public Works		Harvard J	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996 Minister of Supply and Services and	9,414
	and Government Services)			Minister of Public Works (Minister of	
Bevilacqua M	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996 Minister of Labour	9,414		(Minister of Public Works and	
Devilacqua ivi	December 6, 1994 to September 6, 1995			Government Services) February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
	Minister of Employment and		Jackson O L	President of the Treasury Board	,
	Immigration (Minister of Human Resources)		Varian C V	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414	Keyes S K	Minister of Transport February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
Bodnar M P	Minister of Industry, Minister for the		Kirkby G	Minister of Justice and Attorney General	,
	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency and Minister of Western Economic			of Canada February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1.006
	Diversification		Kraft Sloan K	Minister of the Environment	1,086
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086		February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
Campbell B R	Minister of Finance February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086	LeBlanc F G	Minister of Foreign Affairs	1,086
Clancy M C	Minister of Citizenship and	1,000	Lincoln C	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997 Deputy Prime Minister and	1,000
	Immigration	0.414		Minister of the Environment	
Cowling M	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996 Minister of Natural Resources	9,414	MacDonald R	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414
Cowing M	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086	MacDonald K	Minister for International Trade February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
DeVillers P	President of the Queen's Privy Council		MacLellan R G	Minister of Justice and Attorney General	,
	for Canada (President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and Minister			of Canada	0.414
	of Intergovernmental Affairs)		McWhinney E W	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996  Minister of Fisheries and Oceans	9,414
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086	-	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
Dhaliwal H	Minister of Fisheries and Oceans December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414	Mifflin F J	Minister of National Defence and	
Discepola N	Solicitor General of Canada	7,414		Minister of Veterans Affairs  December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	8,552
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086	Milliken P A S	Leader of the Government in the	
Duhamel R J	President of the Treasury Board December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414		House of Commons	0.414
English J	President of the Queen's Privy Council	7,414	Mills D J	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996 Minister of Industry, Science and	9,414
	for Canada (President of the Queen's			Technology and Minister of Consumer	
	Privy Council for Canada and Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs)			and Corporate Affairs	
	December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414		(Minister of Industry) December 6, 1994 to December 5, 1995	
Flis J P	Secretary of State for External Affairs			Minister of Industry	
	(Minister of Foreign Affairs) December 6, 1994 to December 5, 1995		Minno M	December 6, 1995 to February 22, 1996	9,414
	Minister of Foreign Affairs		Minna M	Minister of Citizenship and Immigration	
	December 6, 1995 to February 22, 1996	9,414		February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086

# **PARLIAMENT House of Commons**

## Salaries of parliamentary secretaries to ministers paid in 1995-96 — Concluded

Names	Parliamentary secretary to	Amount	Names	Parliamentary secretary to	Amount
		\$			\$
Nault R D	Minister of Labour		Rideout G S	Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources	
	September 6, 1995 to February 22, 1996			and Minister of Forestry (Minister of	
	Minister of Employment and			Natural Resources)	
	Immigration (Minister of Human			December 6, 1994 to December 5, 1995	
	Resources Development)			Minister of Natural Resources	
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	5,979		December 6, 1995 to February 22, 1996	9,414
Pagtakhan R	Prime Minister		Vanclief L	Minister of Agriculture	
Ü	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086		(Minister of Agriculture and	
Patry B	Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern			Agri-Food)	
·	Development			December 6, 1994 to December 5, 1995	
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086		Minister of Agriculture and	
Pickard J	Minister of Agriculture and	,		Agri-Food	
	Agri-Food			December 6, 1995 to February 22, 1996	9,414
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086	Volpe J	Minister of National Health and Welfare	
Proud G A	Minister of Labour	,	-	(Minister of Health)	
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086		February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
Richardson J	Minister of National Defence and		Walker D	Minister of Finance	
	Minister of Veterans Affairs			December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414
	February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1.086	Whelan S	Minister of National Revenue	
		,		December 6, 1994 to February 22, 1996	9,414
			Zed P	Leader of the Government in the	
				House of Commons	
				February 23, 1996 to February 21, 1997	1,086
				Total	246,841

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA, 1995-96

## PRIVY COUNCIL

## Salaries and allowances to Secretaries of State

	Salaries	Allowances	Total
	\$	\$	\$
NAMES OF SECRETARIES OF STATE			
for the period April 1, 1995 to March 31, 1996)			
Blondin-Andrew Hon E	34,984	2,000	36,984
Cauchon Hon M	6,488	371	6,859
Chan Hon R	34,984	2,000	36,984
Finestone Hon S	28,495	1,629	30,124
Fry Hon H	6,488	371	6,859
Gagliano Hon A	28,495	1,629	30,124
Gerrard Hon J	34,984	2,000	36,984
MacAulay Hon L	34,984	2,000	36,984
Peters Hon D	34,984	2,000	36,984
Robichaud Hon F	34,984	2,000	36,984
Stewart Hon C	34,984	2,000	36,984
otal	314,854	18,000	332,854

## PRIVY COUNCIL

## Office of the Chief Electoral Officer

## Statement of expenditures --- Expenses of general elections and by-elections

	Preliminary Duties	Conduct of Elections	Voters Information Program	Special Voting Rules	Other Activities (1)	Northwest Territories Elections Activities	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Activities	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
35 <sup>th</sup> general election—Canada								
Elections Act		269,975						269,975
36 <sup>th</sup> general election—Canada								
Elections Act	5,911,991		700,591	58,032	5,948,531			12,619,145
By-elections 1994-95—Canada								
Elections Act	537	40,272	8,872					49,681
By-elections 1995-96—Canada								
Elections Act	62,008	1,865,132	382,818	34,369	75,664			2,419,991
Ottawa headquarters	22,028		189,386	21,661	5,909,456			6,142,531
Northwest Territories Elections								
Act						928,171		928,171
Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act							292,027	292,027
Total	5,996,564	2,175,379	1,281,667	114,062	11,933,651	928,171	292,027	22,721,521

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures reported under this column includes information systems, the register of electors project and the computerized list of electors.

## Details of expenditures by province —35<sup>th</sup> general election

	Preliminary Duties	Conduct of Elections	Voters Information Program	Special Voting Rules	Other Activities (1)	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Headquarters		360,241				360,241
Newfoundland		(3,706)				(3,706)
Prince Edward Island		160				160
Nova Scotia		11,472				11,472
New Brunswick		(385)				(385)
Quebec		(16,918)				(16,918)
Ontario		(47,944)				(47,944)
Manitoba		(21,293)				(21,293)
Saskatchewan		(1,077)				(1,077)
Alberta		(243)				(243)
British Columbia		(10,274)				(10,274)
Yukon Territory						
Northwest Territories.		(58)				(58)
Total		269,975				269,975

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures reported under this column includes information systems, the register of electors project and the computerized list of electors.

#### **PRIVY COUNCIL**

## Office of the Chief Electoral Officer

## Details of expenditures by province --- 36<sup>th</sup> general election

	Preliminary Duties	Conduct of Elections	Voters Information Program	Special Voting Rules	Other Activities (1)	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Headquarters	5,857,429		700,591	56,248	5,948,531	12,562,799
Newfoundland	680					680
Prince Edward Island	566			1,784		2,350
Nova Scotia	1,282					1,282
New Brunswick	647					647
Quebec	16,952					16,952
Ontario	17,858					17,858
Manitoba	620					620
Saskatchewan	2,580					2,580
Alberta	3,046					3,046
British Columbia	8,245					8,245
Yukon Territory	1,845					1,845
Northwest Territories	241					241
Total	5,911,991		700,591	58,032	5,948,531	12,619,145

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures reported under this column includes information systems, the register of electors project and the computerized list of electors.

## Details of expenditures by electoral district --- By-elections 1994-95

	Preliminary Duties	Conduct of Elections	Voters Information Program	Special Voting Rules	Other Activities (1)	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Headquarters	537	69,949 (3,908) (28,711) 2,942	8,872			79,358 (3,908) (28,711) 2,942
Total	537	40,272	8,872			49,681

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures reported under this column includes information systems, the register of electors project and the computerized list of electors.

## Details of expenditures by electoral district --- By-elections 1995-96

	Preliminary Duties	Conduct of Elections	Voters Information Program	Special Voting Rules	Other Activities (1)	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Headquarters	52,868	63,812	382,818	2,135		501,633
Humber—St Barbe—Baie Verte	2,002	333,985		5,073	11,739	352,799
Labrador	5,549	202,516		4,788	7,697	220,550
Papineau—St Michel		289,406		5,640	12,846	307,892
St Laurent—Cartierville		321,710		5,494	19,918	347,122
Lac St Jean	792	320,014		5,544	11,079	337,429
Etobicoke North.	797	333,689		5,695	12,385	352,566
Total	62,008	1,865,132	382,818	34,369	75,664	2,419,991

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures reported under this column includes information systems, the register of electors project and the computerized list of electors.

#### 13.18 OTHER MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

## **SOLICITOR GENERAL**

## **Correctional Service**

## **Expenditures by institution**

	Operation and maintenance	Construction, improvements and equipment	Total
	\$	\$	\$
	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
National Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont	58,478,252	18,142,392	76,620,644
Regional Headquarters, Moncton, NB	5,898,186	872,087	6,770,273
Atlantic Staff College, Moncton, NB	975,799	6,300	982,099
Clustered Services, Moncton, NB	4,104,375	414,226	4,518,601
Springhill Institution, Springhill, NS	22,760,085	2,983,288	25,743,373
Oorchester Penitentiary, Dorchester, NB	22,566,577	1,671,481	24,238,058
Westmorland Institution, Dorchester, NB	8,788,231	1,533,757	10,321,988
Atlantic Institution, Renous, NB	15,805,115	849,579	16,654,694
Nova Institution for Women, Truro, NS	1,925,332	2,433,040	4,358,372
Nova Scotia District Parole Office, Halifax, NS	230,687	23,159	253,846
Carleton Community Correctional Centre, Halifax, NS	471,168		471,168
Kentville Area Parole Office, Kentville, NS	814,976	32,438	847,414
Halifax Area Parole Office, Halifax, NS	2,654,358	42,318	2,696,676
Truro Area Parole Office, Truro, NS	953,016	16,419	969,435
Sydney Area Parole Office, Sydney, NS	604,214		604,214
Carleton Annex Community Correctional Centre, Halifax, NS	528,050		528,050
New Brunswick-PEI District Parole Office, Moncton, NB	421,207	76,739	497,946
Moncton Area Parole Office, Moncton, NB	1,740,190	2,950	1,743,140
Charlottetown Area Parole Office, Charlottetown, PEI	465,319	_,,	465,319
Bathurst Area Parole Office, Bathurst, NB	519,479	47,358	566,837
Saint John Area Parole Office, Saint John, NB	883,878	2,080	885,958
Fredericton Area Parole Office, Fredericton, NB	371,474	2,000	371,474
Parttown Community Correctional Centre, Saint John, NB	643,353	212,898	856,251
Newfoundland District Parole Office, St John's, Nfld	347,371	212,070	347,371
		18,893	1,412,975
St John's Area Parole Office, St John's, Nfld	1,394,082	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
' '	657,014	3,734	660,748
Grand Falls Area Parole Office, Grand Falls, Nfld	135,098	22,035	157,133
Newfoundland Community Correctional Centre, St John's, Nfld	557,173	41,477	598,650
Regional Headquarters, Laval, Que	2,876,407	1,346,685	4,223,092
Quebec Staff College, Laval, Que	2,578,562	192,430	2,770,992
Clustered Services, Laval, Que	3,987,974	399,950	4,387,924
Montée Saint-François Institution, Laval, Que	9,866,871	2,276,905	12,143,776
Federal Training Centre, Laval, Que	16,960,024	3,051,464	20,011,488
Donnacona Institution, Donnacona, Que	21,502,099	1,316,402	22,818,501
Toliette Institution, Joliette, Que	707,628	6,843,266	7,550,894
Leclerc Institution, Laval, Que	21,978,793	2,766,355	24,745,148
Archambault Institution, Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines, Que	21,880,154	2,039,501	23,919,655
Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines Institution, Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines, Que	8,992,633	2,826,642	11,819,275
Regional Reception Centre - Quebec, Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines, Que	30,769,318	5,197,011	35,966,329
Orummond Institution, Drummondville, Que	16,129,659	1,458,363	17,588,022
Cowansville Institution, Cowansville, Que	20,220,591	1,379,748	21,600,339
La Macaza Institution, L'Annonciation, Que	13,527,997	4,330,617	17,858,614
Port-Cartier Institution, Port-Cartier, Que	15,665,351	635,892	16,301,243
Montreal Metropolitan District Parole Office, Montreal, Que	2,148,535	232,933	2,381,468
ongueuil Area Parole Office, Longueuil, Que	812,138		812,138
/ille-Marie Area Parole Office, Montreal, Que	4,008,027		4,008,027
afontaine Area Parole Office, Montreal, Que	4,174,410		4,174,410
-B- Martineau Community Correctional Centre, Montreal, Que	388,316	908,413	1,296,729
Ogilvy Community Correctional Centre, Montreal, Que	754,220	86,535	840,755
Sherbrooke Community Correctional Centre, Montreal, Que	517,900	539,845	1,057,745
Langelier Area Parole Office, St-Léonard, Que	3,208,186	,0.0	3,208,186
Granby Area Parole Office, Granby, Que	1,995,661		1,995,661
Hochelaga Community Correctional Centre, Montreal, Que	544,791	204,921	749,712
Sherbrooke Area Parole Office, Montreal, Que	79,134	204,721	79,134
		242 272	
East and West Quebec District Parole Office, St-Jérôme, Que	892,663 2,498,755	342,373 11,344	1,235,036 2,510,099

## **SOLICITOR GENERAL**

## **Correctional Service**

## **Expenditures by institution**—Continued

	Operation and	Construction, improvements	
	maintenance	and equipment	Total
	\$	\$	\$
Chicoutimi Area Parole Office, Chicoutimi, Que	454,654		454,654
Trois-Rivières Area Parole Office, Trois-Rivières, Que	1,338,534		1,338,534
Laval Area Parole Office, Laval, Que	2,112,488		2,112,488
Hull Area Parole Office, Hull, Que	1,304,982		1,304,982
Laurentian Area Parole Office, St-Jérôme, Que	2,068,402	51,573	2,119,975
Lanaudiére Area Parole Office, Lachenaie, Que	957,741		957,741
Regional Headquarters, Kingston, Ont	9,608,389	3,322,832	12,931,221
Ontario Staff College, Kingston, Ont	3,484,768	702,457	4,187,225
Clustered Services, Kingston, Ont	4,973,428	43,205	5,016,633
Regional Treatment Centre, Kingston, Ont	12,327,223	77,616	12,404,839
Kingston Penitentiary, Kingston, Ont	20,274,975	8,689,848	28,964,823
Millhaven Institution, Bath, Ont.	24,594,819	2,177,090	26,771,909
New Medium Security - Ontario, Kingston, Ont.	548,185	6,670,095	7,218,280
Bath Institution, Bath, Ont	12,531,660	3,959,522	16,491,182
Prison for Women, Kingston, Ont	9,286,564	499,034	9,785,598
Isabel MacNeil House, Kingston, Ont	834,859	1.560.724	834,859
Collins Bay Institution, Kingston, Ont	20,027,362	1,569,724	21,597,086
Frontenac Institution, Kingston, Ont  Beaver Creek Institution, Gravenhurst, Ont	8,233,047	2,073,547	10,306,594 7,863,696
	6,582,645	1,281,051 2,686,127	23,271,301
Joyceville Institution, Kingston, Ont	20,585,174 4,834,107	8,822,247	13,656,354
Pittsburgh Institution, Kingston, Ont	22,703,272	3,483,332	26,186,604
Grand Valley Institution for Women, Kitchener, Ont	1,763,464	8,914,932	10,678,396
Eastern Ontario District Parole Office, Kingston, Ont	4,951,211	115,217	5,066,428
Barrie Area Parole Office, Barrie, Ont.	385,928	16,640	402,568
Kingston Supervision, Kingston, Ont	1,064,825	33,253	1,098,078
Peterborough Area Parole Office, Peterborough, Ont	975,785	16,640	992,425
Portsmouth Community Correctional Centre, Kingston, Ont.	490,325	19,505	509,830
Muskoka Area Parole Office, Gravenhurst, Ont	149,870	10,068	159,938
Sault Ste-Marie Area Parole Office, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont	108,628	-,	108,628
Sudbury Area Parole Office, Sudbury, Ont	1,002,184	14,999	1,017,183
Timmins Area Parole Office, Timmins, Ont	150,695	1,197	151,892
Ottawa Area Parole Office, Ottawa, Ont	2,189,565	33,311	2,222,876
Central Ontario District Parole Office, Toronto, Ont	1,711,668	79,749	1,791,417
Keele Community Correctional Centre, Toronto, Ont	912,541	4,427	916,968
Downtown Toronto Area Parole Office, Toronto, Ont	1,110,442		1,110,442
Toronto East Area Parole Office, Toronto, Ont	1,167,477	2,940	1,170,417
Toronto West Area Parole Office, Toronto, Ont	608,966	3,619	612,585
York-Durham Area Parole Office, Toronto, Ont	1,245,048		1,245,048
Peel Area Parole Office, Toronto, Ont	1,264,713	2,737	1,267,450
Team Parole Supervision Office, Toronto, Ont	638,938		638,938
Hamilton Area Parole Office, Hamilton, Ont	1,874,074		1,874,074
Hamilton Community Correctional Centre, Hamilton, Ont	677,222		677,222
Western Ontario District Parole Office, London, Ont	408,616		408,616
Windsor Area Parole Office, Windsor, Ont	819,242		819,242
London Area Parole Office, London, Ont	1,234,236	1,000	1,235,236
Guelph Area Parole Office, Guelph, Ont	971,450		971,450
Brantford Area Parole Office, Brantford, Ont	181,380		181,380
St-Catharines Area Parole Office, St-Catharines, Ont.	601,031	2 249 251	601,031
Regional Headquarters, Saskatoon, Sask	20,610,147	2,348,251	22,958,398
Prairie Staff College, Saskatoon, Sask	1,927,839	68,199	1,996,038
Regional Psychiatric Centre, Saskatoon, Sask	19,866,394	958,753	20,825,147
Stony Mountain Institution, Winnipeg, Man	23,457,535	2,633,579	26,091,114
Rockwood Institution, Stony Mountain, Man	4,724,625	1,632,879	6,357,504
Saskatchewan Penitentiary, Prince Albert, Sask  Riverbend Institution, Prince Albert, Sask	23,732,832	2,980,413	26,713,245
	3,445,921	830,689	4,276,610
Saskatchewan Special Handling Unit, Prince Albert, Sask	3,984,298	1,729	3,986,027

## **SOLICITOR GENERAL**

## **Correctional Service**

## **Expenditures by institution**—Concluded

	Operation and maintenance	Construction, improvements and equipment	Total
	\$	\$	\$
Drumheller Institution, Drumheller, Alta	22,110,799	2,281,612	24,392,411
Grand Cache Institution, Grand Cache, Alta	8,761,384	4,993,778	13,755,162
Aboriginal Minimum Security Institution, Hobbema, Alta	297,203	3,630,214	3,927,417
Bowden Institution, Innisfail, Alta	23,902,801	1,702,646	25,605,447
Edmonton Institution for Women, Edmonton, Alta	2,863,851	7,587,652	10,451,503
Edmonton Institution, Edmonton, Alta	20,176,814	1,426,816	21,603,630
Manitoba-NW Ontario District Parole Office, Winnipeg, Man	3,452,068	48,305	3,500,373
Osborne Community Correctional Centre, Winnipeg, Man	572,819	8,636	581,455
Brandon Area Parole Office, Brandon, Man	420,209	7,389	427,598
Thunder Bay Area Parole Office, Thunder Bay, Ont	223,453	5,864	229,317
Kenora Area Parole Office, Kenora, Ont	56,640	5,864	62,504
Thompson Area Parole Office, Thompson, Man	266,842	7,389	274,231
Saskatchewan District Parole Office, Regina, Sask	845,515	68,369	913,884
Oskana Community Correctional Centre, Regina, Sask	601,058	13,775	614,833
Prince Albert Area Parole Office, Prince Albert, Sask	811,674	23,123	834,797
Saskatoon Area Parole Office, Saskatoon, Sask	644,429	-, -	644,429
Yellowknife Area Parole Office, Yellowknife, NWT	706,296	12,104	718,400
Northern Alberta District Parole Office, Edmonton, Alta	3,500,904	23,483	3,524,387
Grierson Centre, Edmonton, Alta	212,661	476,009	688,670
Red Deer Area Parole Office, Red Deer, Alta	31,395	19,471	50,866
Southern Alberta District Parole Office, Calgary, Alta	1,510,662	17,471	1,510,662
Lethbridge Area Parole Office, Lethbridge, Alta.	39,556		39,556
Regional Headquarters, Clearbrook, BC	2,199,597	6,640	2,206,237
Pacific Staff College, Mission, BC.	1,549,525	15,306	1,564,831
Clustered Services, Clearbrook, BC.	11,725,865	2,221,938	13,947,803
William Head Institution, Victoria, BC	10,257,913	826.918	11,084,831
Matsqui Institution, Abbotsford, BC	18,996,439	2,928,794	21,925,233
Regional Health Centre, Abbotsford, BC.	17,716,956	421,221	18,138,177
Mountain Institution, Agassiz, BC	13,240,382	2,231,368	15,471,750
Kent Institution, Agassiz, BC	17,232,279	541,811	17,774,090
Elbow Lake Institution, Harrison Mills, BC	3,413,633	1,176,010	4,589,643
Ferndale Institution, Mission, BC	3,822,777	4,469,787	, , , ,
Mission Institution, Mission, BC		622,322	8,292,564 12,995,436
Vancouver District Parole Office, Vancouver, BC.	12,373,114	41.338	3,453,853
	3,412,515	,	
Vancouver Island District Parole Office, Victoria, BC	1,254,808	34,046	1,288,854
Nanaimo Area Parole Office, Nanaimo, BC	281,575		281,575
Victoria Area Parole Office, Victoria, BC	576,655	17.500	576,655
Fraser Valley District Parole Office, Abbotsford, BC	974,015	17,590	991,605
Abbotsford Area Parole Office, Abbotsford, BC	766,853		766,853
Sumas Community Correctional Centre, Abbotsford, BC	749,636		749,636
Chilliwack Area Parole Office, Chilliwack, BC	164,672		164,672
Northern Interior District Parole Office, Prince George, BC	3,359,986	46,673	3,406,659
Northern Interior Area Parole Office, Prince George, BC	85,094		85,094
Total	923,900,596	176,319,225	1,100,219,821

## TREASURY BOARD

## Details of amounts transferred to other ministries to supplement provisions of other votes

		Amounts transferred from Treasury Board		
Department and agency	Vote supple- mented	Vote 5 Government contingencies	Vote 10 Repro- graphy	
		\$	\$	
Agriculture and Agri-Food—				
Department—				
Operating expenditures	1	508,253		
Canadian Heritage—		,		
Department (Communications)—				
Corporate Management Services Program —				
Program expenditures	1	2,284,502		
Canadian Identity Program—				
Operating expenditures	5	931,011		
Parks Canada Program—				
Operating expenditures	25	4,505,287		
Canadian Museum of Nature—				
Operating and capital expenditures	70	344,000		
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission—				
Program expenditures	75	955,180		
National Film Board—	115	1 704 202		
Revolving Fund—Operating loss	115	1,704,293		
National Gallery of Canada—  Operating and capital expenditures	120	163,596		
National Library—	120	103,390		
Program expenditures	130	244,000		
National Museum of Science and Technology—	150	244,000		
Operating and capital expenditures	135	214,408		
Environment—	133	211,100		
Operating expenditures	1	18,000,000		
Foreign Affairs and International Trade—		,,,,,,,,		
International Joint Commission—				
Program expenditures	40	330,443		
Governor General—				
Program expenditures	1	325,000		
Human Resources Development—				
Department (Employment and Immigration)—				
Corporate Services Program—				
Program expenditures	1	2,059,000		
Employment and Insurance Program—				
Operating expenditures	5	4,552,000		
Labour Program—				
Operating expenditures	15	1,800,000		
Income Security Program—	25	410.000		
Operating expenditures	25	410,000		
Social Development and Education Program—	30	1,700,000		
Operating expenditures	30	1,700,000		
Department—				
Industry and Science Development Program—				
Operating expenditures	1	12,496,190		
Services to the Marketplace Program—		,,		
Operating expenditures	25	3,716,342		
Canadian Intellectual Property Office Revolving Fund	S	1,500,000		
Statistics Canada—		, ,		
Program expenditures	105	2,756,700		
Justice—				
Offices of the Information and Privacy Commissioners —				
Program expenditures	35	52,056		

## TREASURY BOARD

## Details of amounts transferred to other ministries to supplement provisions of other votes —Concluded

	Vote		Amounts transferred from Treasury Boar		
Department and agency	supple- mented	Vote 5 Government contingencies	Vote 10 Repro- graphy		
		\$	\$		
Natural Resources—					
Department—					
Energy, Mines and Resources Program—					
Operating expenditures	1	5,000,000			
Forest Program—					
Operating expenditures	20	6,300,000			
Parliament—					
The Senate—					
Program expenditures	1	797,000			
Privy Council—					
Commissioner of Official Languages—					
Program expenditures	25	540,543			
Public Works and Government Services—					
Department (Public Works and Supply and Services)—					
Supply and Services Program—					
Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund	S	935,714			
Solicitor General—					
Correctional Service—					
Penitentiary Service and National Parole Service —					
Operating expenditures	15	30,300,000			
CORCAN Revolving Funds	S	394,206			
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission —					
Program expenditures	50	21,094			
Transport—					
National Transportation Agency—					
Program expenditures	50	226,468			
Treasury Board—					
Secretariat—					
Central Administration of the Public Service Program —					
Program expenditures	1	3,886,000	2,369,000		
Veterans Affairs—					
Department—					
Veterans Affairs Program—					
Operating expenditures	1	22,525,000			
Total		132,478,286	2,369,000		

# section 14

1995-96

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

Index

## NOTE—NUMBERS IN **BOLD FACE** PERTAIN TO SECTIONS IN THIS VOLUME

#### A

Accountable advances, **3.**27 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, **4** 

Agricultural Products Board, (financial statement(s) of),2.45 Architectural, Engineering and Realty Services Revolving Fund, (financial statements), 1.2

Atomic Energy Control Board, (financial statement(s) of),2.2 Authorities available from previous years, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

Authorities for the spending of proceeds from the disposal

of surplus Crown assets, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1 Authorities granted by statutes other than Appropriation Acts, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

Authorities granted in current year Appropriation Acts, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

#### B

Budgetary details by allotment, 12.2

#### C

Canada Communication Group Revolving Fund, (financial statements), 1.11

Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, (financial statement(s) of), **2.**6

Canadian Centre for Management Development, (financial statement(s)of), **2.**11

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, (financial statement(s) of), 2.13

Canadian Grain Commission Revolving Fund, (financial statements), **1.**17

Canadian Intellectual Property Office Revolving Fund, (financial statements), 1.22

Canadian Pari-Mutuel Agency Revolving Fund, (financial statements), **1.**27

Canadian Polar Commission, (financial statement(s) of), 2.17

Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board, (financial statement(s) of), 2.19

Commissions, 12.15
Compensation payments and administration expenses

(Human Resources Development), 13.7

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS, see Volume 1, Section 4
CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF LAND,
BUILDINGS AND WORKS, 6

CONSTRUCTION OR ACQUISITION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, 7

Consulting and Audit Canada Revolving Fund, (financial statements), **1.**31

CORCAN Revolving Fund, (financial statements), 1.35 Court awards, 10.24

CURRENT ASSETS, see Volume I, Section 7

CURRENT LIABILITIES AND ALLOWANCES,

see Volume I, Section 5

#### D

Debts, obligations and claims written off or forgiven, 3.23 Defence Production Revolving Fund,

(financial statements), 1.39

Details of respendable amounts, see related ministerial section in Volume II (Part I)

Details of amounts transferred to other ministries to supplement provisions of other votes (Treasury Board), 13.22

Details of expenditures by electoral district—By-elections 1994-95 (Privy Council), 13.18

Details of expenditures by electoral district—By-elections 1995-96 (Privy Council), **13**.18

Details of expenditures by province—35<sup>th</sup> general election (Privy Council), **13.**17

Details of expenditures by province—36<sup>th</sup> general election (Privy Council), **13.**18

Details of other program expenditures of other ministries, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

Details of other transfer payments,

see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

Director of Soldier Settlement,

(financial statement(s) of), 2.22

Director, Veterans' Land Act,

(financial statement(s) of), 2.23

#### $\mathbf{E}$

Education costs, 12.18

Ex gratia payments, 10.15

Expenditures by institution (Solicitor General), 13.19

Expenditures for Canadian representation at international conferences and meetings (Foreign Affairs and International Trade), 13.2

#### F

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL SHARED-COST PROGRAMS,11

Financial assistance given to railways by the Government of Canada in 1995-96, **12**.20

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF DEPARTMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER ENTITIES, 2

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF REVOLVING FUNDS,1 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF

CANADA AND OPINIONS OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL, see Volume 1. Section 1

Fisheries Prices Support Board, (financial statement(s) of), 2.24 FOREIGN EXCHANGE ACCOUNTS, see Volume I, Section 8

#### G

Geomatics Canada Revolving Fund,

(financial statements), 1.41

Government Telecommunications and Informatics Services Revolving Fund, (financial statements), 1.46

Ι

INTEREST-BEARING DEBT, see Volume 1, Section 6

#### L

LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES, see Volume I, Section 9
Losses of public money and property, **3.**30

#### M

Medical Research Council, (financial statement(s) of),2.25 Ministerial expenditures by standard object, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

Ministerial expenditures by type, see Volume II (Part I), Section I

Ministerial revenues by main classification, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

Ministry summary (of source and disposition of authorities), see related ministerial section in Volume II (Part I)

#### N

National Battlefields Commission,
(financial statement(s) of), 2.29
National Film Board Revolving Fund,
(financial statements), 1.52
National Research Council of Canada,
(financial statement(s) of), 2.32
National Round Table on the Environment
and the Economy, (financial statement(s) of), 2.35
Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council,
(financial statement(s) of), 2.38
Non-lapsing authorities granted/repealed in the current year,
see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

#### $\mathbf{o}$

Optional Services Revolving Fund,
(financial statements), **1.**59
OTHER GOVERNMENT-WIDE INFORMATION, **12**OTHER INFORMATION RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS, see Volume I, Section 10
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION, **13** 

#### P

#### R

Recapitulation of external expenditures by standard object, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1
Recapitulation of external expenditures by type, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1
Recapitulation of external revenues by main classification, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1
Remissions of taxes, fees, penalties and other debts, 3.2
Return on investments, 12.22
Revenues, see related ministerial section in Volume II (Part I)
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT,

RADIAN Revolving Fund, (financial statements), 1.72

#### S

Salaries and allowances to Secretaries of State (Privy Council), **13.**16

Salaries of parliamentary secretaries to ministers paid in 1995-96 (Parliament), **13.**14

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, (financial statement(s) of), 2.42

see Volume I, Section 3

Source and disposition of authorities by type (voted and statutory), see Volume II (Part I), Section 1 Source and disposition of budgetary authorities by ministry,

see Volume II (Part I), Section I
Source and disposition of non-budgetary authorities by

ministry, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1 Staff Development and Training Revolving Fund,

(financial statements), 1.75 Statement of expenditures—Expenses of general elections and by-elections (Privy Council), 13.17

Statement of revenues and expenditures, see Volume II (Part I), Section 1

Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel enpenses paid in 1995-96 (Parliament), 13.10

Statement of sessional and expense allowances, and of travel and research expenses paid in 1995-96 (Parliament), 13.8 SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION, see Volume I,

SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION, see Volume Section 2

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT 3

#### T

#### TRANSFER PAYMENTS, 8

Transfer payments, see related ministerial section in Volume II (Part I)

Translation Bureau Revolving Fund, (financial statements), 1.79
Travel expenses for Canadian representation at international conferences and meetings (Foreign Affairs and International Trade), 13.2

Travel expenses of ministers and parliamentary secretaries, 12.25